

Site/Project Name: **Harlow land just off Gilden Way**Site Code: **HAGIL 06**Site/Project Type: **Evaluation**Year(s): **2006**Accession Number: **2006-611**

Record Group	Contents	Comments	Box/File Number
	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>  Specification for an archaeological evaluation : CgMs Specification appnedices Written scheme of investigation Risk assessment University of Durham Geophysical survey	 1 bound copy 1 bound copy 1 bound copy 5 sheets 19 sheets	Box 1 file 1
A	<b>REPORT</b>  Evaluation report	 1 bound copy	Box 1 file 2
B	<b>PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA</b>  Trench sheets trs. 1-36 Trench levels Levels registser Context sheets Rough site notes	 36 sheets 2 sheets 8 sheets as numbered 14 sheets	Box 2 file 1 Box 2 file 2 Box 2 file 2 Box 2 file 2 Box 2 file 2
B	<b>CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS</b>  Plan list Section list (original & amended)	 1 sheet 2 sheets + 2 sheets	Box 2 file 3
B	<b>PRIMARY DRAWINGS</b>  Plans Sections Anotated CgMs plan showing rough location for drains	 4 A1 sheets 30 A4 sheets 1 A2 sheet folded	Box 2 file 4 & roil 1 of 1
C	<b>PRIMARY FINDS DATA</b>  Small find list Finds context checklist	 1 sheet 8 sheets	Box 2 file 5
C	<b>FINDS BOX AND BAG LISTS</b>  Finds compendium Box lists	 1 sheet 11 sheets	Box 2 file 6

D	<b>CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS</b>  B/w index Colour slide index  NB colour & B/W film no. 9 did not develop.	10 sheets 10 sheets	Box 2 file 7
E	<b>PRIMARY ENVIRONMNETAL DATA</b>  Sample register Trencfer records Flot assessment sheets Residue assessment sheets Processing summaries	2 sheets 2 sheets 2 sheets 4 sheets 2 A3 sheets	Box 2 file 8

SCAN PDF

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if  
present

Index to archive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Introduction	<input type="checkbox"/>
A:Final Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
A:Publication Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	<input type="checkbox"/>
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Documentary	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Press and Publicity	<input type="checkbox"/>
G: Correspondence	<input type="checkbox"/>
H: Miscellaneous	<input type="checkbox"/>

# OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: England

[List of Projects](#) | [Search Projects](#) | [New project](#) | [Change your details](#) | [HER coverage](#) | [Change country](#) | [Log out](#)

**Printable version**

**OASIS ID: oxfordar1-64252**

## Project details

Project name	Harlow land off Gilden Way
Short description of the project	In August 2006 Oxford archaeology carried out an evaluation at Harlow land off Gilden Way on behalf of CgMs. The evaluation revealed evidence of Bronze Age - Romano British activity and post medieval activity. There was slight evidence of Anglo Saxon occupation.
Project dates	Start: 09-08-2006 End: 25-08-2006
Previous/future work	Yes / Not known
Any associated project reference codes	HAGIL 06 - Sitecode
Any associated project reference codes	2006-611 - Museum accession ID
Type of project	Field evaluation
Site status	None
Current Land use	Cultivated Land 4 - Character Undetermined
Monument type	ACTIVITY Late Prehistoric
Monument type	SETTLEMENT Roman
Monument type	ACTIVITY Early Medieval
Significant Finds	FLINT Late Prehistoric
Significant Finds	POTTERY Late Prehistoric
Significant Finds	POTTERY Roman
Significant Finds	POTTERY Medieval
Significant Finds	HOBNAILS Roman
Significant Finds	REAPING HOOK Roman
Methods & techniques	'Sample Trenches'
Development type	Housing estate
Prompt	Planning condition
Position in the planning process	Not known / Not recorded

## Project location



Country	England
Site location	ESSEX HARLOW HARLOW Land off Gilden Way
Study area	47.00 Hectares
Site coordinates	TL 4815 1225 51.7887863469 0.148262945760 51 47 19 N 000 08 53 E Point

**Project creators**

Name of Organisation	Oxford Archaeology
Project brief originator	CgMs Limited
Project design originator	CgMs Limited
Project director/manager	Oxford Archaeology
Project supervisor	R O' Maolduin
Type of sponsor/funding body	Consultant
Name of sponsor/funding body	CgMs

**Project archives**

Physical Archive recipient	Harlow Museum
Physical Archive ID	2006-611
Physical Contents	'Animal Bones','Ceramics','Environmental','Metal','Worked stone/lithics'
Digital Archive recipient	Oxford Archaeology
Digital Archive ID	HAGIL 06
Digital Contents	'Ceramics','Worked stone/lithics'
Digital Media available	'Spreadsheets','Text'
Paper Archive recipient	Harlow Museum
Paper Archive ID	2006-611
Paper Contents	'Animal Bones','Ceramics','Environmental','Metal','Stratigraphic'
Paper Media available	'Context sheet','Microfilm','Photograph','Plan','Report','Section','Unpublished Text'

**Project bibliography 1**

Publication type	Grey literature (unpublished document/manuscript)
Title	Gilden WAY, Harlow Essex
Author(s)/Editor(s)	Sykes D
Date	2006

Issuer or publisher Oxford Archaeology South  
Place of issue or publication Oxford  
Description Spiral bound client report for CgMs  
  
Entered by Nicola Scott (n.scott@oxfordarch.co.uk)  
Entered on 10 September 2009

**OASIS:** Please e-mail English Heritage for OASIS help and advice  
© ADS 1996-2006 Created by Jo Gilham and Jen Mitcham, email Last modified Friday 3  
February 2006  
Cite only: /dl/export/home/web/oasis/form/print.cfm for this page

HARLOW JUST OFF GILDENWAY  
HAGIL 06

BOX 1 FILE 1

INTRODUCTION

**Office  
World**

The No.1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER**  
MEDIUMWEIGHT

**SCAN PDF**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

**Headings**

**Site information**

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

**Classification of material**

Tick if  
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	✓
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

CgMs Consulting/Taylor Woodrow

**Written Scheme of Investigation for an Archaeological Evaluation**

**Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex**

**NGR TL 4815 1225**

**© OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY**

**August 2006**

## Contents

1	Introduction .....	3
2	Site Location .....	3
3	Archaeological and Historical Background .....	4
4	Aims of the Investigation .....	5
5	Strategy .....	6
6	Project Staff .....	7
7	Report and Archive preparation .....	8
8	Health and Safety .....	9
9	References .....	9
	Appendix 1: OA Standard Fieldwork Methodology .....	10
	Appendix 2: Trench details .....	15

## List of Figures

- Fig. 1 Site location map  
Fig. 2 Trench Location map  
Fig. 3 Geophysical map

*Figs showing trenches  
dropped onto the Geophys*

CgMs Consulting/Taylor Woodrow

### Written scheme of evaluation for an Archaeological Evaluation

Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex

## 1 Introduction

- 1.1 Taylor Woodrow, David Wilson Homes and Permission Homes are proposing to redevelop land at Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex (Fig. 1). The proposal area lies within an area containing known archaeological remains. In an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) scoping exercise the planning authority indicated that amongst other issues cultural heritage and archaeology should be addressed and that a programme of field evaluation would be required. This design is based on a specification prepared by Paul Chadwick and Sally Dicks of CgMs Consulting.
- 1.2 This evaluation follows several stages of investigation that have been undertaken by various contractors over a number of years (Chadwick & Dicks 2006). This phase comprises the excavation of 36 trenches targeted on geophysical anomalies identified during a survey undertaken by the Archaeological Services, University of Durham. This document details how Oxford Archaeology (OA) will implement the requirements with regard to the trial trenching. The first part is site specific while the appendices detail general OA standards and procedures.
- 1.3 The following site details and archaeological background have been taken from Dicks and Chadwick's (2006) specification.

## 2 Site Location

- 2.1 The site lies within a rolling landscape. The highest part of the site is located within the north-eastern part of the site at c 70 m. From here the site slopes down in long moderate slopes to the south-western boundary at c 48.7 m and in steep slopes to the northern boundary at c 45.7 m. The western part of the site drains towards a wooded stream close to the western boundary of the site and the northern part of the site drains into the River Stort c 100 m north of the study site.
- 2.2 The solid geology of the study site is shown by the Institute of Geological Sciences (IGS 1979) comprising Chalk. Further detail is provided by the 1:50,000 series Geological Survey (Sheet 240: Epping) which indicates that the majority of the study site is underlain by Boulder Clay. The archaeological investigations previously

undertaken on the site (Chadwick & Dicks 2006) confirmed that the site is underlain by Boulder Clay.

### 3 Archaeological and Historical Background

- 3.1 There are 3 Scheduled Ancient Monuments within a 500m radius of the study site. These include a Roman villa complex adjacent to the north-eastern boundary of the site (SAM 24860), a medieval Chapel c 160 m west of the study site (SAM 50) and the remains of Harlowbury Deserted Medieval Village c 80 m west of the study site (SAM 171). Four stages of archaeological evaluation were undertaken on the site in 1997. The investigations identified evidence of Neolithic, Bronze Age and Iron Age settlement/activity and trackways and ditches associated with the Roman villa to the north-west. More recently, a geophysical survey on the proposed application site identified a good number of positive anomalies (Fig. 3).
- 3.2 Neolithic-Bronze Age: During the Neolithic and Bronze Ages, the pace of woodland clearance to create arable and pasture-based agricultural land undoubtedly varied, depending on a wide variety of climatic, topographic, social and other factors, but the trend was one of a slow, but increasing pace of forest clearance. In 1990 systematic fieldwalking on the site identified 5 areas with significant densities of work flint. The 5 areas have been recorded as 'sites' on the HER (HER 14145, 14146, 14147, 14148 & 14149). In 1997 three phases of trenching were undertaken in and around a number of the HER sites (HER 14149, 14148 and 14146). The Stage 1-2 investigations recorded a total of 8 Neolithic pits and the Stage 3 investigations identified a further two possible Neolithic pits. The majority of the pits contained worked flint and tempered pottery characteristic of the Mildenhall style. Additionally, the Stage 3 investigations recorded two ditches and a small pit dated to the Middle Bronze Age and a post hole dated to the Late Bronze Age. Over the next ten years Wessex Archaeology carried out investigations a little further east at The Wharf. These yielded much information about the post-medieval canal basin, but failed to find any trace of the medieval castle, mentioned in a document of 1152. In view of the results of the trial trenching and the fieldwalking, Neolithic and Bronze Age sub-surface features are expected on the north-eastern part of the application site. While, a low-moderate potential is identified for sub-surface remains of this date on the remainder of the study site. Additionally, a high potential is identified for lithics of late prehistoric date within topsoil and subsoil horizons across the site.
- 3.3 Iron Age: The Stage 1 evaluation identified a small amount of Iron Age pottery within later features. However, the Stage 3 evaluation recorded two curvilinear ditches, thought to connect to form a single sub-circular or oval enclosure, with an approximate diameter of c 9 m. Significant quantities of pottery were recovered from the enclosure ditch. Additionally, three post holes, possibly representing a structure, were identified within the enclosure. Outside the enclosure, excavations in Trench 13 recorded a small gully of late Iron Age date and excavations in Trench 17 recorded a post hole dated to the late Iron Age. The geophysical survey identified an area of strong positive magnetic anomalies within the northern and north-eastern part of the site. Although, the majority of the anomalies are probably associated with Roman villa site to the north-west, there are a number of curvilinear anomalies which may suggest further remains of Iron Age settlement on the site. In view of the results from the archaeological investigations undertaken on the site a good potential is identified for Iron Age settlement remains within the north-eastern part of the application site. The remainder of the site is considered to have a low-moderate potential for sub-surface features of Iron Age



settlement and activity, and a moderate potential for stray finds within subsoil and topsoil horizons across the site.

- 3.4 Roman: The remains of a Roman villa complex immediately northwest of the application site were scheduled in 1995 (SAM 24860). An evaluation was carried out to assess the compressibility of the archaeological deposits and the underlying sub-soils (Stage 4). The results of the evaluation confirm the presence of a Roman building or buildings. Indeed, a large quantity of Roman roof tile was discovered in the vicinity of a 'D-shaped' enclosure which enclosed a series of post holes. The Stage 1-2 evaluation identified five Roman ditches within Trench 11. These ditches contained quantities of Roman tiles, likely to have derived from the Roman villa complex to the north-west (Stage 1-2). A further four ditches were identified during the Stage 2 evaluation. These include; two parallel ditches in Trench 1 (thought to have flanked a trackway), a ditch in Trench 2 and a shallow ditch in Trench 3. In view of the results of Stages 1-4 evaluation a good potential is identified for further Roman sub-surface features within the north-eastern part of the application site. Areas away from settlement were probably intensively farmed during the Roman period. Accordingly, a moderate potential is identified for the remains of field ditches. In addition, in view of the proximity of Roman villa, the remainder of the site is considered to have a moderate-high potential for stray finds.
- 3.5 Saxon: The settlement and communication pattern that replaced the Roman one remains obscure, but a complete abandonment of fertile, well-drained agricultural landscape seems inconceivable. Indeed, the Stage 1-2 evaluation identified early Saxon pottery within the upper fills of the 'Roman ditches' identified in Trenches 1, 2 and 3. It is suggested that the ditches either went out of use and silted up in the Saxon period or that the ditches are in fact Saxon in date and contain residual Roman finds. However, in view of the absence of other Saxon settlement remains, it is likely that the ditches are dated to the late Roman period. Accordingly, the site is considered to have a low-moderate potential for sub-surface features dated to the Saxon period. However, a moderate potential is identified for residual Saxon material within later deposits and a low-moderate potential is identified for stray finds within topsoil and subsoil horizons on the site
- 3.6 Medieval/post-medieval: Documentary sources record 148 tenants within the Manor of Harlowbury in 1360. Although, the majority of the tenants lay towards Harlow Tye and Hobbs Cross c 1 km from the application site, earthworks thought to represent the remains of a deserted medieval village have been identified at Harlowbury. The earthworks, which have been designated a Scheduled Monument, are located c 80 m west of the application site (SAM 171, HER 18). A 12th century Chapel (Harlowbury Chapel: SAM 50, HER 19) lies at the centre of the earthwork site. There is no evidence to suggest the medieval settlement extended towards the proposed application site. Indeed, the geophysical survey did not identify any anomalies which are likely to represent house platforms. It is likely that the majority of the site was in agricultural use during the medieval period. Accordingly, a good potential is identified for medieval field ditches and stray finds as result of manuring. The 1848 Tithe map of the Parish of Harlow shows the application site encompassing parts of 10 fields, predominantly in arable use. The 1884 Ordnance Survey shows little change to the layout of the fields. By 1923 a gravel pit had been opened within the south-eastern part of the site. Other than the enlargement of the gravel pit, little changes on the site between 1923 and the present day. Therefore, overall the application site is considered to have a low potential for post-medieval remains of historic interest.

#### 4 Aims of the Investigation

4.1 The general aims and objectives of the evaluation are as follows:

- To determine as far as reasonably practicable, the location, extent, date, character, condition, significance and quality of any surviving archaeological remains.
- To establish the ecofactual and environmental potential of archaeological deposits and features encountered.

4.2 The specific aims and objectives are as follows:

- To clarify the impact of medieval/post-medieval ploughing and hence assess the degree of archaeological survival of buried deposits.
- To clarify the presence and character of any Neolithic, Bronze Age and Iron Age settlement/activity at the site.
- To clarify the presence/absence of Roman and Saxon settlement/activity associated with the Roman villa complex to the north-west of the application site.
- To clarify the presence and character of any prehistoric, Iron Age, Roman, Saxon, and medieval agricultural activity.
- To evaluate the targeted geophysical anomalies.

## 5 Strategy

5.1 The evaluation will consist of 36 trenches positioned at predetermined locations, as agreed with the consultant, CgMs (Fig. 2).

5.2 Trench locations have been chosen based upon previous investigations and the recent geophysical survey (Fig. 3).

5.3 The trenches will be excavated using a 360° tracked excavator equipped with a standard toothless ditching bucket which will excavate the topsoil first, followed by any underlying subsoils. Generally, the machine will remove a level spit of no more than 200 mm depth, moving along the length of the trench. This applies to the topsoil and subsoils, and ensures that there is no cross contamination of soil types. The topsoil spits are stored at one side of the trench, the subsoil spits are stored at the opposite side of the trench.

5.4 The excavated spoil from each trench will be scanned for artefacts, which will be recorded and retained. Where appropriate a metal detector will be used for this purpose.

5.5 Sufficient of the features located will be excavated by hand in order to fulfil the aims of the project specification, with reference to the general aims and objectives given above.

5.6 Excavations below 1.2 m will be accessed using shoring or stepping.

5.7 Care will be taken not to compromise the integrity of archaeological features or deposits, which might better be excavated under the conditions pertaining to full excavation. Such evidence would normally include deep or complex stratification, settlement evidence and structures.

5.8 The depth and complexity of the deposits across the site will be characterised. Written and drawn records will be made of the stratigraphy of all trenches, even if no archaeological deposits have been identified.

- 5.9 Recording will be undertaken in accordance with the guidance given by the Institute of Field Archaeologist's *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluations* (as amended 1999), and in accordance with OA standard practices (OA 1992) as defined in Appendix 1.
- 5.10 OA is a Registered organisation with the IFA and all codes of conduct and guidelines will be adhered to.
- 5.11 Finds and environmental samples will be treated in accordance with the relevant guidance given in the Institute of Field Archaeologist's *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluations* (as amended 1999), excepting where they are superseded by statements made below. Finds will be removed from site on a daily basis and stored in a safe location before removal at the end of the week to Oxford.
- 5.12 Recording, cleaning and conservation of finds will follow the IFA *Guidelines for Finds Work*.
- 5.13 Any human remains will be left in-situ, covered and protected. If removal is necessary in order to investigate underlying strata it will only take place under the appropriate Home Office and environmental health regulations. Such removal will be in compliance with the Disused Burial Grounds Amendment Act 1981.
- 5.14 A programme of soil sampling to recover palaeobotanical, palaeozoological and pedological evidence will be undertaken as appropriate. The sampling strategy will conform to the Association for Environmental Archaeology's guidelines: *Environmental archaeology and archaeological evaluations* (working papers of the Association for Environmental Archaeology 2 (1996)) and to OA's Sampling Strategy Guidelines handbook (see attached). Specialist advice will be sought as necessary.
- 5.15 Should any deposits or remains be revealed that have potential for preservation in-situ OA will take specialist advice on the chemical characterisation of the site soil strata in order to effect a methodology of preservation and monitoring of the soils through and after development. This will entail specialist sampling of the soils during evaluation and potentially the installation of piezometers prior to the development.

## 6 Project Staff

- 6.1 The following staff and specialists will be used as appropriate.

Specialist/staff	Subject
Ros O'Maolduin (OA)	Project Manager
Ryan Whalley (OA)	Site Supervision
Technicians (OA)	Site work
Fay Worley (OA)	Animal Bone
Paul Miles (OA)	Computer manager
Cynthia Poole (OA)	Daub and other building materials
Dana Challinor	charcoal identification
Leigh Allen (OA)	Finds manager and medieval finds
Leigh Allen (OA)	Metalwork
John Cotter (OA)	medieval and post med pottery
Louize Loe (OA)	Osteoarchaeologist
Leigh Allen (OA)	Tile

Julian Munby(OA)	Worked Stone
Rebecca Nicholson (OA)	Environmental Manager
Damian Brown	Ancient wood work
Ian Tyers	Dendrochronology
Liz Stafford (OA)	Molluscs waterlogged remains
Ruth Pelling	Charred plant remains

- 6.2 It is envisaged that the evaluation will be carried out by a Supervisor and four technicians over a period of two - three weeks.

## 7 Report and Archive preparation

- 7.1 A report on the results of the evaluation will be prepared on completion of the fieldwork. This will include:

- Perceived archaeological potential of the site and vicinity.
- The aims and methods adopted in the course of the evaluation.
- Illustrative material including maps, plans, sections, drawings and photographs as necessary.
- The nature, extent, date, condition and significance of the archaeological finds with specialist opinions and parallels from other sites if required.
- The anticipated degree of survival of archaeological deposits across the site, as affected by its present state and recent past.
- The likely effect of development on any surviving archaeological deposits or remains.

- 7.2 The site archive will contain all the data collected during the evaluation including records, finds and environmental samples. It should be quantified, ordered, indexed and internally consistent.

- 7.3 Adequate resources will be provided during fieldwork to ensure that records are checked and internally consistent.

- 7.4 Archive consolidation will be undertaken immediately following the conclusion of fieldwork. The archive will be assembled in accordance with the guidelines set out in *Management of Archaeological Projects* (English Heritage 1991).

- 7.5 The integrity of the primary field record will be preserved. Security copies in digital or fiche format will be maintained.

- 7.6 OA has applied for provision to make for the deposition of the archive and artefacts with West Berkshire Heritage Services. OA will adhere to any requirements regarding the conservation and storage of excavated material and the archive. The archive will be prepared in accordance with the guidelines published in *Guidelines for the preparation of Excavation Archives for long-term storage* (United Kingdom Institute for Conservation, 1990) and *Standards in the Museum care of archaeological collections*

(Museum and Galleries Commission, 1994). Deposition will take place after completion of the works.

- 7.7 Details of this project will be input online at the following internet address: [ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis](http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis).

## **8 Health and Safety**

- 8.1 A separate Health and Safety Method Statement and Risk Assessment has been produced for this project.

## **9 References**

IFA, 1992 Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Evaluations

OA, 1992 Fieldwork Manual (ed. D Wilkinson, first edition, August 1992)

CgMs, 2006 Specification for an archaeological field evaluation. Gilden way, Harlow, Essex, unpublished client report

---

**Appendix 1: OA Standard Fieldwork Methodology**

---

The following methods and terms will apply, where appropriate, to all OA fieldwork unless varied by undertakings specified in a detailed Project design.

---

**MACHINE EXCAVATED TRENCHES**

A visual inspection of the entire site will be undertaken. This will include the examination of any available exposures (e.g. recently cut field ditches and geological test pits).

An appropriate mechanical excavator will be used for machine excavated trenches. This will normally be a JCB 3CX Sitemaster or 360° tracked excavator with a 5' or 6' wide toothless bucket. For work with restricted access or working room a mini excavator such as a Kubota KH 90 will be used.

All machining will be undertaken under direct archaeological supervision.

All undifferentiated topsoil or overburden of recent origin will be removed down to the first significant archaeological horizon, in successive, level spits.

Following machine clearance, all faces of the trench that require examination or recording will be cleaned using appropriate hand tools.

Spoil heaps will be monitored in order to recover artefacts to assist in the analysis of the spatial distribution of artefacts. Modern artefacts will be noted but not retained.

All investigation of archaeological levels will be by hand, with cleaning, examination and recording both in plan and section.

Within significant archaeological levels a minimum number of features required to meet the aims will be hand excavated. Pits and postholes will be subject to a 50% sample by volume. Linear features will be sectioned as appropriate. Features not suited to excavation within narrow trenches will not be sampled. No archaeological deposits will be entirely removed unless this is unavoidable. It is not necessarily the intention that all trial trenches will be fully excavated to natural stratigraphy, but the depth of archaeological deposits across the entire site will be assessed. The stratigraphy of all evaluation trenches will be recorded even where no archaeological deposits have been identified.

Any excavation, both by machine and by hand, will be undertaken with a view to avoiding damage to any archaeological features or deposits, which appear to be worthy of preservation *in situ*.

Different environmental sampling strategies may be employed according to established research targets and the perceived importance of the strata under investigation. Bulk samples, a minimum of 10 litres, but up to 40 litres if possible for early prehistoric features will be taken for flotation for charred plant remains. Bulk samples will be taken from any waterlogged

deposits present for macroscopic plant remains. Columns for pollen analysis will be taken if appropriate. Mollusc samples will be collected if present. Other bulk samples for small animal bones and other small artefacts may be taken from appropriate contexts.

Any finds of human remains will be left in-situ, covered and protected and the coroner informed. If removal is essential it will only take place under appropriate Home Office licence, section 25 of the Burial Act 1857 and local environmental health regulations, and if appropriate in compliance with the Disused Burial Grounds (Amendment) Act 1981.

All finds of gold and silver will be removed to a safe place and reported to the local Coroner according to the procedures relating to Treasure Act, 1996. Where removal can not be effected on the same working day as the discovery, suitable security measures will be taken to protect the finds from theft.

The OA welcomes monitoring visits by the local authorities' archaeological representatives. Timetables of the on-site work will be provided in order that visits can be made at appropriate times.

After recording, the trenches will be backfilled with excavated material, but will otherwise not be reinstated.

## RECORDING

### Contexts

- If less than ten trenches are to be recorded, a block of numbers, in a continuous sequence will be allocated to each trench.
- If more than ten trenches are to be recorded, a continuous unique numbering system will operate within each trench only.
- Written descriptions will be recorded on proforma sheets comprising factual data and interpretative elements.
- Where stratified deposits are encountered a Harris matrix will be compiled during the course of the excavation.

### Plans

- These will normally drawn at 1:100, but on urban or deeply stratified sites a scale of 1:50 or 1:20 will be used. Detailed plans will be at an appropriate scale. Burials will be drawn at scale 1:10.
- The site grid will be accurately tied into the National Grid and located on the 1:2500 or 1:1250 map of the area.
- A register of plans will be kept.

### Sections

- Long sections of trenches showing layers will be drawn at 1:50. Sections of features or short lengths of trenches will be drawn at 1:20.
- A register of sections will be kept.
- Generally all sections will be tied in to Ordnance Datum. The exception to this is where the proposal for the site is mineral extraction where depth in relation to the development proposals is irrelevant. In these cases only some significant sections will be tied in to OD.

### Photography

- A full black and white and colour (35 mm transparency) photographic record, illustrating in both detail and general context the principal features and finds discovered will be maintained. The photographic record will also include working shots to illustrate more generally the nature of the archaeological work.

- Photographs will be recorded on OA Photographic Record Sheets.

All recording will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the OA Field Manual (ed. D Wilkinson 1992).

## **FINDS**

All identified finds and artefacts will be retained, although certain classes of building material or post medieval pottery may sometimes be discarded after recording if an appropriate sample is retained. However, no finds will be discarded without the prior approval of the nominated representative of the local authority and the receiving Museum. All appropriate ironwork will be X-rayed.

The pottery and other relevant artefacts will be scanned to assess the date range of the assemblage.

All finds and samples will be treated in a proper manner and to standards agreed in advance with the approved recipient museum. These will be exposed, lifted, cleaned, conserved, marked, bagged and boxed in accordance with the guidelines set out in UKIC's "Conservation Guidelines No. 2".

The level of artefact analysis will be sufficient to establish date ranges of archaeological deposits, a general assessment of the types of pottery and other artefacts to assist in characterising the archaeology, and to establish the potential for all categories of artefacts should further archaeological work be necessary.

At the beginning of a project, the local relevant museum and the landowner will be contacted regarding the preparation and deposition of the archive and finds.

Environmental samples if appropriate will be processed and scanned for potential date. This will usually be co-ordinated by Dr M Robinson of University Museum, Oxford using appropriate specialists.

## **EVALUATION REPORTS**

Style and format of the report will be determined by OA, but will include as a minimum the following:

- A location plan of trenches and/or other fieldwork in relation to the proposed development.
- Plans and sections of features located at an appropriate scale.
- A section drawing showing depth of deposits including present ground level with Ordnance Datum, vertical and horizontal scale.
- A summary statement of the results.
- A table summarising per trench the features, classes and numbers of artefacts contained within, spot dating of significant finds and an interpretation.
- A reconsideration of the methodology used, and a confidence rating for the results.
- An interpretation of the archaeological findings both within the site and within their wider landscape/townscape setting.

Copies of the report will be supplied to the client and the Archaeological Officer monitoring the works. Copies of the report will also be supplied to the County Sites and Monuments Record on the understanding that it will become a public document after an appropriate period of time (normally six months).



If the evaluation works generate archaeological results of importance which merit wider publication; the client will be consulted about further arrangements.

## ARCHIVES

The site archive, including finds and environmental material, will be ordered, catalogued, labelled and conserved and stored according to the UKIC Guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long-term storage.

The site archive will be prepared to at least the minimum acceptable standard defined in Management of Archaeological Projects 2, English Heritage 1991.

The site archive will be microfilmed by the RCHME National Archaeological Record as a safeguard against the accidental loss and the long-term degeneration of paper records and photographs.

The site archive will be deposited with the relevant receiving Museum at the earliest opportunity unless further archaeological work on the site is expected within one year of completion of the archive. The OA will advise the landowner that any artefacts resulting from the project work should be given to the relevant Museum.

## GENERAL

Any significant variations to the proposed methodology will be agreed with the local authority's archaeological representative in advance.

The scope of work detailed in the main part of the Project design is aimed at meeting the aims of the project in a cost-effective manner. Oxford Archaeology attempts to foresee possible site-specific problems and resource these. However there may be unusual circumstances which have not been included in the costing and programme.

- Unavoidable delays due to extreme bad weather, vandalism, etc.
- Complex structures or objects, including those in waterlogged conditions, requiring specialist removal.
- Extensions to specified trenches or feature sample sizes requested by the archaeological curator.
- Trenches requiring shoring or stepping, ground contamination, unknown services, poor ground conditions requiring additional plant, specialist reinstatement of surfaces (i.e. tarmac, turf).

## HEALTH AND SAFETY and INSURANCE

All work will be carried out to the requirements of *Health and Safety at Work, etc. Act 1974*, *The Management of Health and Safety Regulations 1992*, the SCAUM (Standing Conference of Archaeological Unit Managers) H & S manual *Health and Safety in Field Archaeology 1991*, the OA Health and Safety Policy, and any main contractors requirements.

A copy of the OA's Health and Safety Policy is available on request. OA will require copies of the H & S policies of all other contractors and operators present on site in compliance with *The Manual of H & S Regulations 1992*.

The OA holds Employers Liability Insurance, Public Liability Insurance and Professional Indemnity Insurance. Details will be supplied on request.

The OA will not be liable to indemnify the client against any compensation or damages for or with respect to:

- Damage to crops being on the Area or Areas of Work (save in so far as possession has not been given to the Archaeological Contractor);
- The use or occupation of land (which has been provided by the Client) by the Project or for the purposes of completing the Project (including consequent loss of crops) or interference whether temporary or permanent with any right of way, light, air or water or other easement or quasi easement which are the unavoidable result of the Project in accordance with the Agreement;
- Any other damage which is the unavoidable result of the Project in accordance with the Agreement;
- Injuries or damage to persons or property resulting from any act or neglect or breach of statutory duty done or committed by the client or his agents, servants or their contractors (not being employed by Oxford Archaeology) or for or in respect of any claims demands proceedings damages costs charges and expenses in respect thereof or in relation thereto.

### **COPYRIGHT and CONFIDENTIALITY**

Oxford Archaeology will retain full copyright of any commissioned reports, tender documents or other project documents, under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with all rights reserved; excepting that it will provide an exclusive licence to the client in all matters directly relating to the project as described in the Project design.

Oxford Archaeology will assign copyright to the client upon written request but retains the right to be identified as the author of all project documentation and reports as defined in the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 (Chapter IV, s.79).

OA will advise the client of any such materials supplied in the course of projects which are not OA's copyright.

OA undertakes to respect all requirements for confidentiality about the client's proposals provided that these are clearly stated. It is expected that such conditions shall not unreasonably impede the satisfactory performance of the services required. OA further undertake to keep confidential any conclusions about the likely implications of such proposals for the historic environment. It is expected that clients respect OA's general ethical obligations not to suppress significant archaeological data for an unreasonable period.

### **OA STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES**

OA shall conform to the standards of professional conduct outlined in the Institute of Field Archaeologists' Code of Conduct, the IFA Code of Approved Practice for the Regulation of Contractual Arrangements in Field Archaeology, the IFA Standards and Guidance for Field Evaluations, Desk Based Assessments, etc. and the British Archaeologists and Developers Liaison Group Code of Practice.

OA is a member of the Institute of Environmental Assessment and the Council for British Archaeology.

Directors normally will be recognised in an appropriate Area of Competence by the IFA. For more extensive and complicated evaluation projects especially where they are part of large-scale programmes of work in historic urban centres, the procedures outlined in English Heritage's *Management of Archaeological Projects* 2nd Edition 1991 (MAP 2) will be

followed for immediate post-field archive preparation and initial assessment. Agreement to then be reached, in collaboration with the local authority's archaeological representative, about what aspects will need to be taken forward to provide a report in the required format containing the information needed for planning purposes.

## Appendix 2: Trench details

Trench No.	Length	m	Reason for Trench	
1	30m	60m	This trench is located to investigate a series of NE/SW and NW/SE aligned linear positive magnetic anomalies to the west of the Roman villa complex.	X
2	40m	80m	This trench is located to investigate a series of NW/SE aligned linear positive magnetic anomalies to the west of the Roman villa complex.	P?
3	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate a curvilinear positive magnetic anomaly to the west of the Roman villa complex.	x
4	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate a NE/SW aligned linear positive anomaly.	?
5	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate the presence/absence of features within the curvilinear positive anomaly.	x
6	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate a curvilinear positive magnetic anomaly to the west of the Roman villa complex.	✓
7	30m	60m	This trench is located to investigate NW/SE aligned linear positive magnetic anomalies and a large dipolar magnetic anomaly.	✓
8	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate the presence/absence of features within a rectilinear positive anomaly.	✓
9	25m	50m	As a above	✓
10	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate a NW/SE aligned positive anomaly.	✓
11	20m	40m	This trench is located to investigate a N/S aligned positive anomaly.	✓
12	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate the presence/absence of features associated with the curvilinear positive anomaly to the west.	?
13	20m	40m	This trench is located to investigate the presence/absence of features to the south of a curvilinear positive anomaly.	✓
14	20m	40m	This trench is located to investigate a N/S linear positive anomaly.	✓
15	40m	80m	This trench is located to investigate two parallel NW/SE aligned linear positive anomalies.	✓
16	30m	60m	This trench is located to investigate a NW/SE aligned positive linear anomalies.	✓
17	40m	80m	This trench is located to investigate a NE/SW aligned linear positive anomaly.	✓
18	30m	60m	This trench is located to investigate NW/SE positive linear anomalies.	✓
19	15m	30m	This trench is located to investigate NE/SW positive	✓

Trench No.	Length	m	Reason for Trench
			linear anomaly.
20	30m	60m	This trench is located to investigate NW/SE positive linear anomaly and a NE/SW positive linear anomaly.
21	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate a NE/SW positive linear anomaly. machine
22	20m	40m	This trench is located to investigate a large dipolar anomaly.
23	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate a NE/SW aligned linear positive anomaly.
24	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate a NE/SW aligned positive linear anomaly. gully
25	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate a long positive curvilinear anomaly. 2 qualities
26	30m	60m	This trench is located to investigate a NE/NW positive linear anomaly.
27	20m	40m	This trench is located to investigate a NE/NW positive linear anomaly.
28	20m	40m	This trench is located to investigate a NW/SE positive linear anomaly.
29	40m	80m	This trench is located to investigate two positive curvilinear anomalies.
30	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate two positive curvilinear anomalies.
31	20m	40m	This trench is located to investigate the presence/absence of features in the vicinity of Late Iron Age finds (HER 9936).
32	40m	80m	This trench is located to investigate the presence/absence of features the vicinity of late Iron Age finds (HER 9936) and the Roman tile (HER 16709).
33	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate a sub-rectilinear anomaly.
34	25m	50m	This trench is located to investigate the presence/absence of features in the vicinity of the sub-rectilinear anomaly.
35	25	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench is located to investigate an anomaly.
36	25	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench is located to investigate an anomaly.

WITH - 22

WITHWT - 9

2 - 5



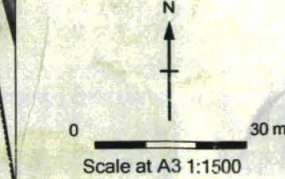






- Site boundary
- Positive anomalies
- CgMs Phase 1 & 2
- CgMs Stage 3
- CgMs Proposed Development

Survey Data supplied by :  
CgMs



Oxford Archaeology  
Janus House,  
Osney Mead,  
Oxford,  
OX2 0ES.  
Tel: 01865 263800 Fax: 01865 793496  
email: mail@oxfordarch.co.uk  
web: www.oxfordarch.co.uk

**HAGILEV**  
Harlow, Essex

Drawing No.	DRAFT
Date printed	10 08 06
Drawing title	

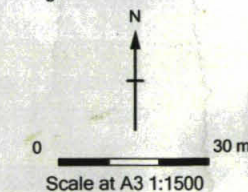
Figure 1a: Trench  
plan - close up





- Site boundary
- Positive anomalies
- CgMs Phase 1 & 2
- CgMs Stage 3
- CgMs Proposed Development

Survey Data supplied by :  
CgMs



Oxford Archaeology  
Janus House,  
Osney Mead,  
Oxford,  
OX2 0ES.  
Tel: 01865 263800 Fax: 01865 793496  
email: mail@oxfordarch.co.uk  
web: www.oxfordarch.co.uk

**HAGILEV**  
Harlow, Essex

Drawing No.	DRAFT
Date printed	10 08 06
Drawing title	

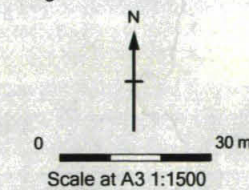
Figure 1b: Trench  
plan - close up





- Site boundary
- Positive anomalies
- CgMs Phase 1 & 2
- CgMs Stage 3
- CgMs Proposed Development

Survey Data supplied by :  
CgMs



Oxford Archaeology  
Janus House,  
Osney Mead,  
Oxford,  
OX2 0ES.  
Tel: 01865 263800 Fax: 01865 793496  
email: mail@oxfordarch.co.uk  
web: www.oxfordarch.co.uk

**HAGILEV**  
Harlow, Essex

Drawing No.	DRAFT
Date printed	10 08 06
Drawing title	

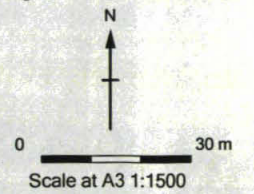
Figure 1c: Trench  
plan - close up





- Site boundary
- Positive anomalies
- CgMs Phase 1 & 2
- CgMs Stage 3
- CgMs Proposed Development

Survey Data supplied by :  
CgMs



Oxford Archaeology  
Janus House,  
Osney Mead,  
Oxford,  
OX2 0ES.  
Tel: 01865 263800 Fax: 01865 793496  
email: mail@oxfordarch.co.uk  
web: www.oxfordarch.co.uk

**HAGILEV**  
Harlow, Essex

Drawing No.	DRAFT
Date printed	10 08 06
Drawing title	

**Figure 1d: Trench  
plan - close up**





#### **Oxford Archaeology**

Janus House  
Osney Mead  
Oxford OX2 0ES

t: (0044) 01865 263800  
f: (0044) 01865 793496  
e: [info@oxfordarch.co.uk](mailto:info@oxfordarch.co.uk)  
w: [www.oxfordarch.co.uk](http://www.oxfordarch.co.uk)



#### **Oxford Archaeology North**

Storey Institute  
Meeting House Lane  
Lancaster LA1 1TF

t: (0044) 01524 541000  
f: (0044) 01524 848606  
e: [lancinfo@oxfordarch.co.uk](mailto:lancinfo@oxfordarch.co.uk)  
w: [www.oxfordarch.co.uk](http://www.oxfordarch.co.uk)



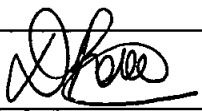
**Director:** David Jennings, BA MIFA FSA

Oxford Archaeological Unit is a  
Private Limited Company, N<sup>o</sup>: 1618597  
and a Registered Charity, N<sup>o</sup>: 285627

**Registered Office:**

Oxford Archaeological Unit  
Janus House, Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0ES

**OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY  
RISK ASSESSMENT**

<b>Site name:</b>	Gilden way, Harlow, Essex	<b>Prepared by:</b>	Ros O'Maolduin
<b>Site code:</b>	HAGIL06	<b>Approved by:</b>	D. POORE 03-08-06 
<b>Invoice code:</b>	HAGILEV	<b>Date:</b> 02/08/06	<b>CDM Status:</b> Site does not fall under CDM Regulations at this time. The Principal Contractor is: Oxford Archaeology

**Job summary:** 36 trench evaluation in an area of known archaeological remains. It is situated on the edge of Harlow town, will take approximately 3 weeks and have a maximum of 5 employees on site. For the first week only one person, a monitor, will be on site. No other contractors are expected on site during the works.

**Basis for this Risk Assessment** This is the first RA for the site. OA is expected to be the sole contractor on site during the works.

**First Aid**

The regulations require that your risk assessment considers the appropriate level of 1st Aid cover necessary for each site. You must consider the size of the team, the nature of the hazards present (e.g. plant on site, working in deep excavations), the remoteness from the emergency services and whether the site is shared with other contractors engaged in hazardous activities. If you feel that a first aider is required for your site please advise Nick Shepherd (Head of Fieldwork). If you are unclear about 1st Aid provision please ask Dan Poore (Health and Safety Advisor) for advice.

If you do not need a First Aider, you will need as a minimum an 'Appointed Person', whose responsibility is to take charge when someone is injured or fall ill, and who calls an ambulance if necessary. The appointed person also looks after and re-stocks the 1st Aid box.

**Number of First Aiders required:**0

**Nominated First Aider/Appointed person:** Ryan Whalley

**The following is a list of common risks, and suitable controls. Please review carefully, decide whether they apply to your project and complete Column 4. If Yes, add any further site specific controls that might be necessary (in Column 5), beyond those already detailed. If No, delete or strike-through the contents of Columns 5 to 7.**

**If there are risks on your project that are not detailed below please add them, and appropriate controls, to the Site Specific Risk Assessment table below.**

1. HAZARD	2. RISK	3. RISK RATING (High Medium Low)	4. Specific to this project <u>Yes/No</u>	5. CONTROLS	6. ACTION BY?	7. RESIDUAL RISK RATING (High Medium Low Insignificant)
Lack of understanding of the site and its hazards.	Personal injury.	Medium	Yes	All staff to receive and sign for an induction based on this risk assessment and the WSI.	Fieldwork Director/ Supervisor	Low

1. HAZARD	2. RISK	3. RISK RATING (High Medium Low)	4. Specific to this project <u>Yes/No</u>	5. CONTROLS	6. ACTION BY?	7. RESIDUAL RISK RATING (High Medium Low Insignificant)
Vehicle movement	Personal injury. Vehicle/ property damage	<b>Medium</b>	<b>Yes</b>	Authorized drivers. Banksman for plant movement. PPE: Hi-vis vests	Fieldwork Director	<b>Low</b>
Vehicle security	Unauthorised use of vehicles/ vandalism	<b>Low</b>	<b>Yes</b>	Contractor to immobilise plant. Park in designated areas. Tools to be kept in locked OA vehicle.	Supervisor/ Driver	<b>Low</b>
Driving to and from site	Road traffic accident	<b>Medium</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<p>All drivers, either of OA or of hired vehicles, must be qualified and competent to drive. Each driver must have their licence checked by Duncan Waltham (DW), OA Head of Logistics. Each driver must have their driving ability assessed, either by DW or as part of a MIDAS test undertaken by Bryan Matthews. Each driver must have a copy of the driver's Code of Conduct, which details their rights and responsibilities as a driver. On long journeys it is particularly important that drivers take breaks, or that driving is shared by more than one driver.</p> <p>The Project Manager is responsible for the safety of the site team once they have left the office (either Oxford or Lancaster), although this does not affect the legal responsibilities that drivers assume each time they drive for OA - see 'Drivers Risk Assessment'</p>	Project Manager/Drivers	<b>Low</b>
Driving on site	Injury to staff and members of the public	<b>Medium</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<p>All vehicle movements around sites should be subject to a 15 mph speed limit, and should take account of footpaths and access routes.</p> <p>Wheels should be checked for excess mud before driving</p>	Drivers	<b>Low</b>

1. HAZARD	2. RISK	3. RISK RATING (High Medium Low)	4. Specific to this project <u>Yes/No</u>	5. CONTROLS	6. ACTION BY?	7. RESIDUAL RISK RATING (High Medium Low Insignificant)
				on the public highway.		
Equipment in general	Personal injury, property damage	Medium	Yes	No OA staff to use equipment not owned or hired by OA.	Supervisor	Low
Damaged/ defective equipment	Personal injury, property damage	Medium	Yes	Daily inspection of equipment. Replace defective equipment where necessary, and ensure that Logistics Dept. are aware that defective equipment has been returned.	Supervisor	Low
Mechanical excavator	Personal injury	Medium	Yes	Authorised and competent driver. Driver's ability/attitude regarding safe working should be monitored, and action taken if necessary. Competent OA signaller to be used for plant work on site. Induction, Tool box talks. Monitor. PPE: hard hat, hi-vis vest, safety boots. DRIVER'S CITB TICKET NEEDS TO BE CHECKED BEFORE WORK COMMENCES	Supervisor	Low
Working in deep excavations	Trench collapse, falling objects, falling into trench. Personal injury.	High	Yes	Deep excavations can be considered as any excavation which creates the potential for a significant fall or collapse of material. This can apply to excavations as shallow as 0.5 m deep. An assessment of the stability of soils for all excavations >500 mm deep MUST be made if work will involve the excavators head being below the top of the section. If in doubt, do not enter, or step/batter/shore. Edge protection, to prevent falls, must also be installed. Deep excavations will require a Method Statement to accompany a detailed Risk Assessment (to be added below in the Site Specific Risk Assessment section if required) -	Project Manager	Low

1. HAZARD	2. RISK	3. RISK RATING (High Medium Low)	4. Specific to this project <u>Yes/No</u>	5. CONTROLS	6. ACTION BY?	7. RESIDUAL RISK RATING (High Medium Low Insignificant)
				detailed guidance is available on the Intranet. Deep excavations may also constitute Confined Spaces - this issue <b>must</b> be addressed in the detailed RA.		
Underground Services	Risk of Electrocution, gas leaks or flooding.	<b>Medium</b>	<b>Yes</b>	Undertake Services check through statutory bodies/clients drawings wherever possible. Competent person (defined by the HSE as someone who has received, as a minimum, training from a qualified operative) to check for unknown underground services prior to machining using a Cable Avoidance Tool ("Cat and Jenny"). Hand excavate in areas of suspected live services to locate and isolate from interference from mechanical excavation. Notify statutory bodies/clients if suspected live services are found. ALWAYS ASSUME THAT ALL SERVICES ARE LIVE.	Supervisor	<b>Low</b>
Overhead cables	Risk of electrocution	<b>High</b>	<b>Yes</b>	Undertake Services check through statutory bodies/clients drawings wherever possible. Visual inspection of entire site prior to any work starting. If overhead cables present, specific risk assessment to be undertaken and entered in section below: as a minimum, goalposts to be erected for all plant movements under cables, boom restricters to be considered, all personnel to be briefed, especially with regard to use of surveying staff and erection of any towers.	Project Manager/Supervisor	<b>Low</b>

1. HAZARD	2. RISK	3. RISK RATING (High Medium Low)	4. Specific to this project <u>Yes/No</u>	5. CONTROLS	6. ACTION BY?	7. RESIDUAL RISK RATING (High Medium Low Insignificant)
Weather	Cold/ wet weather: hypothermia/ice Hot weather: heatstroke/ dehydration	Low	Yes	Re-arrange fieldwork if practicable. Staff issued with suitable clothing and suitable footwear. Additional breaks to be taken in the event of very hot weather.	Project Manager	Low
Soil contamination/ zoonotic hazards	Ingestion/contact with contaminated soils or bacteria within soils	Medium	Yes	Where no contamination is known treat as suspected anyway. Good hygiene regime. Wash face and hands (hot water and soap) before each break and at end of day. No smoking or eating on site except in designated areas. Should evidence of contamination be found (either by odour or appearance) excavation to cease and suitable advice to be sought. Relevant departments should be notified of the risk (environmental, finds, archives depts).	Supervisor/ Project Manager	Low
Livestock	Personal injury, or injury to livestock	Medium	No	Prior to starting on site the Project Manager should establish that no fields are to have excavations undertaken within them where there is a risk that livestock will be present. Cattle in particular can be very inquisitive and injuries to personnel are not uncommon. Electric fencing is available from logistics if areas need to be isolated from livestock; livestock can also be injured by falling into open trenches. Arable land only.	Project Manager	Low
Leptospirosis (Weil's Disease), Tetanus	Contraction of serious disease	Medium	Yes	Induction. Issue information cards. High standard of hygiene (controls as for contaminated ground).	Project Officer/ Supervisor	Low



1. HAZARD	2. RISK	3. RISK RATING (High Medium Low)	4. Specific to this project <u>Yes/No</u>	5. CONTROLS	6. ACTION BY?	7. RESIDUAL RISK RATING (High Medium Low Insignificant)
Noise	Hearing damage; tinnitus	High	Yes	<p>Hearing protection in the form of ear plugs, or preferably ear defenders compatible with hard hats, must be available for sites where noise is likely to be a hazard.</p> <p>As a general rule of thumb, if you are having to raise your voice to make yourself heard by someone less than 2 m away, the noise level is likely to be higher than 80 decibels. At this level it is advisable although not compulsory to wear ear defenders or ear plugs. This advice must be passed on to all staff by the person responsible for monitoring sound levels (usually the Supervisor or Project Officer). If you have to shout to be heard, the level is likely to be in excess of 85dB. At this level the wearing of ear defenders or plugs is mandatory, and must be enforced by the Supervisor or Project Officer.</p> <p>Hearing protection zones must be established on sites where noise is a problem, and appropriate PPE worn within them. In most case this zone will be the area around a working mechanical excavator.</p>	Project Officer/ Supervisor	Low
Site general	Needles/dangerous objects	Medium	Yes	<p>Great care to be taken when clearing areas, moving rubbish etc where there is the potential for presence of needles/any materials associated with drug use. If found, to be left in place, area cordoned off and advice sought from Local Authority Environmental Health Officer (EHO). As a last resort, needle may be moved by person wearing gloves and using a shovel. Place in a bucket and cover with a layer of soil. Report to EHO.</p>	Supervisor/ all staff	Low

1. HAZARD	2. RISK	3. RISK RATING (High Medium Low)	4. Specific to this project <u>Yes/No</u>	5. CONTROLS	6. ACTION BY?	7. RESIDUAL RISK RATING (High Medium Low Insignificant)
Gas bottle	Fire/explosion	High	Yes	If using a gas bottle for the preparation of hot drinks, the bottle itself <b>MUST</b> be safely positioned outside the mess hut, to ensure adequate ventilation in the event of a gas leak. If the gas ring is positioned within the mess hut, it must be placed on a fire mat, in a safe position away from walls and any overhanging materials. In transit the bottle must be securely fixed within the vehicle. The bottle, ring and connecting pipe should be regularly checked for leaks. The ring and regulator should be removed from the bottle prior to the gas bottle being moved, and especially when placed in vehicle. The regulator in the crew bus should always be disconnected from the bottle <b>before</b> the vehicle is driven anywhere, as the motion of the vehicle will cause the bottle to leak.	Supervisor	Low
Manual handling	Risk of strain injuries from incorrect or excessive manual handling	Medium	Yes	Induction. Assess manual handling risks for each task. Consider alternative mechanical methods for tasks. No slinging of loads for machines by OA staff.	Supervisor	Low
Harassment	Stress, personal injury	Medium	Yes	No harassment or bullying of any type (be it physical, verbal, sexual, racial etc) will be tolerated on any OA project. Should any member of staff encounter harassment or feel threatened by the actions of another (within or external to OA), they must report it to the Site PO/Supervisor who in turn will report it to the appropriate authority and make a record of the harassment and any actions taken. If harassment persists, OA staff will remove themselves from the site.	Project Manager/Supervisor /OA Staff	Low

**ADDITIONAL RISK ASSESSMENT**

<b>HAZARD</b>	<b>RISK</b>	<b>RISK RATING (High Medium Low)</b>	<b>CONTROLS</b>	<b>ACTION BY?</b>	<b>RESIDUAL RISK RATING (High Medium Low Insignificant)</b>
Solo working	General accidents	<b>Medium</b>	During the first week on site one OA staff member will be monitoring machinery alone. A system of phoning in at the end of each day will be put in place.	Supervisor/Project Manager	<b>Low</b>
Harvesting plant	Personal injury	<b>Medium</b>	There is a possibility that crop removal will be ongoing on during the first week on site. The OA site supervisor will need to liaise with the farmer carrying out the work.	Supervisor	<b>Low</b>

**The following empty rows are for the assessment of additional risks during the course of the works WHEN ARRIVING AT THE SITE FOR THE FIRST TIME, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT A FURTHER ASSESSMENT OF THE RISKS IS UNDERTAKEN, AND THE FINDINGS/REQUIRED ACTIONS ARE RECORDED BELOW TO FORM PART OF THE INDUCTION, BEFORE WORK COMMENCES. Some risks will only become apparent once you are on site.**

<b>HAZARD</b>	<b>RISK</b>	<b>RISK RATING (High Medium Low)</b>	<b>CONTROLS, and DATE RISK IDENTIFIED</b>	<b>ACTION BY?</b>	<b>RESIDUAL RISK RATING (High Medium Low Insignificant)</b>	<b>TOOLBOX TALK GIVEN?</b>



J. Sykes	9/8/06	14/8/06				
KATE WHEATON	<del>9/8/06</del>	9/8/06				
ALEX CRISTOFINELLI	9/8/06	14/09/06				
Peter Stock	P. Stock	14/8/06				
SHARON COOK	S. Cook	14/9/06				
AL ZOCHOWSKI	A. Zochowski	21/8/06				

HARLOW JUST OFF GILDEN WAY  
HAGIL 06.

Box 1 FILE 2.

A. REPORT.

SCAN PDF

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if  
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	✓
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# Gilden Way Harlow Essex



## Archaeological Evaluation Report



June 2007

**Client: CgMs Consulting**

Issue N<sup>o</sup>: 2

OA Job N<sup>o</sup>: 3333

NGR: TL 4815 1225

**Client Name:** CgMs Consulting/Taylor Woodrow

**Client Ref No:**

**Document Title:** Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex

**Document Type:** Evaluation

**Issue Number:** Final Report (1)

**National Grid Reference:** TL 4815 1225

**Planning Reference:**

**OA Job Number:** 3333

**Site Code:** HAGIL06

**Invoice Code:** HAGILEV

**Receiving Museum:** Harlow Museum

**Museum Accession No:** 2006-611

**Prepared by:** Dan Sykes  
**Position:** Project Officer  
**Date:** 8th September 2006

**Checked by:** Tim Haines  
**Position:** Project Officer  
**Date:** 5th October 2006

**Approved by:** Tim Haines  
**Position:** Senior Project Manager  
**Date:** 8th June 2006

Signed.....

ON BEHALF

N. SHEPHERD.

**Document File Location** X:\HAGILEV\_Harlow\_Essex\002Reports\INVOICEC\001ColatedReport\001Current\Guilden Way Harlow eval rep ver. 080607.doc

**Graphics File Location** \\Servergo\invoice codes a thru h\H\_invoice codes\HAGILEV

**Illustrated by** Julia Moxham

**Disclaimer:**

*This document has been prepared for the titled project or named part thereof and should not be relied upon or used for any other project without an independent check being carried out as to its suitability and prior written authority of Oxford Archaeology being obtained. Oxford Archaeology accepts no responsibility or liability for the consequences of this document being used for a purpose other than the purposes for which it was commissioned. Any person/party using or relying on the document for such other purposes agrees, and will by such use or reliance be taken to confirm their agreement to indemnify Oxford Archaeology for all loss or damage resulting therefrom. Oxford Archaeology accepts no responsibility or liability for this document to any party other than the person/party by whom it was commissioned.*

**Oxford Archaeology**

**© Oxford Archaeological Unit Ltd 2006**

Janus House

Osney Mead

Oxford OX2 0ES

t: (0044) 01865 263800

f: (0044) 01865 793496

e: info@oxfordarch.co.uk

w: www.oxfordarch.co.uk

Oxford Archaeological Unit Limited is a Registered Charity No: 285627

---

**Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex**

NGR: TL 4815 1225

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION REPORT****CONTENTS**

Summary.....	3
1 Introduction .....	3
1.1 Location and scope of work .....	3
1.2 Geology and topography .....	3
2 Archaeological and Historical Background .....	3
3 Evaluation aims .....	6
3.1 General aims:.....	6
3.2 Specific aims: .....	6
4 Evaluation Methodology .....	8
4.1 Scope of fieldwork .....	8
4.2 Fieldwork methods and recording .....	8
4.3 Finds .....	9
4.4 Presentation of results .....	9
5 Results: General .....	9
5.1 Soils and ground conditions .....	9
6 Results: Descriptions.....	9
6.1 Description of deposits.....	9
6.2 Finds .....	18
7 Discussion and Interpretation.....	23
7.1 Reliability of field investigation.....	23
7.4 Overall interpretation .....	24
7.5 Summary.....	25
Appendix 1 Archaeological Context Inventory .....	26
Appendix 2 Pottery .....	34
Appendix 3 Flint .....	35
Appendix 4 Animal Bone.....	39
Appendix 5 Charred Plant Remains .....	42
Appendix 6 Bibliography and References .....	43
Appendix 7 Summary of Site Details.....	43



---

**LIST OF FIGURES**

- Fig. 1 Site location  
Fig. 2 Trench location with geophysical plots  
Fig. 2a Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 2b Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 2c Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 2d Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 2e Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 2f Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 2g Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 2h Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 2i Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 2j Trench plans, overlying geophysical results  
Fig. 3 Trench 2 and 6, plans and sections  
Fig. 4 Trench 7, 8, 9 and 10, plans and section  
Fig. 5 Trenches 11, 13 14 and 15, plans and sections  
Fig. 6 Trench , 16, 17, 18 and 19, plans and sections  
Fig. 7 Trenches 20 and 21, plans and sections  
Fig. 8 Trench 23, 24, 25 and 29, plans and sections  
Fig. 9 Trenches 30 and 31, plans and sections  
Fig. 10 Trench 33, 35 and 36, plans and sections

## SUMMARY

*Between the 9th and 25th of August 2006, Oxford Archaeology (OA) carried out an archaeological field evaluation of land at Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex (NGR TL 4815 1225) on behalf of CgMs Consulting. This phase of evaluation revealed areas of activity within the site relating to the Bronze Age/early Iron Age, Iron Age, early to late Romano-British and post-medieval periods. Evidence for Saxon activity is slight.*

*All features revealed during the evaluation have been truncated by ploughing and are concentrated to the north and, north-east of the site. The archaeological evaluation generally confirms the results of the geophysical survey.*

## 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Location and scope of work

1.1.1 In August 2006, Oxford Archaeology carried out a field evaluation at Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex (NGR TL 4815 1225), on behalf of CgMs consulting. The work was carried out in advance of a planning application for the development of the land by Taylor Woodrow, David Wilson Homes and Persimmon Homes (East Midlands). The archaeological requirements of the work were outlined in a Specification produced by CgMs consulting (Chadwick and Dicks 2006).

1.1.2 This evaluation follows several stages of investigation, undertaken by various contractors over a number of years (Chadwick & Dicks 2006). This phase comprised the excavation of 36 trenches targeted on geophysical anomalies identified during a survey undertaken by the Archaeological Services, University of Durham (ASUD) (Figs 2 a-j).

### 1.2 Geology and topography

1.2.1 The site lies within a rolling landscape with the highest part located to the north-east at c 70 m above Ordnance Datum (aOD). From here the site slopes down to the south-western boundary at c 48.7 m aOD and the northern boundary is at c 45.7 m aOD. The western part of the site drains towards a wooded and the northern part of the site drains into the River Stort c 100 m north of the study area.

1.2.2 The solid geology is shown by the Institute of Geological Sciences (IGS 1979) as comprising Chalk. Further detail is provided by the 1:50,000 series British Geological Survey (BGS Sheet 240: Epping) which indicates that the majority of the study site is underlain by Boulder Clay.

## 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

2.1.1 The archaeological and historical background has been summarised from *Specification for an Archaeological Field Evaluation* (Chadwick and Dicks 2006)

- 2.1.2 There are three Scheduled Ancient Monuments within a 500 m radius of the study area. These include a Roman villa complex adjacent to the north-eastern boundary of the site (SAM 24860), a medieval chapel c 160 m west of the study site (SAM 50) and the remains of Harlowbury Deserted Medieval Village (DMV) c 80 m west of the study site (SAM 171).
- 2.1.3 Four stages of archaeological evaluation were undertaken on the site in 1997. Stages 1-3 involved evaluation trenching primarily in the north east of the central area (Fig. 2). Stage 4 involved a geophysical survey of the entire development area (Fig. 2).
- 2.1.4 These investigations identified evidence of Neolithic, Bronze Age and Iron Age settlement/activity and, trackways and ditches associated with the Roman villa to the north-west. More recently, a geophysical survey on the proposed application site identified a large number of positive anomalies.

### ***Neolithic-Bronze Age***

- 2.1.5 During the Neolithic and Bronze Ages, the pace of woodland clearance to create arable and pasture-based agricultural land undoubtedly varied, depending on a wide variety of climatic, topographic, social and other factors, but the trend was one of a slow, but increasing pace of forest clearance. In 1990 systematic field-walking on the site identified 5 areas with significant densities of worked flint. The 5 areas have been recorded as 'sites' on the HER (HER 14145, 14146, 14147, 14148 & 14149). In 1997 three phases of trenching were undertaken in and around a number of the HER sites (HER 14149, 14148 and 14146). The Stage 1-2 investigations recorded a total of 8 Neolithic pits and the Stage 3 investigations identified a further two possible Neolithic pits. The majority of the pits contained worked flint and tempered pottery characteristic of the Mildenhall style. Additionally, the Stage 3 investigations recorded two ditches and a small pit dated to the Middle Bronze Age and a posthole dated to the Late Bronze Age. In view of the results of the trial trenching and the field-walking, Neolithic and Bronze Age sub-surface features are expected on the north-eastern part of the application site. While, a low-moderate potential is identified for sub-surface remains of this date on the remainder of the study site. Additionally, a high potential is identified for Lithics of late prehistoric date within topsoil and subsoil horizons across the site.

### ***Iron Age***

- 2.1.6 The Stage 1 evaluation identified a small amount of Iron Age pottery within later features. However, the Stage 3 evaluation recorded two curvilinear ditches, thought to connect to form a single sub-circular or oval enclosure, with an approximate diameter of c 9 m. Significant quantities of pottery were recovered from the enclosure ditch. Additionally, three post holes, possibly representing a structure, were identified within the enclosure. Outside the enclosure, excavations in Trench 13 recorded a small gully of Late Iron Age date and excavations in Trench 17 recorded a post hole dated to the Late Iron Age. The geophysical survey identified an area of strong positive magnetic anomalies within the northern and north-eastern part of the site. Although, the majority of the anomalies are probably associated with the Roman villa site to the north-west,



there are a number of curvilinear anomalies, which may suggest further remains of Iron Age settlement on the site. In view of the results from the archaeological investigations undertaken on the site a good potential is identified for Iron Age settlement remains within the north-eastern part of the application site. The remainder of the site is considered to have a low-moderate potential for sub-surface features of Iron Age settlement and activity and a moderate potential for stray finds within subsoil and topsoil horizons across the site.

### ***Roman***

- 2.1.7 The remains of a Roman villa complex immediately north-east of the application site were scheduled in 1995 (SAM 24860). An evaluation was carried out to assess the compressibility of the archaeological deposits and the underlying sub-soils (Chadwick & Dicks 2006). The results of the evaluation confirm the presence of a Roman building or buildings. Indeed, a large quantity of Roman roof tile was discovered in the vicinity of a 'D-shaped' enclosure, which enclosed a series of post holes. The Stage 1-2 evaluation identified five Roman ditches within Trench 11. These ditches contained quantities of Roman tiles, likely to have derived from the Roman villa complex to the north-west (Chadwick & Dicks 2006). A further four ditches were identified during the Stage 2 evaluation. These include; two parallel ditches in Trench 1 (thought to have flanked a trackway), a ditch in Trench 2 and a shallow ditch in Trench 3. In view of the results of Stages 1-4 evaluation a good potential is identified for further Roman sub-surface features within the north-eastern part of the application site. Areas away from settlement were probably intensively farmed during the Roman period. Accordingly, a moderate potential is identified for the remains of field ditches. In addition, in view of the proximity of Roman villa, the remainder of the site is considered to have a moderate-high potential for stray finds.

### ***Saxon***

- 2.1.8 The settlement and communication pattern that replaced the Roman one remains obscure, but a complete abandonment of fertile, well-drained agricultural landscape seems inconceivable. Indeed, the Stage 1-2 evaluation identified early Saxon pottery within the upper fills of the 'Roman ditches' identified in Trenches 1, 2 and 3 (Chadwick & Dicks 2006). It is suggested that the ditches either went out of use and silted up in the Saxon period or that the ditches are in fact Saxon in date and contain residual Roman finds. However, in view of the absence of other Saxon settlement remains, it is likely that the ditches are dated to the late Roman period. Accordingly, the site is considered to have a low-moderate potential for sub-surface features dated to the Saxon period. However, a moderate potential is identified for residual Saxon material within later deposits and a low-moderate potential is identified for stray finds within topsoil and subsoil horizons on the site.

### ***Medieval/post-medieval***

- 2.1.9 Documentary sources record 148 tenants within the Manor of Harlowbury in 1360. Although, the majority of the tenants lay towards Harlow Tye and Hobbs Cross c 1 km

from the application site, earthworks thought to represent the remains of a deserted medieval village have been identified at Harlowbury. The earthworks, which have been designated a Scheduled Monument, are located c 80 m west of the application site (SAM 171, HER 18). A 12th century chapel (Harlowbury Chapel: SAM 50, HER 19) lies at the centre of the earthwork site. There is no evidence to suggest the medieval settlement extended towards the proposed application site. Indeed, the geophysical survey did not identify any anomalies, which are likely to represent house platforms. It is likely that the majority of the site was in agricultural use during the medieval period. Accordingly, a good potential is identified for medieval field ditches and stray finds as result of manuring.

- 2.1.10 The 1848 Tithe map of the Parish of Harlow shows the application site encompassing parts of 10 fields, predominantly in arable use. The 1884 Ordnance Survey shows little change to the layout of the fields. By 1923 a gravel pit had been opened within the south-eastern part of the site. Other than the enlargement of the gravel pit, little changes on the site between 1923 and the present day. Therefore, overall the application site is considered to have a low potential for post-medieval remains of historic interest.

### 3 EVALUATION AIMS

#### 3.1 General aims:

- To determine as far as reasonably practicable, the location, extent, date, character, condition, significance and quality of any surviving archaeological remains.
- To establish the ecofactual and environmental potential of archaeological deposits and features encountered.

#### 3.2 Specific aims:

- To clarify the impact of medieval/post-medieval ploughing and hence assess the degree of archaeological survival of buried deposits.
- To clarify the presence and character of any Neolithic, Bronze Age and Iron Age settlement/activity at the site.
- To clarify the presence/absence of Roman and Saxon settlement/activity associated with the Roman villa complex to the north-west of the application site.
- To clarify the presence and character of any prehistoric, Iron Age, Roman, Saxon, and medieval agricultural activity.
- To evaluate the targeted geophysical anomalies as detailed below:

- 3.2.1 It should be noted that due to rectification of geophysical survey data, when geographical reference data has been used, discrepancies can occur between the results of the archaeological evaluation results and the geophysical results. No adjustment has

been made, to either sets of data, to make a better fit., as this would result in data being extensively manipulated.

Trench No.	Length	m <sup>2</sup>	Reason for Trench
1	30m	60m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate an area that does not contain anomalies.
2	40m	80m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a series of NW/SE aligned linear positive magnetic anomalies to the west of the Roman villa complex.
3	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a curvilinear positive magnetic anomaly to the west of the Roman villa complex.
4	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a NE/SW aligned linear positive anomaly.
5	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate the presence/absence of features within the curvilinear positive anomaly.
6	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a curvilinear positive magnetic anomaly to the west of the Roman villa complex.
7	30m	60m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate NW/SE aligned linear positive magnetic anomalies and a large dipolar magnetic anomaly.
8	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate the presence/absence of features within a rectilinear positive anomaly.
9	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	As above
10	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a NW/SE aligned positive anomaly.
11	20m	40m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a N/S aligned positive anomaly.
12	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate the presence/absence of features associated with the curvilinear positive anomaly to the west.
13	20m	40m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate the presence/absence of features to the south of a curvilinear positive anomaly.
14	20m	40m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a N/S linear positive anomaly.
15	40m	80m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate two parallel NW/SE aligned linear positive anomalies.
16	30m	60m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a NW/SE aligned positive linear anomalies.
17	40m	80m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate an area, which does not contain anomalies.
18	30m	60m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate NW/SE positive linear anomalies.
19	15m	30m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate NE/SW positive linear anomaly.
20	30m	60m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate NW/SE positive



Trench No.	Length	m <sup>2</sup>	Reason for Trench
			linear anomaly and a NE/SW positive linear anomaly.
21	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a NE/SW positive linear anomaly.
22	20m	40m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a large dipolar anomaly.
23	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a NE/SW aligned linear positive anomaly.
24	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a NE/SW aligned positive linear anomaly.
25	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a long positive curvilinear anomaly.
26	30m	60m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a NE/NW positive linear anomaly.
27	20m	40m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a NE/NW positive linear anomaly.
28	20m	40m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a NW/SE positive linear anomaly.
29	40m	80m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate two positive curvilinear anomalies.
30	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate two positive curvilinear anomalies.
31	20m	40m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate the presence/absence of features in the vicinity of Late Iron Age finds (HER 9936).
32	40m	80m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate the presence/absence of features the vicinity of late Iron Age finds (HER 9936) and the Roman tile (HER 16709).
33	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate a sub-rectilinear anomaly.
34	25m	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate the presence/absence of features in the vicinity of the sub-rectilinear anomaly.
35	25	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate an area, which does not contain anomalies.
36	25	50m <sup>2</sup>	This trench was located to investigate an area, which does not contain anomalies.

#### 4 EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

##### 4.1 Scope of fieldwork

4.1.1 The evaluation consisted of 36 trenches, positioned at predetermined locations, as agreed with the consultant, CgMs (Fig. 2). The overburden was removed under close archaeological supervision by a 360° mechanical excavator fitted with a toothless grading bucket.

##### 4.2 Fieldwork methods and recording

4.2.1 Where appropriate trenches were cleaned by hand and the revealed features were sampled to determine their extent and nature, and to retrieve finds and environmental samples. All archaeological features were planned and where excavated their sections drawn at scales of 1:20. All features were photographed using colour slide and black and white print film. Recording followed procedures laid down in the *OAU Fieldwork Manual* (ed. D Wilkinson, 1992).

#### 4.3 Finds

4.3.1 Finds were recovered by hand during the course of the evaluation and bagged by context. Finds of special interest were given a unique small find number.

4.3.2 Finds retrieved by a metal detectorist, prior to the evaluation, were handed to OA site staff. These finds have been consolidated and bagged and will be deposited with the relevant receiving museum, but do not form part of this report.

#### 4.4 Presentation of results

4.4.1 Section 5 comprises a detailed description of archaeological observations within each trench and includes individual context descriptions, with archaeological deposits and features described from earliest to latest. Each trench is also shown in plan and section, where appropriate (see Figures 3-10). General archaeological context information is summarised in the context inventory (Appendix 1).

### 5 RESULTS: GENERAL

#### 5.1 Soils and ground conditions

5.1.1 The trenches were located on arable land with the stubble of a recent crop still extant. The trenches were machined to an average depth of 0.4 m onto undisturbed, banded, sandy clay natural. In the majority of trenches, a disturbed subsoil, the result of recent, deep ploughing action, underlay the topsoil, which averaged 0.19 m in depth. After heavy rainfall, water pooled in features and had to be sponged out.

### 6 RESULTS: DESCRIPTIONS

#### 6.1 Description of deposits

##### *General*

6.1.1 The topsoil and subsoil are not generally described within the individual trench descriptions. Generally topsoil was numbered as 100 in Trench 1, as 200 in Trench 2 and so on. In Trench 1 subsoil was numbered as 101 in Trench 2, as 201 and so on.

##### *Trench 1*

6.1.2 Trench 1 contained no archaeological features.

6.1.3 Natural was observed at c 0.4 m below current ground at 53.11-53.25 m aOD

## 6.1.4

***Trench 2 (Fig 2 and 3)***

- 6.1.5 Natural (217) was observed at between 53.33 m aOD and 54.13 m aOD. It was cut by a NW-SE aligned linear feature, ditch 209, which measured c 1.9 m long, 0.9 m wide and 0.4 m deep. It had gently sloping sides and a concave base. Its single fill (210), a dark silt, contained a quantity of Roman tile fragments and pottery dated to AD 350-410. A large concentration of gravel lying some 8.5 m to the east of (209) and initially thought to be a track-way proved to be a natural geological feature (211).
- 6.1.6 To the east, an ESE-WNW orientated ditch (213) was c 1.9 m long, 0.86 m wide and 0.3 m deep with a flat base and steeply sloping sides. It had a single fill (214), a light brown silty sand and contained finds dated to the late Roman period. Some 2.5 m to the east of (213), a NW-SE aligned ditch (205), ran through the trench. Cut (205) was 1.05 m wide and 0.4 m deep with a flat base. The single artefact-rich fill (206) contained a probable sickle. All three of these linear features appeared in the geophysical survey and all are Roman in date, containing large quantities of pottery and other finds.
- 6.1.7 At the eastern end of Trench 2, two further features were revealed. A discontinuous N-S gully/ditch (215) measured over 7 m in length and was 0.62 m wide with shallow, sloping sides and had a single silt fill (216). This contained Roman pottery and flint. At a break in ditch 215, a large posthole or small pit (203) was excavated. It was 0.6 m in diameter and 0.38 m deep and contained two fills: The lower fill, (208), a brown silt, contained patches of lime mortar and charcoal; the upper fill (204), a dark brown silt, contained late Roman pottery.

***Trench 3***

- 6.1.8 Trench 3 contained no archaeological features.
- 6.1.9 Natural was observed at c 0.38-0.48 m below current ground at c 51.25 m aOD

***Trench 4***

- 6.1.10 Trench 4 contained no archaeological features.
- 6.1.11 Natural was observed at c 0.48 m below current ground at 54.56-54.93 m aOD

***Trench 5***

- 6.1.12 Trench 5 contained no archaeological features.
- 6.1.13 Natural was observed at c 0.4-0.5 m below current ground at 51.36-52.1 m aOD

***Trench 6 (Fig. 2 and 3)***

- 6.1.14 Natural (603) was revealed at 53.98 m aOD. A large curvilinear ditch (604) was observed running NW-SE through the trench. This ditch was 2.4 m wide and 0.42 m deep with a concave base and gently sloping sides. A single brown silt clay fill, (605)



contained both Iron Age pottery and a quantity of struck flint flakes. This ditch corresponds with the curvilinear positive anomaly on which this trench was targeted.

#### ***Trench 7 (Fig. 2 and 4)***

6.1.15 Natural, (703) was recorded between 55.49 m aOD at the NE end and 56.26 m aOD at the SW end of the trench. A NW-SE aligned ditch cut (704) was observed at the NE end of the trench. This measured 1.04 m wide and 0.46 m deep, with near vertical sides and a concave base. A single silty clay fill (705) contained a large quantity of Roman pottery. To the west of this feature a parallel ditch (706) was recorded. This measured 1.6 m wide and 0.44 m deep and contained a single fill, (707), a red brown sandy clay containing mid to late Roman pottery. At the SW end of the trench, a further NW-SE aligned ditch (708) was 2.5 m wide with gently sloping sides, which became vertical. Its excavation was abandoned at a depth of 0.84 m due to health and safety considerations. The upper fill (709) contained a high concentration of both charcoal and iron slag. The lower (part-excavated fill-711) appears to represent a silting up of the feature. Both deposits contained Roman pottery and ceramic building material (CBM). All three features confirm the expectations of the geophysical plots.

#### ***Trench 8 (Fig. 2 and 4)***

6.1.16 Natural, (803) was recorded at 59.44 m aOD at the north end of the trench, sloping down to 58.42 m OD at the south. A single small pit (804) some 0.52 m long, 0.46 m wide and 0.12 m deep was recorded. Its fill (805) was a brown silt clay with gravel inclusions, which yielded no finds.

#### ***Trench 9 (Fig. 2 and 4)***

6.1.17 Natural (903) was revealed at c 59 m aOD. A single posthole (904) was 0.16 m in diameter and 0.14 m deep and contained two fills. The primary clay fill (905) was overlain by 906, which was charcoal rich. Neither fill contained finds. A further feature (907) was excavated but appeared to be of geological origin. Its fill (908) contained no finds.

#### ***Trench 10 (Fig. 2 and 4)***

6.1.18 In Trench 10 the natural (1003) was recorded at 58.42 m aOD to the east and at 58.86 m aOD at the west end of the trench. A N-S aligned ditch cut (1004) ran through the middle of the trench and measured 1 m wide and 0.36 m deep with a concave base. It contained two fills. The primary fill (1005), a light brown silt sand, had no finds and was overlain by (1006), a gravel-rich silt sand containing both flint and late Iron Age pottery. The ditch was probably truncated on the east side by pit (1007), although the relationship was unclear due to the similarities of the pit fill (1008) and ditch fill (1006). Pit (1007) was 0.8 m in diameter and 0.37 m deep. The single fill (1008) contained no finds. The targeted NE-SW aligned geophysical anomaly does not match the orientation or position of (1004), and may thus lie slightly to the west of the machined trench.

---

***Trench 11 (Fig. 2 and 5)***

- 6.1.19 In Trench 11 the natural (1103) occurred at 59.7 m aOD. Trench 11 was targeted at a N-S aligned anomaly, which was recorded as ditch (1104). This ditch was 1.06 m wide, 0.4 m deep and had a concave base. A single fill, a mottled grey brown silt clay (1105), contained flint flakes and pottery of the late Bronze Age/early Iron Age. It is possible that these finds derived originally from fill (1107) of the pit (1106), which was truncated by (1104) on its eastern side. Pit (1106) measured 0.7 m in diameter, was 0.34 m deep and had a single clay silt fill (1107), which contained no finds. A small pit/posthole (1108) was recorded at the northern end of the trench. It was 0.46 m in diameter, 0.22 m deep with vertical sides and a concave base and had a single homogenous fill (1109) that yielded no finds.

***Trench 12***

- 6.1.20 Trench 12 contained no archaeological features.
- 6.1.21 Natural was observed at c 0.35 m below current ground at 54.3-54.98 m aOD

***Trench 13 (Fig. 2 and 5)***

- 6.1.22 In Trench 13, natural, (1303), was revealed at between 59.69 m aOD at the east and 59.16 m aOD at the west end of the trench. A large NW-SE ditch (1308), on the alignment of a clear geophysical anomaly, measured 2.38 m wide and 0.64 m deep. It had a concave base, a gently sloping side to the west and a steeper side to the east. A single, brown silt clay fill (1309) contained flint flakes and late Iron Age pottery. A ditch (1304) extending parallel to 1308 lay some 5.5 m to the east. Ditch 1304 was 1.14 m wide, 0.36 m deep and was filled by (1305), a brown silt clay with pottery finds of probable Saxon date. A pit (1306) was partly revealed at the NW edge of the trench and measured 0.78 m in diameter and 0.22 m in depth. It had an uneven base and gently sloping sides and was filled with (1307), a mid brown silt clay with a single possibly residual flint flake.

***Trench 14 (Fig. 2 and 5)***

- 6.1.23 The N-S anomaly on which this trench was targeted probably passes slightly to the west of Trench 14. Natural (1403) was recorded at 55.73 m aOD at the NE and at 55.37 m aOD at the SW end of the trench. A sub-rectangular pit (1404) was partially revealed on the south side of the trench. It was 1.02 m across and 0.5 m deep, with a flat base and vertical sides and was filled with (1405), an orange brown silt clay. Pottery dating to the late Iron Age was recovered from this fill. Running partly into the opposite baulk, posthole (1406) was 0.7 m diameter and 0.54 m deep. Its fill, (1407), a brown silt clay, yielded late Iron Age pottery.

***Trench 15 (Fig. 2 and 5)***

- 6.1.24 In Trench 15, natural (1503) was revealed between 58.53 m aOD at the west end of the trench and 59.22 m aOD at the east end. An alignment of three postholes, orientated NE-SW was recorded. The easternmost (1512) was 0.39 m diameter and 0.12 m deep,

with a concave base. Its fill (1513) was a dark brown silt sand. About 7 m to the east was posthole 1507, which was 0.3 m in diameter and 0.12 m deep with a concave base and near-vertical sides. The fill (1507) was devoid of finds. The next post-hole (1508) was of similar profile and measured 0.2 m in diameter and 0.2 m deep. Its fill (1509) contained a single (probably residual) microlith.

- 6.1.25 A NW-SE aligned ditch cut (1504) ran between (1507) and (1512). This was 0.88 m wide and 0.2 m deep with a concave base and it had a single a brown silt clay fill (1505). Fill (1505) contained flint tempered pottery dating to the late Bronze Age/early Iron Age and Roman pottery. At the west end of the trench feature (1510) was recorded as a sub-rectangular pit or possible ditch terminus. It measured 1.1 m long, was 1.1 m wide and 0.3 m deep with a gentle break of slope becoming near vertical at the base. The fill (1511) was a brown sand clay with no finds. Feature (1510) was truncated by a modern land-drain. It may be part of the westernmost NW-SE aligned geophysical anomaly on which this trench was targeted. However, there was no evidence of its parallel eastern counterpart in this trench.

#### ***Trench 16 (Fig. 2 and 6)***

- 6.1.26 Natural (1603) was observed at between 58.78 m aOD and 58.18 m aOD. A NW-SE ditch (1607) with a concave base and gently sloping sides measured 0.72 m wide by 0.26 m deep. The single fill of this ditch (1608) was a dark brown silt sand which contained CBM and Roman pottery, although the latter was small, abraded and probably residual. Ditch 1607 was truncated by a large pit (1604), some 1.46 m in diameter. It had a concave base with fairly steep sides, partly truncated by animal burrows. It had three fills. The primary fill (1605) was a dark grey brown silt sand with charcoal inclusions and Roman pottery. This was overlain by (1606), a yellow-brown compacted sand silt. A brown silt sand (1609) with pottery finds dating to the early Roman period overlay (1606). These features appear to confirm the presence of the NW/SE aligned anomalies indicated from the geophysical survey.

#### ***Trench 17 (Fig. 2 and 6)***

- 6.1.27 Natural, (1703) was observed at 61 m aOD. This was cut by a NE-SW aligned linear (1704), 0.44 m wide and 0.22 m deep. It had a 'V'-shaped base with c 45 degree sides. The sole fill (1705) was an orange brown silt clay. Ditch (1704) corresponds well with the targeted NE-SW geophysical anomaly.

#### ***Trench 18 (Fig. 2 and 6)***

- 6.1.28 Natural (1811) was observed at between 59.65 m aOD and 59.29 m aOD. To the east, a NW-SE orientated ditch (1805) was excavated. This was 1.8 m wide and 0.58 m deep with a flat base and had two silt clay fills both of which contained early Roman pottery. Ditch (1805) appears to be a continuation of a curvilinear feature seen on the geophysical survey, which runs towards the trench from the north-east. On the east side of the ditch, a 0.15 m diameter posthole (1808) 0.26 m deep, with a single brown silt fill

(1809), yielded a copper small find. The post hole is possibly associated with the ditch and may have formed part of a fence line alongside it.

- 6.1.29 Two NW-SE parallel linear features were recorded in Trench 18 c 0.5 m apart. The eastern cut, ditch (1803), measured 0.97 m wide and 0.30 m deep. Two sets of parallel postholes were observed running along its (excavated) length, each averaging 0.34 m in diameter. The fill of the postholes consisted of natural, probably used as post-packing. The feature is interpreted as a ditch with a palisade on each side. Pottery of a mid to late Iron Age date and a fragment of a fibula brooch were recovered from the fill (1804). The western ditch (1801) was 0.82 m wide and 0.28 m deep with a flat base. The fill of 1801 (1802) was a dark brown silt clay which yielded pottery and flints of the mid to late Iron Age.

#### ***Trench 19 (Fig. 2 and 6)***

- 6.1.30 Layer (1903), the natural in Trench 19, sloped from 60.33 m aOD in the north-west to 60.54 m aOD in the south-east. A single posthole (1904), c 0.31 m in diameter was 0.1 m deep. It had two fills: fill (1905), a sterile brown silt clay, c 0.07 m thick overlying, (1906), a charcoal-rich silt clay, which contained unidentified pottery. The NE-SW geophysical anomaly targeted by this trench appears to run slightly to the west of the trench.

#### ***Trench 20 (Fig. 2 and 7)***

- 6.1.31 Natural (2003) was observed at 59.41 m aOD in the east of the trench and 58.82 m aOD to the west. A NE-SW aligned ditch (2016) was recorded running across the north-west corner of the trench. This was c 3.8 m long, 0.8m wide and 0.6 m deep with a concave base. Ditch (2016) contained two fills: the primary fill (2017), a mid brown silt clay with charcoal inclusions and (2018), a 0.36 m deep sandy clay with late Iron Age pottery. To the south of (2016), a sub-rectangular pit (2019) was observed partially exposed within the trench. This measured 1.4 m long, c 1.25 m wide and was 0.26 m deep with a concave base. Its fill (2020), a dark brown silt clay, yielded a single small pottery sherd of probable Iron Age date.
- 6.1.32 Towards the centre of the trench was a further NE-SW orientated ditch (2004), which was c 3 m long, 1.7 m wide and 0.34 m deep. It had a flat base, shallow sloping sides, and a single dark brown sandy clay fill (2005) containing pottery of indeterminate Roman date.
- 6.1.33 A NW-SE aligned linear (2006) 2 m to the east of (2004) measured c 2.1 m long, 1.3 m wide and was 0.66 m deep. It had a concave base and contained a dark brown silt clay fill (2007) containing late Iron Age pottery.
- 6.1.34 Ditch (2008), on the same alignment as (2006), was 0.34 m deep, c 2 m long and 0.7 m wide. Its single fill was a mid brown clay, (2009). Ditch (2008) was truncated on its east side by a parallel, NW-SE orientated ditch (2010) c 2m long, 0.65 m wide and 0.36 m deep with a flat base and a single brown clay fill (2011); a single flint flake was recovered from this fill. Ditch (2010) was in turn truncated, on its eastern side by



another NW-SE ditch (2012) which measured c 2 m long, 1.1 m wide and 0.27 m deep: its single light brown clay fill (2013) contained no finds.

- 6.1.35 Cut (2014), a NE-SW linear was c 2.1 m long, 1.2 m wide and 0.82 m deep, with a flat bottom and steep sides. The single fill (2015), a dark brown sandy clay, contained worked flint and pottery of late Iron Age/Roman date. Cut (2014) diagonally crossed and truncated ditches (2006) and (2008).

#### ***Trench 21 (Fig. 2 and 7)***

- 6.1.36 Natural (2103) was observed in Trench 21 between 54.66 m aOD and 53.62 m aOD. A single NE-SW aligned linear located by the geophysical survey was observed. Ditch (2104) was 2.2 m in length, 1m wide and 0.32 m deep. It had a concave base and gently sloping sides. The single fill, (2105), was a mid brown silt clay which contained a flint flake and early Roman pottery.

#### ***Trench 22***

- 6.1.38 Trench 22 contained no archaeological features.

- 6.1.39 Natural was observed at c 0.3 m below current ground at 56.06-56.32 m aOD

#### ***Trench 23 (Fig. 2 and 8)***

- 6.1.40 Natural (2302) was observed between 56.39 m aOD and 55.79 m aOD. Cut (2305), a concave-based, NW-SE orientated gully was 0.44 m wide and 0.25 m deep. Fill (2306) was a brown silt clay. Immediately to the west, a NW-SE aligned ditch, cut (2303) measured c 2.05 m in long, 1.95 m wide and 0.3 m deep. It had a concave base and a single fill (2304), a brown silt clay that lacked any dating evidence. Cut (2307), a curvilinear feature to the west of (2303) was c 1.8 m long, 0.48 m wide and 0.12 m deep. This gully widened into a circular terminus at the south-west end, to be 0.8 m in diameter. The fills (2308) - a grey brown gravel-rich clay, overlain by (2309), a grey brown sandy clay) ran throughout the feature, but contained no dating evidence.
- 6.1.41 Cut (2310), a gully terminus on a NW-SE alignment, measured c 0.65 m long, 0.56 m wide and 0.32 m deep. It had a concave base, moderately sloping sides and two fills, (2311), a brown clay and (2312), a brown sandy clay. Another NW-SE aligned ditch (2313), ran across the trench and measured c 1.95 m long, 0.94 m wide and 0.31 m deep and had a concave base. The primary fill (2314), a dark orange brown sandy-clay was overlain by (2315), a dark grey, charcoal-rich sand clay, 0.26 m thick, which contained worked flint and organic tempered un-identified pottery.

#### ***Trench 24 (Fig. 2 and 8)***

- 6.1.42 Trench 24 was machined to natural (2402) between 54.28 m aOD and 54.18 m aOD. A NE-SW linear geophysical anomaly on which the trench was targeted (gully (2403), was recorded as being c 2.60 m long, 0.41 m wide and 0.1 m deep. It had a concave base and a mid brown clay fill (2404) which lacked dating evidence.

---

***Trench 25 (Fig. 2 and 8)***

- 6.1.43 Natural, (2502), was observed between 54.64 m aOD and 54.89 m aOD. A NE-SW aligned gully (2503) ran across the trench. It measured *c* 1.80 m long, 0.6 m wide and 0.3 m deep. It had a concave base and a brown silt clay fill (2504). To the east of this feature a gully terminus (2505), which was truncated by a modern land drain (2505) had a concave base with gently sloping sides and measured *c* 0.36 m long, 0.30 m wide and 0.14 m deep. The brown silt clay fill contained no finds.

***Trench 26***

- 6.1.44 Trench 26 contained no archaeological features.
- 6.1.45 Natural was observed at *c* 0.84 m below current ground at 57.95-58.3 m aOD

***Trench 27***

- 6.1.46 Trench 27 contained no archaeological features.
- 6.1.47 Natural was observed at *c* 0.34 m below current ground at 58.08-58.68 m aOD

***Trench 28***

- 6.1.48 Trench 28 contained no archaeological features.
- 6.1.49 Natural was observed at *c* 0.32 m below current ground at 59.86-60.05 m aOD

***Trench 29 (Fig. 2 and 8)***

- 6.1.50 In Trench 29 the natural was observed at 61.20 m aOD. A NE-SW aligned gully (2904) measured *c* 14.30 m long, 0.46 m wide and 0.12 m deep. The base was concave with shallow sides and it was filled with an orange brown clay silt (2905), which yielded no finds.

***Trench 30 (Fig. 2 and 9)***

- 6.1.51 Natural was observed in Trench 30 between 59.52 m aOD and 58.63 m aOD. Trench 30 was targeted at two geophysical anomalies. Two large ditches were excavated. A NE-SW ditch (3002) with rounded base and fairly steep sides was *c* 42 m long, 1.11 m wide and 0.4 m deep and contained a single grey silty clay fill (3003) containing residual flints and pottery of medieval date. Ditch (3002) was truncated on its west side by N-S aligned ditch cut (3004), which in turn was truncated on its west side by N-S aligned ditch (3014) and on its east side by a modern land drain. Ditch (3004) was *c* 2.2 m long, 1.8 m wide and 0.81 m deep with a gently sloping eastern edge and flat base. It contained three fills; the lowest (extant) fill (3007) was a dark grey silt clay with a high charcoal content, some 0.3 m in depth and pottery dating from the medieval period. The next fill (3006) was an orange brown silt clay with medieval pottery. The upper fill, (3005) was a sterile brown sandy silt.
- 6.1.52 Ditch (3014) measured *c* 2.2 m long, 5 m wide and was up to 1.6 m deep. It had a fairly steep, 50-60 degree east side with a more gentle, 30 to 40 degree western edge. The

bottom was concave and filled with (3015), an orange grey silt clay. Fill (3010) - a light brown silt clay - appears to slump from the western side of the cut. The main fill of (3014) was a dark grey silt clay, up to 1.2 m deep which was finds rich. The upper fill, (3008) was a dark brown silt clay, up to 0.35 m in depth and like the other fills contained finds datable to the medieval period. A further N-S aligned gully (3011), cut 3008. Gully (3011) was c 2.2 m long, 0.44 m wide and 0.25 m deep with a rounded base and was filled with (3012), a brown silt clay.

#### ***Trench 31 (Fig. 2 and 9)***

- 6.1.53 Natural (3103) was observed between 60.75 m aOD and 60.96 m aOD. A single NW-SE orientated ditch (3104) terminated at the southern end of the trench. The full width of the feature, along its entire length (c 6.4 m including the terminus) was partly obscured by the eastern baulk. Cut (3104) was c 0.55 m wide and 0.4 m deep with a rounded base. The sole fill (3105), a grey brown silt clay, contained medieval pottery.

#### ***Trench 32***

- 6.1.54 Trench 32 contained no archaeological features.
- 6.1.55 Natural was observed at c 0.36 m below current ground at 60.07-60.78 m aOD

#### ***Trench 33 (Fig. 2 and 10)***

- 6.1.56 Trench 33 was machined to natural (3307) between 58.77 m aOD and 58.15 m aOD. A N-S orientated ditch cut (3301) had been heavily truncated by probable re-cuts on the same alignment, visible on its east side only. Ditch (3301) was a gently sloping, 30-40 degree cut, which was not bottomed due to health and safety considerations, but was found to be in excess of 1.2 m deep and c 0.8 m wide. A single surviving fill (3304), a mixed clay/chalk and sand contained a flint. Ditch (3301) was cut/re-cut by (3306) on the west side of (3304) and by (3305) on the east. Cut (3306) was at least 0.74 m deep but was not bottomed and at least 3.6 m wide, continuing beyond the western edge of the trench. Cut (3305) measured 0.7 m wide and 0.38 m deep and had a rounded base. Both ditches were filled by the same light brown sandy loam (3303) that contained medieval finds. A further mid brown silt clay fill (3302) overlay (3303) and also yielded medieval pottery.

#### ***Trench 34***

- 6.1.57 Trench 34 contained no archaeological features
- 6.1.58 Natural was observed at c 0.32 m below current ground at 59.21-59.33 m aOD

#### ***Trench 35 (Fig. 2 and 10)***

- 6.1.59 Natural (3503) was observed between 60.03 m aOD and 59.20 m aOD. A small pit or posthole (3504) was located at the southern end of the trench. It was 0.64 m in diameter and 0.08 m deep. It had a single grey brown silt clay fill, (3505).

---

***Trench 36 (Fig. 2 and 10)***

- 6.1.60 Natural (3603) was encountered between 52.72 m aOD and 52.61 m aOD. Two NE-SW aligned ditches/gullies ran across the trench. The easternmost (3606) was 0.66 m wide, 0.08 m deep and had a single orange brown silt sand fill (3607). Cut (3604) was located 5.5 m to the west and measured 0.78 m wide and 0.18 m deep. It was filled with (3605), a brown silt sand, which contained Medieval pottery.

**6.2 Finds*****The Pottery by Edward Biddulph (OA) (see Appendix 2)***

- 6.2.1 A total of 760 sherds of pottery, weighing 5374 g, was recovered during the evaluation (Appendix 2). The assemblage was rapidly scanned to identify diagnostic pieces, allowing context-groups to be spot-dated. Context-groups were quantified by weight and sherd count. A note was made of the range of fabrics present; where possible, forms were assigned to types from Going's Chelmsford typology (Going 1987).
- 6.2.2 Coarse, flint-tempered pottery may be dated to the later Bronze Age or early Iron Age (with the emphasis on the later Bronze Age). No forms were identified in this fabric, but similarly-dated sand-tempered wares (cf. Barrett and Bond 1988, 25-37) were recovered from context 1305. A small amount of sand-tempered pottery may belong to the middle Iron Age, but the next significant portion of the assemblage dates to the late Iron Age, characterised by grog-tempered wares. The grog-tempering tradition lasted in the region from c 50 BC to AD 70/80, though context-groups containing no exclusively post-conquest pieces have been confined to the late Iron Age.
- 6.2.3 The bulk of the assemblage belonged to the Roman period. Early Roman pottery (c AD 43-125) took a small share of the Roman material, and mainly comprised grog-tempered wares in association with post-conquest sandy grey wares. No forms, except a grey ware platter (type A2) in context 2105, were recognised. The majority of the Roman pottery, however, dated to after AD 250. Context-groups from trench 2 included shell-tempered ware and Hadham oxidised ware with so-called 'Romano-Saxon' (RSX) decoration and must date to the late 4th century or beyond. A standard range of late Roman forms were present: B6 bead-and-flanged dishes, G24 and G27 necked jars, and E2/E6 bowl-jars. Mortaria reached the site in this period from the Nene Valley, Oxfordshire, and, more locally, Much Hadham. The remaining Roman context-groups contained undiagnostic sherds, mainly in grey ware, and could not be dated closely.
- 6.2.4 Trench 13 (context 1305) contained sandy and organic tempered pottery that probably dates to the early Anglo-Saxon period (5th/6th century AD). As Iron Age and Saxon fabrics are superficially very similar, it is possible that sandy fabrics encountered in other features and currently dated to the Iron Age should also be given a Saxon date. Trenches 30, 31, 33 and 36 contained medieval wares only. These included hard-fired shell-tempered and sandy fabrics. The key periods in this assemblage are the late Bronze Age/early Iron Age and Roman period, especially after AD 250. With an average sherd weight of 7 g, the condition of the pottery is poor, but given the



chronological and typological range of material present, the focus of settlement is unlikely to be far from the area of intervention.

***Flint by Rebecca Devaney (OA) (Appendix 3)***

- 6.2.5 A total of 129 pieces of worked flint (*Table 1, below*) and 81 fragments (1096 g) of burnt un-worked flint were recovered. The material was spread between 41 contexts in 17 trenches. Most contexts contained less than 10 pieces of flint, however, concentrations of between 10 and 18 pieces occurred in six contexts (605), (1105), (1305), (1505), (1806), (3009) in trenches 6, 11, 13, 15, 18 and 30, across the middle of the site. Chronologically diagnostic pieces were not present in the assemblage; however, the debitage is reminiscent of later Neolithic to early Bronze Age flint working.

*Table 1. Summary of worked flint*

<b>Flint category</b>	<b>Total</b>
Flake	95
Blade	4
Blade-like flake	5
Irregular waste	5
Chip	1
Single platform blade core	1
Single platform flake core	1
Multiplatform flake core	3
Core on a flake	2
Unclassifiable/fragmentary core	3
End and side scraper	1
End scraper	2
Scraper on a non-flake blank	1
Retouched flake	4
Miscellaneous retouch	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>129</b>

***Methodology, raw material and condition***

- 6.2.6 The worked flint was catalogued according to a standard debitage, core or tool type. Information about burning, breaks, condition, raw material and technology was recorded and, where possible, dating was attempted. In addition, cores were weighed and burnt un-worked flint was quantified by count and weight. The data was entered into an MS Access database.
- 6.2.7 The majority of pieces of an identifiable raw material are gravel derived flint, which are characterised by a thin and abraded cortex. These pieces are likely to be locally derived, perhaps coming from river gravel deposits. A small amount of chalk flint, identified by a thick white cortex, is also present. The site is located on the London Clay and so chalk flint is not local, the nearest possible source being at least 15 km to the north where the chalk bedrock outcrops.
- 6.2.8 The majority of pieces (80%) exhibit slight to moderate post-depositional damage with just 17% of the assemblage being in a fresh condition. The damage is most frequently

seen on vulnerable unretouched edges and implies the occurrence of post-depositional disturbance. The amount of surface alteration is minimal with the majority of the assemblage (83%) remaining uncorticated. Just 22 pieces (17%) exhibit cortication, with only one of these being heavily corticated. A total of 46 pieces (36%) are broken and four are burnt.

### *Technology and dating*

- 6.2.9 The assemblage is dominated by unretouched flakes (110 pieces, 85%). Of this total, 95 pieces are flakes and nine are blades. This proportion (9% blades) is quite low and suggests the bulk of the material dates to the later Neolithic (Ford 1987:79, table 2). In general, the debitage exhibits characteristics that are consistent with the hard hammer industries of this date, such as large platforms, pronounced cones and points of percussion and clear ventral ripples. On the contrary, the few blade removals often exhibit platform edge abrasion, which is usually seen in the more planned and carefully executed industries of the Mesolithic and earlier Neolithic, and dorsal blade scars, which indicates previous blade removals were taken from the same core and suggests they are genuine blade removals as opposed to unintentional blades removed from predominantly flake based cores. It is therefore likely that a small proportion of the assemblage derives from the Mesolithic or earlier Neolithic.
- 6.2.10 The flake cores are quite small in size, weighing between 14 g and 63 g. They are all fairly irregularly worked which suggests a haphazard and unplanned reduction strategy. The cores are not chronologically diagnostic, but are not out of place with the rest of the predominantly later Neolithic and early Bronze Age assemblage. The blade core is the largest of the cores, weighing 79 g, and is likely to date from the Mesolithic or earlier Neolithic. The piece may be associated with the small blade assemblage, however, it was contextually associated with flakes and not blades.
- 6.2.11 The retouched element of the assemblage is small (nine pieces, representing only 7% of the total assemblage), with the range of tools limited to scrapers and retouched flakes. The tools are quite crudely manufactured, but are consistent with a general later Neolithic or Bronze Age date.

### *Discussion and significance*

- 6.2.12 The flint from Harlow can be broadly dated to the later Neolithic and early Bronze Age, the dating being based on the technological and typological composition of the assemblage. A couple of pieces, including the blades and blade core, may date from the Mesolithic or earlier Neolithic. The assemblage therefore suggests small scale activity at the site throughout this period. The burnt unworked material is thinly scattered across the site and is not indicative of any specific activity. Further work is not recommended, however, the flint should be reconsidered alongside any material recovered from future excavations at the site.

***Animal Bone by Lena Strid (OA) Appendix 4)***

- 6.2.13 A total of 214 (re-fitted) animal bones were recovered from this site (see table A.5.1). Most bones were in a fairly good condition (see Lyman 1994:355 for definitions) (see table A5.2) although several were very fragmented.. Three bones were burnt, and only two bone displayed gnaw marks. The bone assemblage seems to be household refuse. The predominance of cattle in the assemblage (see table A.5.2) is to be considered normal, regardless of time period. The presence of dogs is evidenced by gnaw marks on a sheep/goat radius and a deer tibia. A cattle humerus, metacarpal and tibia were all fused distally, indicating that they derived from sub-adult and/or adult animals. Butchering marks and pathological conditions were absent in the assemblage. No further information can be gained from such a small sample of bones.

***Metal Work by Ian Scott (OA)***

- 6.2.14 A total of 57 metal items (71 fragments) were recovered. The assemblage comprises 52 iron and 5 copper alloy objects. The ironwork was encrusted with corrosion products, but apparently stable. The copper alloy was well preserved.
- 6.2.15 The majority of the iron was from Trench 2 (n = 42) and included at least 14 hobnails from contexts 206 and 210. Other finds from these contexts included nails, miscellaneous fragments, etc. (Table 2 below, including a small reaping hook, probably socketed, from context 206. There were no copper alloy objects from Trench 2. Trench 7 produced a single nail fragment. Trench 16 produced a single fragment of copper alloy, apparently much eroded. It appeared polished on one face. Its function is unclear. Trench 18 produced three copper alloy objects. Two pieces came from context 1804: one piece as a fragment of a spring from a brooch, the other was a strip bent into a curve and apparently decorated with two pieces attached to one edge. One of these pieces appeared to be in the shape of a bird. Its purpose is unclear. The third piece of copper alloy was tiny fragment of strip bent into a loop (context 1809).
- 6.2.16 Trench 25 produced a single fragment of copper alloy strip, eroded to an irregular outline. Trench 30 produced five pieces of iron, four from context 3006. The finds include two nails, a fragment of bar and a piece of strip. Context 3000 curved iron strip fragment. Trench 33 produced four pieces of iron, three from context 3302. The finds from 3302 included a nail, a small hook, possible from a swivel attachment and post-medieval 'fiddle-key' type horseshoe nail. The remaining find was a nail from context 3303. The finds of interest were from context 206 (reaping hook, and hobnails), 210 (hobnails) and 1804 (brooch spring fragment and decorated bar of strip). None of these finds would be out of place in a Romano-British context.

***Table 2. The metalwork: Quantification by Context and Functional Category***

Ctxt	Use								Context Totals
	Tools	Transport	Personal	Structural	Nails	Misc	Query	Unknown	
204						2			2
206	1		10		1	1	1	9	23
207					5	1	1		7
210			4		2	4			10

711					1				1
1602						1			1
1804			1				1		2
1809							1		1
2504						1			1
3000						1			1
3006					2	1	1		4
3302		1		1	1				3
3303					1				1
<b>Function Totals</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>57</b>

### ***Environmental remains by Martha Perez (OA) (Appendix 5)***

- 6.2.17 Ten bulk samples, of 40L each, were taken during the evaluation for the recovery of charred plant remains, small bones and artefacts. The samples were taken from a range of archaeological features including a linear feature, ditches and a pit, all provisionally dated to the Iron Age and Romano-British period. Eight bulk samples were processed by flotation using a modified Siraf-type machine, with the flot collected on a 250µm mesh. After air-drying the flots were scanned under a binocular microscope at x 10 and x20 magnification with the residues sorted by hand. Samples <9> and <10> were processed by wet sieving solely for the recovering of bones and artefacts.
- 6.2.18 The eight flots ranged in size from 20ml to 350ml. All contained some modern seeds and weeds, as well as small pieces of plastic. Wood charcoal was present in all the flots and was especially abundant in the sample taken from the linear feature (sample 1). Sample <1> was the only one to contain relatively large and potentially identifiable fragments of charcoal; the rest contained fragments smaller than 2mm. Samples <1>, <3> and <4> contained charred grain, but all were very small and badly preserved with a very unclear structure. In sample <1> fragments of burnt spikelets were found, suggesting that the grains were carbonised as complete spikelets. However, the chaff that surrounded the grains has burned away entirely. Coal was present in samples (<1> and <8>) alongside wood charcoal. The presence of coal is usually considered to represent modern contamination. Snails were only found in samples <4> and <6> and were common in sample <4> (a ditch fill). Species included some tentatively identified as: *Ena montana* and *Discus rotundatus*, both are indicative of shaded places. Some other snails present were identified as modern molluscs (including the burrowing snail *Ceciliodes acicula*). This finding, together with the presence of modern weeds and coal is likely to indicate some degree of bioturbation or intrusion. The flot from sample <1> produced hammer-scale and small pieces of slag. Small flint flakes were found in samples <1> and <5>. All the samples contained fragments of pottery; burnt clay and flint (sometimes burnt). Iron and slag were present in several samples, and a fragment of copper alloy was found in sample <5>.
- 6.2.19 A single piece of oyster shell was recovered from context 3008, which was dated by pottery to the medieval period.

### ***Discussion and recommendations***



- 6.2.20 The soil samples described in this report were taken to assess the preservation and abundance of environmental and economic indicators from a selection of contexts. The relatively small number of samples taken obviously limit the findings, and the small preservation of charred material in particular samples can not be taken to imply that all features subsequently excavated in the vicinity will be devoid of such material. The results of the assessment indicate that the sampled pit, ditches and linear feature contained some discarded refuse of domestic origin (fuel-wood and pottery) and (in sample 1) possibly industrial origin (hammer-scale and slag). The only indications of domestic food refuse were the occasional cereal grains in some of the samples.
- 6.2.21 With the exception of the charcoal in sample <1>, the quantity and preservation of charcoal was generally quite poor which makes the potential for further identification low. The range of food remains was also limited and poorly preserved. It is recommended that the only sample with any potential for further work is sample <1>, where charcoal analysis may inform on the use of fuel wood associated with metalworking. Although molluscs were well preserved in samples <4>, the analysis of snails from a single sample of ditch fill is not likely to produce much significant information. However, if further archaeological mitigation is proposed a programme of environmental sampling for snails and charred remains is recommended in accordance with best practise. Given the calcareous nature of the soils, as indicated by the preservation of mollusc shells, pollen is likely to be poorly preserved and specific sampling would not be recommended unless waterlogged features are discovered.

## 7 DISCUSSION AND INTERPRETATION

### 7.1 Reliability of field investigation

### 7.2 Geophysical Survey

- 7.2.1 The geophysical survey results (ASUD 2005) produced strong geophysical responses in certain areas of the site, with other areas producing minimal or no responses. The trenches in this phase of evaluation were targeted at these geophysical anomalies to test their reliability and determine, where possible, the nature and date of any features observed. In addition trenches were targeted at areas showing minimal or no activity to test the reliability of the survey in these areas.
- 7.2.2 Generally the geophysical survey seems to have been reliable, with most trenches revealing the features they were targeted upon. Trenches targeted at areas lacking anomalies have confirmed that these areas are generally lacking in archaeological features. In particular it has been confirmed that the area to the south of the southern trackway is generally lacking in archaeological features or deposits.
- 7.2.3 The only trenches where the geophysical survey, and evaluation results did not correspond well were 4, 5, 14, 22, 26 and 28. This may be as a result of poor geophysical results, or irregularities in the initial setting out for the geophysical survey, which would make the accurate targeting of trenches difficult if not impossible.

- 7.2.4 In conclusion, the results of the evaluation corresponded well with the geophysical results.

### 7.3 *Evaluation*

- 7.3.1 The results of the evaluation appeared to be generally reliable. There was little cross-contamination of finds within the features. However, as a result of post-medieval ploughing, some medieval and post-medieval pottery was recovered from the upper levels of the prehistoric features.
- 7.3.2 While medieval and post-medieval ploughing will undoubtedly have had a negative impact on archaeological features and deposits, the evaluation has proved that these features and deposits remain largely intact and that relationships between features are easily determined.

### 7.4 **Overall interpretation**

#### *Neolithic/ Bronze Age*

- 7.4.1 Flints recovered during the evaluation may indicate later Neolithic/Early Bronze Age activity has occurred across the site although no features of this date were observed in any of the trenches. The majority of the flints were found in contexts of demonstrably later date. Distinct areas of concentration could not be determined.
- 7.4.2 Further possible evidence for Bronze Age activity comes from Trench 11 to the east of the site with a single ditch fill containing flint-tempered wares, although this pottery may date to the early Iron Age.

#### *Iron Age*

- 7.4.3 Mid to late Iron Age activity is focused in the centre of the site (Fig. 2) in Trenches 10, 13-16, 18 and 20 with further activity in Trenches 3 and 6 to the north-western edge of the site. These latter trenches are located over curvilinear ditches which contract with the later rectilinear system of probable Roman date described below.
- 7.4.4 The pottery recovered during this phase of evaluation points to a locally focussed small settlement farming settlement. This is indicated by the general lack of imported pottery goods the pottery recovered being primarily locally produced grog and flint-tempered wares.

#### *Roman*

- 7.4.5 Early to mid-Roman activity is concentrated to the eastern area of the site north of the southern east-west track, within Trenches 15, 16, 18, 20 and 21. Further evidence for activity from this period was found in Trenches 2 and 7 to the north-west. In general this activity coincides with the rectilinear trackway and enclosure system best described by anomalies recorded during the geophysical investigation.

- 7.4.6 The focus of activity and may be associated with the Roman villa complex recorded immediately to the north-west of the evaluation area (CgMs 2006). Some development can be seen in the layout of this system and excavated features of Later Roman date appear focused slightly more west of the earlier Roman activity, (in Trenches 14, 15 and 16, again with activity to the north-west in Trenches 2 and 7).
- 7.4.7 The pottery and other finds indicate that during the early Roman period the small settlement, which probably represents a continuation of occupation from the late Iron Age, remained locally focussed and probably of low status. Over time, however, the settlement became more outward looking with pottery being imported from outside the immediate area possibly via the Roman town at Harlow. This consisted of significant quantities of Hadham wares from the Stanstead area.
- 7.4.8 Interestingly the site seems to lack any of the goods that would be associated with the high status villa to the immediate north-west of the evaluation area. If the features in this area represent settlement then this might be of a lower status, possible for estate workers.

#### ***Saxon***

- 7.4.9 Pottery of probable Saxon date was recovered from the fill (1305) of ditch 1304 in Trench 13 to the centre of the site. Whilst no centre of Saxon activity could be determined from the results of this evaluation, the location of the Saxon pottery in association with areas of mid-late Roman activity may indicate continuity of occupation or land use.

#### ***Medieval***

- 7.4.10 Medieval activity is limited to the south-west of the site in Trenches 30, 31 and 33, with some activity to the northern limits of the evaluation area in trench 36. The features interpreted as medieval are indicative of agricultural sub-division of the site rather than settlement and occupation.

#### **7.5 Summary**

- 7.5.1 Overall the results of this phase of evaluation appear to correspond well with previous phases, and in particular with the results of geophysical survey.
- 7.5.2 The central/eastern part of the investigation area, focussed on the trackways and enclosures is the main focus of activity from the Iron Age to late Roman period. Further activity from these periods is also indicated to the north-west. Interestingly the Iron Age/Roman settlement seems, during its occupation, to have remained relatively small scale, low status and remained reasonably static within the landscape.
- 7.5.3 The southern area of the site, which was not previously evaluated, appears to provide evidence for activity limited to the medieval period.

## 7.5.4

## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX 1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONTEXT INVENTORY

Tr.	Orientation	Avg depth to natural	Archaeology present	Context	Type	Dimensions and depth	Finds	Date
1	NE-SW	0.40m	N	101	Topsoil	0.24m		
				102	Subsoil	0.16m		
				103	Natural			
2	E-W	0.45m	Y	201	Topsoil	0.30m		
				202	Subsoil	0.15m		
				203	Posthole cut	0.60x0.38m		
				204	Posthole fill		Y	Roman-250-410
				205	Ditch cut	c 1.80x1.05x0.40 m		
				206	Ditch fill		Y	Roman-350-410
				207	Unstrat. fi nds			Roman-350-410
				208	Posthole fill			
				209	Ditch cut	c 1.80x0.84x0.40 m	Y	Roman-350-410
				210	Ditch fill		Y	Roman-350-410
				211	VOID			
				212	VOID			
				213	Ditch cut	c 1.80mx0.86x0.30m		
				214	Ditch fill		Y	
				215	Ditch cut	7.00x0.62x0.16 m		
				216	Ditch fill		Y	Roman
3	N-S	0.38m	N	301	Topsoil	0.10m		
				302	Subsoil	0.28m		
				303	Natural			
4	E-W	0.48m	N	401	Topsoil	0.28m		
				402	Subsoil	0.20m		
				403	Natural			
5	E-W	0.40m	N	501	Topsoil	0.10m		
				502	Subsoil	0.30m		



Tr.	Orientation	Avg depth to natural	Archaeology present	Context	Type	Dimensions and depth	Finds	Date
				503	Natural			
6	E-W	0.40m	Y	601	Topsoil	0.30m		
				602	Subsoil	0.10m		
				603	Natural			
				604	Ditch cut	c 1.80x2.40x0.42 m		
				605	Ditch fill		Y	IA
7	NE-SW	0.58m	Y	701	Topsoil	0.14m		
				702	Subsoil	0.48m		
				703	Natural			
				704	Ditch cut	c 1.98x1.04x0.46 m		
				705	Ditch fill		Y	Roman?
				706	Ditch cut	c 1.98x1.60x0.44 m		
				707	Ditch fill		Y	Roman-250-350
				708	Ditch cut	c 1.98x2.50x0.84 m		
				709	Ditch fill		Y	Roman-280-410
				711	Ditch fill		Y	Roman
8	N-S	0.56m	Y	801	Topsoil	0.28m		
				802	Subsoil	0.28m		
				803	Natural			
				804	Pit cut	0.52x0.46x0.12 m		
				805	Pit fill		N	
9	E-W	0.52m	Y	901	Topsoil	0.32m		
				902	Subsoil	0.20m		
				903	Natural			
				904	Posthole cut	0.16x0.16x0.14 m		
				905	Posthole fill		N	
				906	Posthole fill		N	
				907	Ditch cut	c 2.50xc 0.70x0.13m		
				908	Ditch fill		N	
10	E-W	0.60m	Y	1001	Topsoil	0.28m		
				1002	Subsoil	0.32m		
				1003	Natural			
				1004	Ditch cut	c		

Tr.	Orientation	Avg depth to natural	Archaeology present	Context	Type	Dimensions and depth	Finds	Date
						1.80x1.00x0.36 m		
				1005	Ditch fill		N	
				1006	Ditch fill		Y	LIA
				1007	Pit cut	?x0.80x0.37m		
				1008	Pit fill		Y	?
11	NE-SW	0.38m	Y	1101	Topsoil	0.12m		
				1102	Subsoil	0.26m		
				1103	Natural			
				1104	Ditch cut	c 1.98x1.06x0.40 m		
				1105	Ditch fill		Y	LBA/EIA
				1106	Pit cut	0.70x0.70x0.34 m		
				1107	Pit fill		N	
				1108	Pit cut	0.46x0.46x0.22 m		
				1109	Pit fill		N	
12	E-W	0.35m	N	1201	Topsoil	0.20m		
				1202	Subsoil	0.15m		
				1203	Natural			
13	NE-SW	0.40m	Y	1301	Topsoil	0.12m		
				1302	Subsoil	0.28m		
				1303	Natural			
				1304	Ditch cut	c 1.90x1.14xc 0.36m		
				1305	Ditch fill		Y	Saxon
				1306	Pit cut	c 0.78mx0.22m		
				1307	Pit fill		Y	
				1308	Ditch cut	c 1.90mx2.38x0.64m		
				1309	Ditch fill		Y	LIA
14	NE-SW	0.32m	Y	1401	Topsoil	0.12m		
				1402	Subsoil	0.20m		
				1403	Natural			
				1404	Pit cut	102x?x0.50m		
				1405	Pit fill		Y	LIA/Roman
				1406	Posthole cut	0.70x0.70x0.54 m		
				1407	Posthole fill		Y	LIA
15	NE-SW	0.60m	Y	1501	Topsoil	0.20m		
				1502	Subsoil	0.40m		
				1503	Natural			

Tr	Orientation	Avg depth to natural	Archaeology present	Context	Type	Dimensions and depth	Finds	Date
				1504	Ditch cut	c 1.98x0.88x0.20 m		
				1505	Ditch fill		Y	Roman
				1506	Posthole cut	0.30x0.30x0.12 m		
				1507	Posthole fill		N	
				1508	Posthole cut	0.20x0.20x0.20 m		
				1509	Posthole fill		Y	LIA?
				1510	Pit cut	1.10x1.10x0.30 m		
				1511	Pit fill		N	
				1512	Posthole cut	0.40x0.38x0.12 m		
				1513	Posthole fill		N	
16	N-S	0.60m	Y	1601	Topsoil	0.34m		
				1602	Subsoil	0.26m		M/LIA
				1603	Natural			
				1604	Pit Cut	?x 1.46x0.54m		
				1605	Pit fill		Y	Roman
				1606	Pit fill		N	
				1607	Ditch cut	c 1.90x0.72x0.26 m		
				1608	Ditch fill		Y	Roman
				1609	Pit fill		Y	Roman-43-80
17	NE-SW	0.32m	Y	1701	Topsoil	0.10m		
				1702	Subsoil	0.22m		
				1703	Natural			
				1704	Ditch cut	c 1.98x0.44x0.22 m		
				1705	Ditch fill		Y	?
18	NE-SW	0.41m	Y	1800	Topsoil	0.30m		
				1801	Ditch cut	c 1.90x0.82x0.28 m		
				1802	Ditch fill		Y	LIA
				1803	Ditch cut	c 1.90x0.97x0.30 m		
				1804	Ditch fill		Y	LIA
				1805	Ditch cut	c 1.90x1.80x0.58 m		

Tr.	Orientation	Avg depth to natural	Archaeology present	Context	Type	Dimensions and depth	Finds	Date
				1806	Ditch fill		Y	M/LIA
				1807	Ditch fill			Roman-43-80
				1808	Posthole	0.15x0.15x0.26 m		
				1809	Posthole fill		Y	?
				1810	Subsoil	0.11m		
				1811	Natural			
19	NW-SE	0.38m	Y	1901	Topsoil	0.30m		
				1902	Subsoil	0.08m		
				1903	Natural			
				1904	Posthole cut	0.32x0.30x0.10 m		
				1905	Posthole fill		N	
				1906	Posthole fill		Y	?
20	NE-SW	0.45m	Y	2001	Topsoil	0.30m		
				2002	Subsoil	0.15m		
				2003	Natural			
				2004	Ditch cut	c 3.00x1.70x0.34 m		
				2005	Ditch fill		Y	Roman
				2006	Ditch cut	c 2.10x1.30x0.66 m		
				2007	Ditch fill		Y	LIA
				2008	Ditch cut	c 2.00x0.70x0.34 m		
				2009	Ditch fill		N	
				2010	Ditch cut	c 2.00x0.65x0.36 m		
				2011	Ditch fill		Y	?
				2012	Ditch cut	c 2.00x1.10x0.27 m		
				2013	Ditch fill		N	
				2014	Ditch cut	c 2.10x1.20x0.82 m		
				2015	Ditch fill		Y	LBA/EIA
				2016	Ditch cut	c 3.80x0.80x0.60 m		
				2017	Ditch fill		N	
				2018	Ditch fill		Y	LIA?
				2019	Pit cut	c		



Tr.	Orientation	Avg depth to natural	Archaeology present	Context	Type	Dimensions and depth	Finds	Date
						1.25x1.40x0.26 m		
				2020	Pit fill		Y	IA
21	E-W	0.50m	Y	2101	Topsoil	0.16m		
				2102	Subsoil	0.32m		
				2103	Natural			
				2104	Ditch cut	c 1.00x1.00x0.32 m		
				2105	Ditch fill		Y	Roman-43-125
22	E-W	0.30m	N	2200	Topsoil	0.30m		
				2201	Natural			
23	N-S	0.40m	Y	2300	Topsoil	0.30m		
				2301	Subsoil	0.10m		
				2302	Natural			
				2303	Ditch cut	c 2.05x1.95mx0.30m		
				2304	Ditch fill		Y	?
				2305	Gully cut	c 1.8x0.44x0.25m		
				2306	Gully fill		N	
				2307	Gully cut	c 1.8x0.48x0.12m		
				2308	Gully fill		N	
				2309	Gully fill		N	
				2310	Gully terminus	c 0.65mx0.56x0.32m		
				2311	Gully fill		N	
				2312	Gully fill		N	
				2313	Ditch cut	c 1.95x0.94x0.31 m		
				2314	Ditch fill		N	
				2315	Ditch fill		Y	?
24	E-W	0.50m	Y	2400	Topsoil	0.30m		
				2401	Subsoil	0.08m		
				2402	Natural			
				2403	Gully cut	c 2.60x0.41x0.10 m		
				2404	Gully fill		N	
				2405	Pit cut	1.03x1.95m		
25	E-W	0.46m	Y	2500	Topsoil	0.26m		
				2501	Subsoil	0.18m		

Tr.	Orientation	Avg depth to natural	Archaeology present	Context	Type	Dimensions and depth	Finds	Date
				2502	Natural			
				2503	Gully cut c 1.80x0.60x0.30m			
				2504	Gully fill		Y	?
				2505	Gully terminus c 0.36x0.30x0.14m			
				2506	Gully fill		N	
26	NW-SE	0.34m	N	2601	Topsoil	0.12m		
				2602	Subsoil	0.22m		
				2603	Natural			
27	NW-SE	0.34m	N	2701	Topsoil	0.12m		
				2702	Subsoil	0.22m		
				2703	Natural			
28	NE-SW	0.32m	N	2801	Topsoil	0.12m		
				2802	Subsoil	0.20m		
				2803	Natural			
29	NE-SW	0.44m	Y	2901	Topsoil	0.22m		
				2902	Subsoil	0.22m		
				2903	Natural			
				2904	Gully Cut c 14.3x0.46x0.12m			
				2905	Gully fill		N	
30	E-W	0.30m	Y	3000	Topsoil	0.18m		
				3001	Subsoil	0.12m		
				3002	Ditch cut c 4.50x1.11x0.40m			
				3003	Ditch fill		Y	?
				3004	Ditch cut c 2.20x1.10x0.81m			
				3005	Ditch fill		N	
				3006	Ditch fill		Y	Med
				3007	Ditch fill		Y	Med
				3008	Ditch fill		Y	Med
				3009	Ditch fill		Y	Med
				3010	Ditch fill		Y	Med
				3011	Ditch cut c 2.20x0.44x0.25m			
				3012	Ditch fill		N	
				3013	Natural			
				3014	Ditch cut c			

Tr.	Orientation	Avg depth to natural	Archaeology present	Context	Type	Dimensions and depth	Finds	Date
						2.20x5.00x1.60 m		
				3015	Ditch fill		Y	?Med
31	NW-SE	0.28m	Y	3101	Topsoil	0.12m		
				3102	Subsoil	0.16m		
				3103	Natural			
				3104	Ditch cut	c 6.4x c 0.55x0.40m		
				3105	Ditch fill		Y	?Med
32	NW-SE	0.36m	N	3201	Topsoil	0.16m		
				3202	Subsoil	0.20m		
				3203	Natural			
33	E-W	0.51m	Y	3300	Topsoil	0.30m		
				3301	Ditch cut	c 1.90x4.90x c 1.2m		
				3302	Ditch fill		Y	Med
				3303	Ditch fill		Y	Med
				3304	Ditch fill		Y	?
				3305	Ditch cut	c 1.90x0.70 x c 0.38m		
				3306	Ditch cut	c 1.90 x 3.60 x c 0.74m		
				3307	Natural			
34	NW-SE	0.32m	N	3401	Topsoil	0.10m		
				3402	Subsoil	0.21m		
				3403	Natural			
35	N-S	0.36m	Y	3501	Topsoil	0.10m		
				3502	Subsoil	0.26m		
				3503	Natural			
				3504	Pit cut	0.64x0.64x0.08 m		
				3505	Pit fill		N	
36	NE-SW	0.41m	Y	3601	Topsoil	0.20m		
				3602	Subsoil	0.21m		
				3603	Natural			
				3604	Gully cut	c 2.00x0.78x0.18 m		
				3605	Gully fill		Y	Med
				3606	Gully cut	c 2.00x0.66x0.08 m		
				3607	Gully fill		N	

## APPENDIX 2 POTTERY

Table A2.1 Pottery catalogue

Context	Count	Weight (g)	Comments	Date
204	22	203	Nene Valley colour-coat, B6 (grey ware), G24 (grey ware), Oxfordshire whiteware mortarium fabric	250-410
206	78	585	G24 (grey ware), G27 (late shell-tempered ware), B6 (grey ware), bowl with RSX decoration (Hadham oxidised ware), grog-tempered ware	350-410
207	49	655	bowl with RSX decoration (Hadham oxidised ware), B1/B4/B6 dishes (grey ware/Hadham grey ware), E6 (Hadham oxidised ware), late shell-tempered ware	350-410
210	61	342	G27 (late shell-tempered ware), narrow-necked jar (grey ware), jars (Hadham oxidised ware, grey ware), Oxfordshire whiteware mortarium fabric	350-410
214	2	44	Grey ware jar	?200-410
216	2	11	Grey ware, flint-tempered jar	Roman
304	1	3	?Coarse grog-tempered ware	LIA
605	7	21	Jar (flint-tempered ware)	IA
707	16	286	D14 (Nene Valley white ware mortarium), Hadham oxidised ware, grey ware	250-350
709	11	441	Jar (grey ware), D7 (Hadham oxidised ware), storage jar fabric	280-410
711	3	347	Storage jar fabric	Roman
1006	10	42	Grog-tempered ware	LIA
1105	21	87	LBA/EIA flint-tempered ware	LBA/EIA
1305	42	374	Slack-profiled jars (sandy/organic fabrics)	?Saxon
1309	22	167	MIA sandy fabric, grog-tempered ware (bowl and jar)	LIA
1405	14	82	(Context number is uncertain; unstrat) G24 (oxidised ware, grey ware), E2 (grey ware), CG samian, Hadham ware	200-410
1405	10	119	Flint-tempered ware, grog-tempered ware, MIA sandy fabric	LIA
1407	1	19	Coarse grog-tempered ware	LIA
1502	4	11	Flint-tempered ware	M/LIA
1505	12	108	Flint-tempered (LBA/EIA); storage jar fabric	Roman
1602	2	2	Flint-tempered ware	M/LIA
1605	73	190	LBA/EIA flint-tempered fabric, grey/oxidised ware	Roman
1608	33	125	LBA/EIA flint-tempered fabric, grey ware	Roman
1609	43	535	Storage jar fabric, coarse grog-tempered ware, grey ware, beaker (oxidised ware), LBA/EIA flint-tempered ware, LIA flint-tempered ware	43-80
1802	9	17	LBA/EIA flint-tempered ware, ?LIA flint-tempered ware	LIA
1804	3	4	LBA/EIA flint-tempered ware, ?LIA flint-tempered ware	LIA
1806	11	14	Flint-tempered ware, sandy fabric	M/LIA
1807	5	16	Grog-tempered ware, grey ware	43-80
1906	2	2	Unidentified	Undated
2005	6	12	Flint-tempered ware, grey ware	Roman
2007	14	21	Flint-tempered ware, grog-tempered ware	LIA
2015	2	5	Flint-tempered ware, oxidised ware	Roman
2018	10	30	Grog-tempered ware, flint-tempered ware	LIA
2020	1	1	Unidentified - ?Iron Age	IA
2105	7	46	A2 (grey ware)	43-125
2304	1	1	Unidentified	Undated
3003	3	3	Unidentified	Undated
3006	21	35	Shell-tempered ware, sandy wares	Medieval
3007	19	29	Shell-tempered ware	Medieval
3008	24	39	Oxidised/sandy wares	Medieval
3009	31	75	Shell-tempered ware, sandy wares	Medieval
3010	4	15	Shell-tempered ware	Medieval
3015	5	21	Shell-tempered ware	Medieval
3105	1	6	Flint-tempered ware	?Medieval
3302	27	159	Shell-tempered ware, sandy wares	Medieval
3303	33	136	Shell-tempered ware, sandy wares	Medieval
3605	4	16	Glazed earthenware, unglazed earthenwares	Medieval

## APPENDIX 3 FLINT

Table A3.1: Flint catalogue

Flint ID	Context	Flint category	Total	Brnt	Broken	Wt	Comments	Cortcation	Damage
3	0	Flake	1		1		Secondary removal	Uncorticated	Slight
4	102	Blade-like flake	1		1		Proximal break	Uncorticated	Moderate
5	204	Flake	1	1	1		Heavily burnt, possible broken flake	Uncorticated	Heavy
6	204	Irregular waste	1				Gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
9	206	Flake	1				Side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
14	206	Burnt unworked	1			1			
13	206	Burnt unworked	1			6			
12	206	Flake	1					Uncorticated	Moderate
16	206	Unclassifiable/fragmentary core	1		1	63	Irregular, some flake removals from one face, reverse used as platform is natural, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
10	206	Chip	1		1		Tiny angular fragment, probably natural	Uncorticated	Slight
8	206	Flake	1	1			Side trimming	Light	Fresh
7	206	Flake	1		1		Proximal break, side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Moderate
169	206	Burnt unworked	2			34			
17	207	Flake	1		1		Secondary removal, gravel flint, proximal break	Uncorticated	Moderate
18	210	Burnt unworked	1			17			
24	210	Single platform blade core	1			79	Couple of parallel blade removals, chalk flint?, simple platform	Uncorticated	Fresh
21	210	Flake	1		1			Uncorticated	Fresh
19	210	Burnt unworked	1			12			
22	210	Flake	1		1			Uncorticated	Fresh
170	214	Burnt unworked	2			13			
25	214	Flake	1				Hinge termination	Uncorticated	Moderate
29	216	Flake	1		1			Uncorticated	Slight
28	216	Scraper on a non-flake blank	1		1		Gravel flint, retouch around curved edge	Uncorticated	Slight
27	216	Burnt unworked	1			3			
26	216	Flake	1		1		Proximal break	Uncorticated	Moderate
30	304	End scraper	1				Chalk flint, chunky, crude, direct retouch on distal end	Uncorticated	Heavy
187	605	Burnt unworked	1			5	<6> >10mm		
37	605	Flake	1					Uncorticated	Slight
36	605	Retouched flake	1		1		Pronounced ripples, distal trimming, proximal break, possible usewear on both lateral edges, more regular on left edge possible fine retouch	Uncorticated	Slight
35	605	Flake	1				Side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Fresh
34	605	Blade-like flake	1				Side trimming, gravel flint, possible usewear on distal right, faceted platform	Uncorticated	Slight
33	605	Blade-like flake	1		1		Platform edge abrasion, distal break	Light	Slight
32	605	Retouched flake	1	1	1		Blade-like flake, distal break, minimal inverse retouch on right edge	Uncorticated	Moderate
31	605	Flake	1				Hard hammer struck, clear point and cone of percussion, distal trimming, gravel flint, platform edge abrasion, struck from opposed platform flake core, failed bulb on distal end	Uncorticated	Slight
46	605	Flake	1		1			Uncorticated	Slight
38	605	Flake	1				Distal trimming, pronounced ripples	Uncorticated	Slight
44	605	Flake	1				Distal trimming, clear point of	Uncorticated	Slight



						percussion		
42	605	Flake	1	1		Probable flake, quite heavily burnt, side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Moderate
39	605	Flake	1			Clear cone of percussion	Uncorticated	Fresh
40	605	Flake	1		1	Distal break	Uncorticated	Fresh
41	605	End scraper	1		1	Proximal break, quite crude, distal trimming, gravel flint, abrupt direct retouch on distal end	Uncorticated	Slight
45	605	Flake	1		1		Uncorticated	Slight
43	605	Flake	1		1	Proximal & distal breaks	Uncorticated	Slight
49	707	Multiplatform flake core	1		1	35 Irregular and broken, gravel flint	Moderate	Slight
48	707	Flake	1			Primary removal, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Moderate
51	709	Flake	1			Side trimming, gravel flint, thermal flaw	Uncorticated	Slight
190	709	Burnt unworked	3			6 <1> >10mm		
205	709	Flake	1			<1> >10mm	Uncorticated	Slight
53	711	Flake	1			Side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Moderate
60	1006	Flake	1			Secondary removal, cortical platform	Uncorticated	Fresh
59	1006	Flake	1				Uncorticated	Slight
58	1006	Flake	1		1	Distal break, platform edge abrasion	Uncorticated	Fresh
57	1006	Burnt unworked	1			7		
56	1006	Blade	1			Distal trimming, gravel flint, dorsal blade scars	Uncorticated	Slight
55	1006	Flake	1			Side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Fresh
54	1006	Flake	1		1	Distal trimming, proximal break	Uncorticated	Slight
74	1105	Flake	1			Distal trimming, chalk flint	Light	Slight
71	1105	Flake	1		1	Possible silet break	Light	Fresh
68	1105	Flake	1			Primary removal, gravel flint, clear point and cone of percussion	Uncorticated	Fresh
69	1105	Flake	1			Small	Light	Fresh
171	1105	Burnt unworked	7			23		
67	1105	Flake	1			Thermal flaws, clear point and cone of percussion, platform edge abrasion, previous failed cone of percussion	Heavy	Moderate
66	1105	Flake	1			Hinge termination, side trimming, chalk flint	Light	Fresh
65	1105	Flake	1			Clear point and cone of percussion	Uncorticated	Slight
63	1105	Flake	1			Distal trimming, chalk flint?	Moderate	Fresh
62	1105	Flake	1			Side trimming, gravel flint, pronounced ripples	Uncorticated	Fresh
61	1105	Flake	1			Primary removal, chalk flint?, clear point and cone of percussion, plunging termination	Moderate	Slight
73	1105	Flake	1		1	Side trimming, gravel flint, distal break	Light	Moderate
75	1109	Flake	1		1	Proximal break, distal trimming	Uncorticated	Slight
183	1305	Burnt unworked	14			56 <3> >10mm		
196	1305	Burnt unworked	2			6 <3> >10mm		
76	1307	Blade	1		1	Proximal break, plunging termination	Uncorticated	Slight
185	1309	Burnt unworked	1			2 <2> >10mm		
77	1309	Flake	1		1	Distal break, side trimming	Uncorticated	Moderate
172	1309	Burnt unworked	1			19		
92	1502	Flake	1			Secondary removal, gravel flint, removed from rather battered core, plunging termination	Light	Heavy

83	1502	Blade	1		1	Proximal break, side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Moderate
91	1502	Blade	1		1	Distal break, side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
93	1502	Flake	1			Chunky, distal trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Moderate
89	1502	Flake	1			Irregular, pronounced ripples	Uncorticated	Slight
88	1502	Flake	1			Hinge termination, clear cone of percussion	Uncorticated	Slight
87	1502	Flake	1			Clear point and cone of percussion	Uncorticated	Slight
86	1502	Flake	1			Clear point and cone of percussion, side trimming	Uncorticated	Moderate
82	1502	Flake	1				Uncorticated	Moderate
81	1502	Flake	1			Primary removal, gravel flint, pronounced ripples, cortical platform	Uncorticated	Fresh
79	1502	Flake	1			Pronounced ripples	Uncorticated	Slight
90	1502	Flake	1			Distal break, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
84	1502	Retouched flake	1		1	Proximal break, side trimming, possible direct retouch on left edge	Uncorticated	Moderate
78	1502	Flake	1		1		Uncorticated	Moderate
85	1502	Burnt unworked	1		12			
173	1505	Burnt unworked	2		23			
97	1505	Flake	1			Pronounced ripples, side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
95	1505	Flake	1		1	Side trimming, gravel flint, proximal break	Uncorticated	Slight
94	1505	Irregular waste	1				Uncorticated	Slight
100	1602	End and side scraper	1		1	Pronounced ripples, proximal break, direct retouch on distal and right edges	Uncorticated	Slight
103	1602	Flake	1		1	Distal break	Uncorticated	Slight
99	1602	Flake	1			Hinge termination, clear cone of percussion	Uncorticated	Slight
101	1602	Retouched flake	1			Clear point and cone of percussion, pronounced ripples, secondary removal, gravel flint, irregular direct retouch on right edge, verging on denticulation	Uncorticated	Moderate
102	1602	Flake	1		1	Clear point and cone of percussion, distal break	Uncorticated	Fresh
98	1602	Flake	1			Pronounced ripples	Uncorticated	Slight
106	1605	Irregular waste	1			Probable flake	Uncorticated	Slight
107	1605	Flake	1			Side trimming, gravel flint, pronounced ripples, possible usewear distal left	Uncorticated	Slight
104	1605	Blade-like flake	1		1	Pronounced ripples, platform edge abrasion, punctiform butt, dorsal blade scars, distal break	Uncorticated	Moderate
174	1605	Burnt unworked	4		113			
105	1605	Flake	1			Hinge termination, side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
108	1608	Flake	1		1	Distal trimming, gravel flint, proximal & distal breaks	Uncorticated	Slight
175	1608	Burnt unworked	2		36			
112	1609	Flake	1				Uncorticated	Slight
176	1609	Burnt unworked	1		5			
113	1609	Flake	1			Hinge termination, side trimming	Uncorticated	Fresh
111	1609	Flake	1			Side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Fresh
110	1609	Flake	1				Uncorticated	Fresh
109	1609	Flake	1		1	Proximal break, side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
114	1802	Flake	1			Distal trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
177	1804	Burnt unworked	1		35			

116	1804	Burnt unworked	1			4			
184	1804	Burnt unworked	1			4	<5> >10mm		
115	1804	Flake	1		1		Distal break, dorsal blade scars	Light	Slight
178	1806	Burnt unworked	2			90			
129	1806	Flake	1		1			Light	Slight
122	1806	Unclassifiable/fragmentary core	1			41	Some genuine looking removals, incipient cones of percussion, virtually exhausted though	Uncorticated	Heavy
127	1806	Flake	1				Distal trimming, gravel flint	Light	Moderate
126	1806	Burnt unworked	1			7			
125	1806	Flake	1				Clear cone of percussion, pronounced ripples, hinge termination, lipped butt, side trimming	Uncorticated	Slight
120	1806	Unclassifiable/fragmentary core	1			35	Possibly natural, some genuine looking removals though	Uncorticated	Slight
119	1806	Flake	1				Clear point and cone of percussion	Moderate	Slight
124	1806	Burnt unworked	1			2			
131	1807	Flake	1				Pronounced ripples, cortical platform	Moderate	Fresh
137	2007	Flake	1				Irregular, secondary removal, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
134	2007	Flake	1				Side trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
136	2007	Multiplatform flake core	1			14	Exhausted	Light	Slight
139	2015	Flake	1				Irregular, cortical platform	Uncorticated	Slight
189	2015	Burnt unworked	1			1	<10> 10-4mm		
140	2015	Flake	1				Irregular, cortical platform, side trimming, gravel flint, hinge termination	Uncorticated	Moderate
145	2015	Flake	1				Clear point and cone of percussion, slightly irregular	Uncorticated	Moderate
143	2015	Flake	1				Primary removal, gravel flint, probably naturally struck	Uncorticated	Slight
186	2018	Burnt unworked	1			2	<7> >10mm		
193	2018	Flake	1				Side trimming, lipped butt, hinge termination. <7> >10mm	Uncorticated	Slight
194	2018	Single platform flake core	1			19	Tiny, mostly natural, couple of small flake removals, gravel flint. <7> >10mm	Uncorticated	Slight
146	2018	Flake	1				Clear cone of percussion	Uncorticated	Moderate
151	2018	Blade-like flake	1		1		Proximal & distal breaks, dorsal blade scars, struck from opposed platform core	Uncorticated	Moderate
149	2018	Flake	1				Clear point and cone of percussion, corticated platform, distal trimming, gravel flint, platform edge abrasion	Uncorticated	Slight
203	2020	Flake	1				Distal trimming. <8> >10mm	Light	Slight
188	2020	Burnt unworked	1			2	<8> >10mm		
152	2105	Flake	1					Uncorticated	Slight
153	2304	Flake	1		1		Gravel flint	Uncorticated	Moderate
155	2304	Flake	1		1		Proximal break	Uncorticated	Slight
154	2304	Core on a flake	1		1	21	Gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight
157	3003	Irregular waste	1					Uncorticated	Moderate
179	3006	Burnt unworked	3			120			
158	3006	Flake	1		1		Distal break, side trimming, gravel flint, cortical platform	Moderate	Slight
180	3007	Burnt unworked	1			4			
159	3007	Core on a flake	1			30	Gravel flint, small removals taken from original ventral and dorsal surfaces	Light	Moderate
181	3009	Burnt unworked	15			410			
160	3105	Flake	1				Distal trimming, gravel flint	Uncorticated	Slight

161	3105	Flake	1				Clear cone of percussion, primary removal, cortical platform	Uncorticated	Slight
182	3302	Burnt unworked	3			16			
168	3303	Miscellaneous retouch	1				Natural flake, gravel flint, probable retouch along straight edge, also some larger damage	Uncorticated	Moderate
167	3303	Multiplatform flake core	1			22	Corticated scars are later than uncorticated, gravel flint	Moderate	Slight
166	3303	Irregular waste	1				Possible flake, secondary removal, chalk flint?	Uncorticated	Slight
165	3303	Flake	1				Possible step termination	Uncorticated	Slight
164	3303	Flake	1					Uncorticated	Slight

**APPENDIX 4 ANIMAL BONE***Table A5.1: Preservation level for bones from the HAGIL06 assemblage*

	N	0	1	2	3	4	5
HAGIL06	214		16.4%	49.5%	25.7%	8.4%	

*Table A5.2: Bone assemblage from HAGIL06.*

	Cattle	Sheep/ goat	Pig	Horse	Deer	Medium mammal	Large mammal	Ind et.
Antler					1			
Skull								
Mandible	1						1	
Loose teeth	14	3	1	1				
Atlas								
Vertebra							2	
Rib						1	2	
Scapula								
Humerus	1					1		
Radius		1						
Ulna	1						1	
Metacarpal	1							
Pelvis								
Femur	1							
Tibia	1				1			
Calcaneus	1						1	
Phalanx 3								
Metapodial				2				
Longbone						4	12	
Indeterminate							13	145
<b>TOTAL</b>	21	4	1	3	2	6	32	145
Weight (g)	542	7	4	43	117	12	182	27

*Table A5.3: Epiphyseal fusion of cattle bones.*

	Unfused	Fusing	Fused	% unfused
Early fusion (< 1.5 years)			1	0%
Mid fusion (2-2.5 years)			1	0%
Late fusion (> 3 years)			1	0%

*Table A5.4: Bones by context and species*

Context	Species	No. of bones (refitted)	Sum of weight (g)
204	Medium mammal	1	32

206	Large mammal	7	406
	Indeterminate	2	
	Cattle	8	
	Medium mammal	1	
	Large mammal	4	
207	Indeterminate	73	142
	Cattle	8	
	Sheep/goat	2	
	Medium mammal	1	
	Large mammal	2	
210	Indeterminate	28	50
	Horse	2	
	Large mammal	10	
	Indeterminate	33	
1105	Indeterminate	3	0
1107	Cattle	1	11
1609	Indeterminate	1	1
1806	Horse	1	17
1906	Cattle	1	0
2015	Cattle	1	33
	Sheep/goat	1	
	Large mammal	3	
3006	Medium mammal	1	1
	Large mammal	1	
3007	Large mammal	2	8
3008	Sheep/goat	1	17
	Medium mammal	1	
	Large mammal	1	
3009	Deer	1	90
	Large mammal	1	
3015	Pig	1	4
3302	Cattle	3	116
	Deer	1	
	Large mammal	1	
	Indeterminate	2	
3303	Medium mammal	1	6
	Indeterminate	2	
<b>Context</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>No. of bones (refitted)</b>	<b>Sum of weight (g)</b>
204	Medium mammal	1	32
	Large mammal	7	
	Indeterminate	2	
206	Cattle	8	406
	Medium mammal	1	
	Large mammal	4	
7© Oxford Archaeological Unit Ltd June 2006			40
\\server\projects\HAGILEV_Harlow_Essex\002Reports\INVOICE\001 ColatedReport\001 Current\Gilden Way Harlow eval rep ver. 061007.doc			



	Indeterminate	73	
207	Cattle	8	142
	Sheep/goat	2	
	Medium mammal	1	
	Large mammal	2	
	Indeterminate	28	
210	Horse	2	50
	Large mammal	10	
	Indeterminate	33	
1105	Indeterminate	3	0
1107	Cattle	1	11
1609	Indeterminate	1	1
1806	Horse	1	17
1906	Cattle	1	0
2015	Cattle	1	33
	Sheep/goat	1	
	Large mammal	3	
3006	Medium mammal	1	1
	Large mammal	1	
3007	Large mammal	2	8
3008	Sheep/goat	1	17
	Medium mammal	1	
	Large mammal	1	
3009	Deer	1	90
	Large mammal	1	
3015	Pig	1	4
3302	Cattle	3	116
	Deer	1	
	Large mammal	1	
	Indeterminate	2	
3303	Medium mammal	1	6
	Indeterminate	2	

## APPENDIX 5 CHARRED PLANT REMAINS

Table A.6.1 : CPR Flots Data

Period	Sample	Context	Type of Context	Charcoal	Grain	Notes
Romano-British/ Iron Age	1	709	Linear	++++ wood + coal	+(prob barley + spikelet (frag)	Contaminated by modern grass. Small pieces of burnt clay. Metal/hammerscale and slag fragments.
Romano-British/ Iron Age	2	1309	Ditch	++ wood (small frag)		Very contaminated with modern grass and sand. Insect carcasses. Charred <i>Chenopodium</i> +
Romano-British/ Iron Age	3	1305	Ditch	+++ wood	++ (too frag to be identified)	Fairly contaminated with modern grass and weeds. Burnt clay
Romano-British/ Iron Age	4	3015	Ditch	+++ wood	+++	Some contamination with modern grass. Bone fragments. Abundant fragments of molluscs +++
Romano-British/ Iron Age	5	1804	Fill of palisade, ditch cut	+++ wood		Very contaminated with modern grass. Burnt clay.
Romano-British/ Iron Age	6	605	Ditch	+++ wood		Highly contaminated by modern grass and weeds. Presence of <i>Chenopodium</i> ++ and <i>knotgrass</i> +
Romano-British/ Iron Age	7	2018	Ditch	+++ wood		Very contaminated with modern grass
Romano-British/ Iron Age	8	2020	Pit	++ wood + coal		Highly contaminated with modern grass and weeds.

+ = present (up to 5 items), ++ = frequent (5-25), +++ = common (25-100), ++++ = abundant (>100)

## APPENDIX 6 BIBLIOGRAPHY AND REFERENCES

- Barrett, J C and Bond, D, 1988 Pottery, in *Excavation at the North Ring, Mucking, Essex* (D Bond), *E Anglian Archaeol* **43**, Chelmsford
- CgMs, 2006 *Specification for an archaeological field evaluation. Gilden way, Harlow, Essex, unpublished client report*
- Ford, S, 1987 Chronological and functional aspects of flint assemblages, in *Lithic analysis and Later British Prehistory* (eds A. Brown and M. Edmonds), BAR Brit Ser **162**, 67-81, Oxford
- Going, C J, 1987 *The mansio and other sites in the south-eastern sector of Caesaromagus: the Roman pottery*, CBA Res Rep **62**
- IFA, 1992 *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Evaluations*
- OA, 1992 *Fieldwork Manual* (ed. D Wilkinson, first edition, August 1992)
- OA, 2006 *Written Scheme of Investigation for an Archaeological Evaluation at Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex*

## APPENDIX 7 SUMMARY OF SITE DETAILS

**Site name:** Land off Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex

**Site code:** HAGIL06

**Grid reference:** TL 4815 1225

**Type of evaluation:** Thirty-six trenches of varying length, targeted at geophysical anomalies

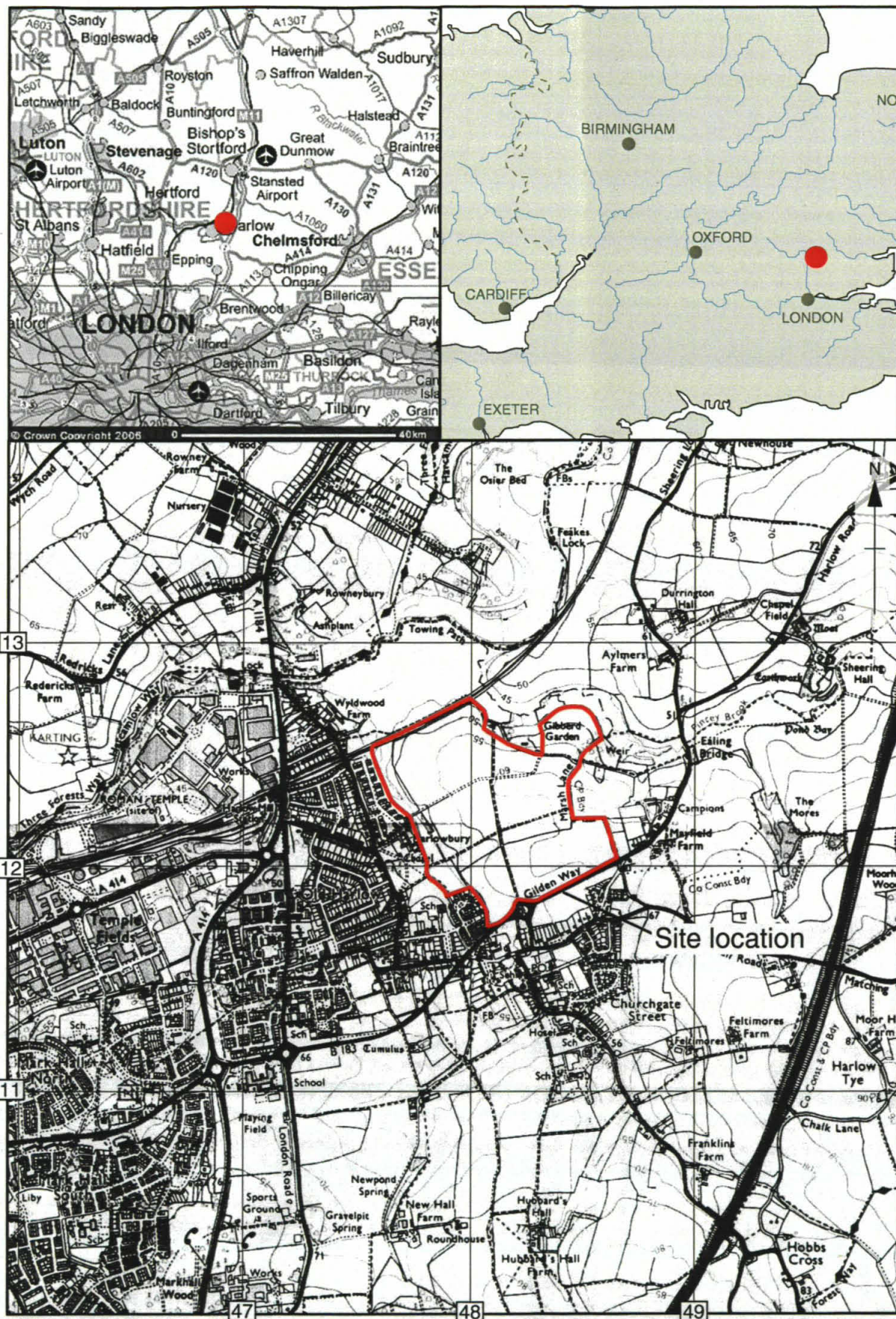
**Date and duration of project:** August 2006

**Area of site:** 47 ha

**Summary of results:** Neolithic, Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman ditches. Roman and medieval boundary ditches.

**Location of archive:** The archive is currently held at OA, Janus House, Osney Mead, Oxford, OX2 0ES, and will be deposited with Harlow Museum in due course, under the following accession number: **2006-611**





Reproduced from the Landranger 1:50,000 scale by permission of the Ordnance Survey on behalf of The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office  
© Crown Copyright 1984. All rights reserved. Licence No. AL 100005569

Figure 1: Site location



X:\HAGILEV\_Harlow\_Essex\010Geomatics\CAD\001Current\HAGILEV\_figure02.dwg(Figure02)\*OXLINK\*863\*Julia.moxham\* 08 Jun 2007



Figure 2: Trench location with geophysical plots



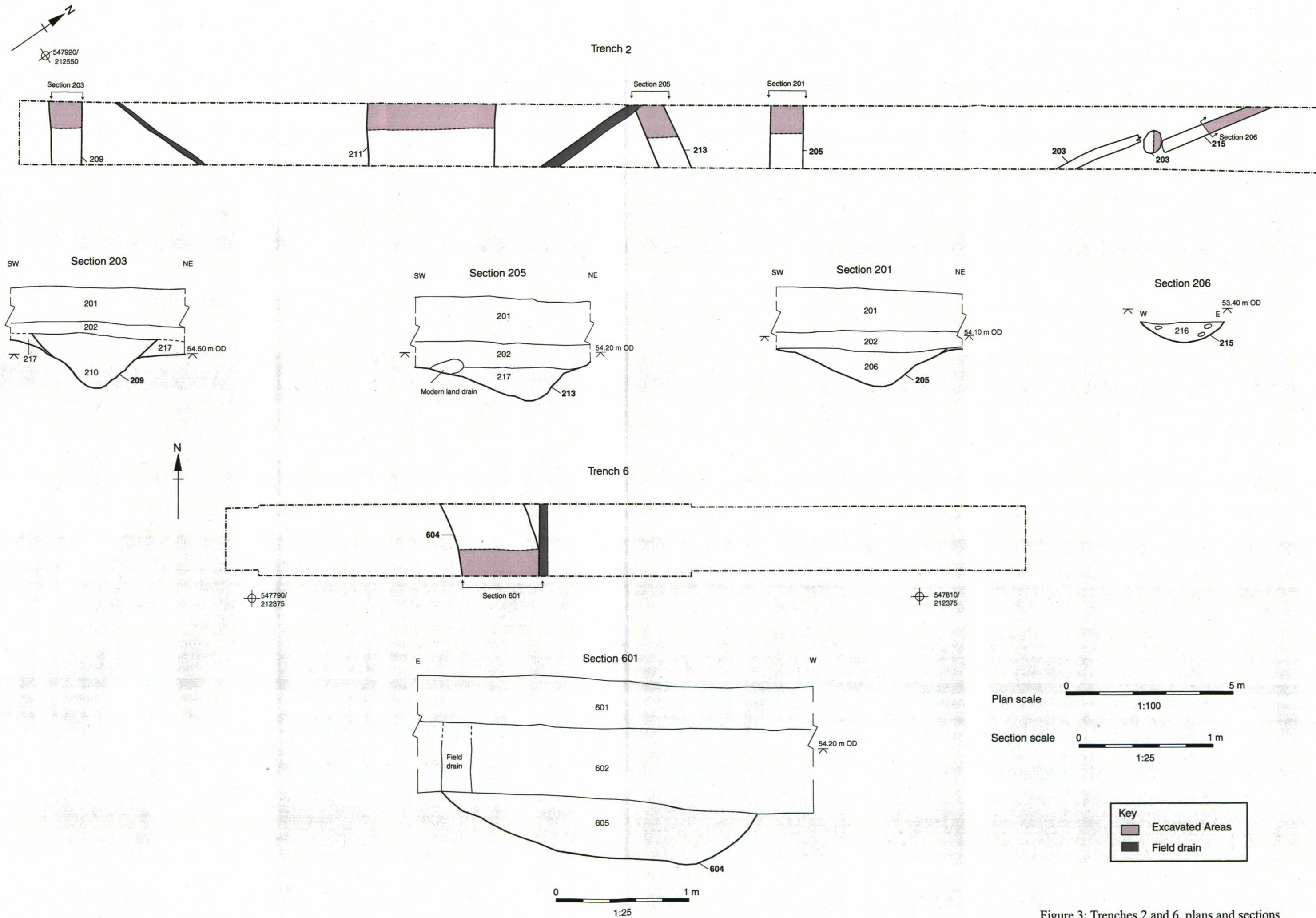
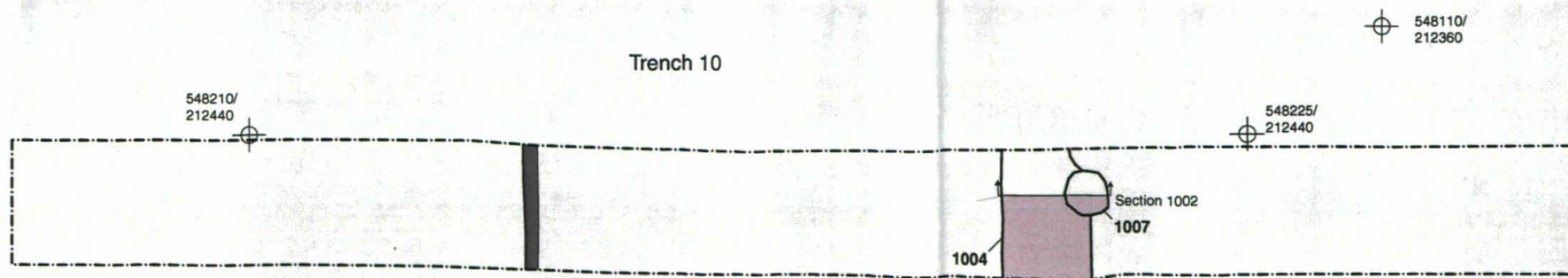
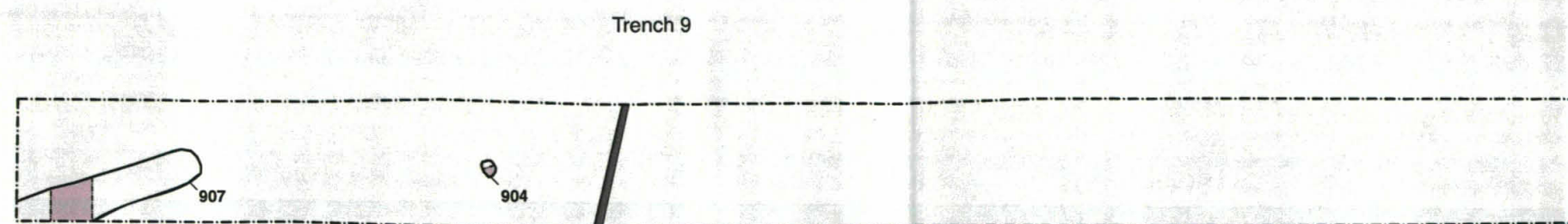
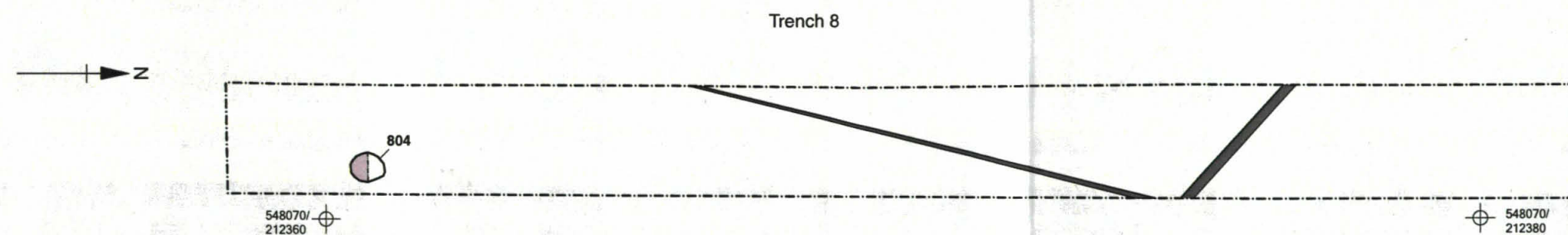
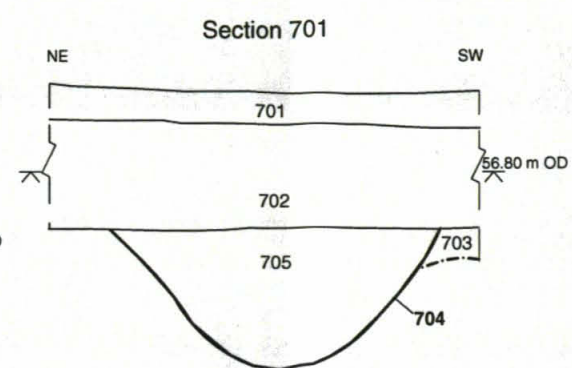
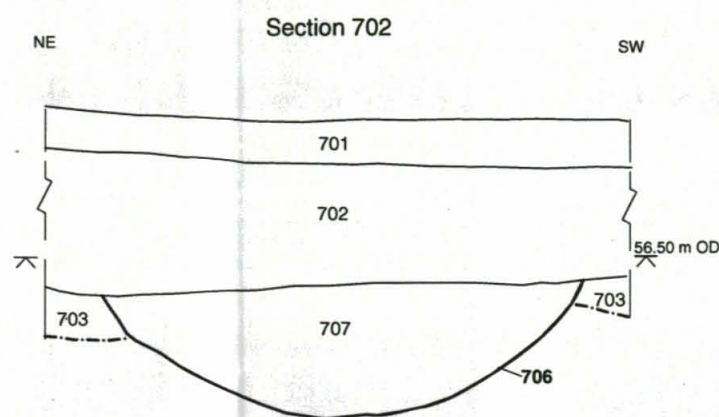
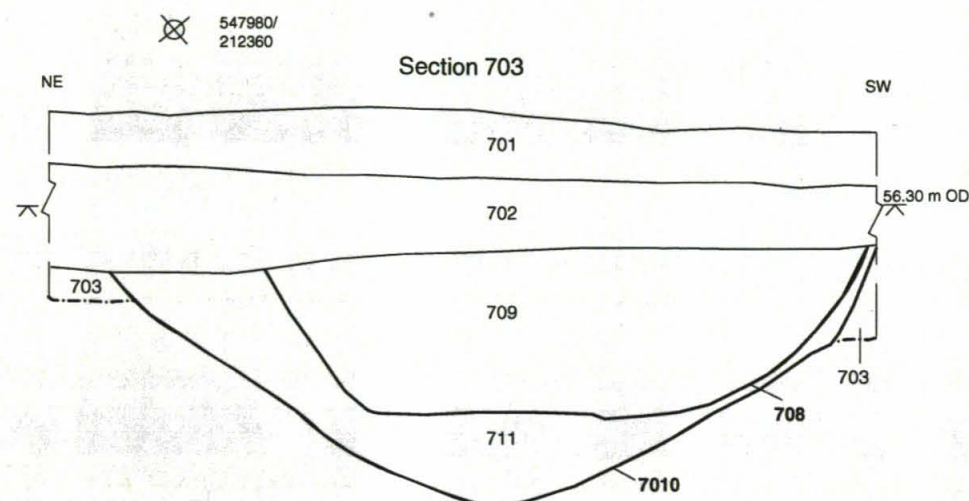
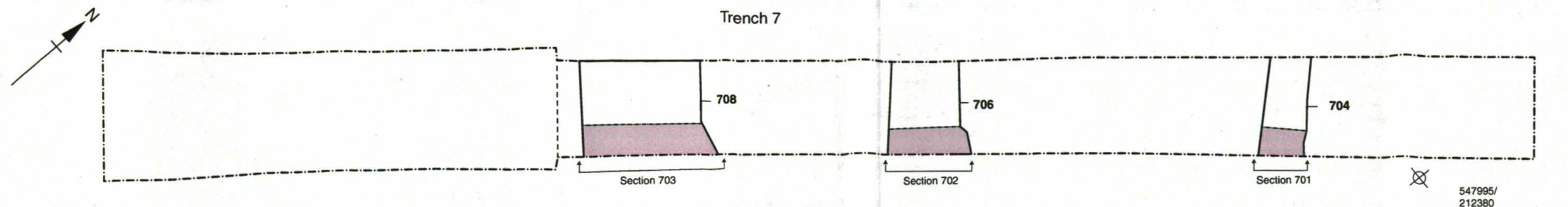


Figure 3: Trenches 2 and 6, plans and sections





Section scale 0 1 m  
1:25

Plan scale 0 5 m  
1:100

Key  
Excavated Areas  
Field drain

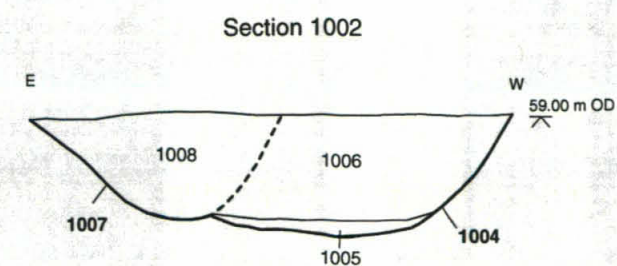


Figure 4: Trenches 7, 8, 9 and 10, plans and sections



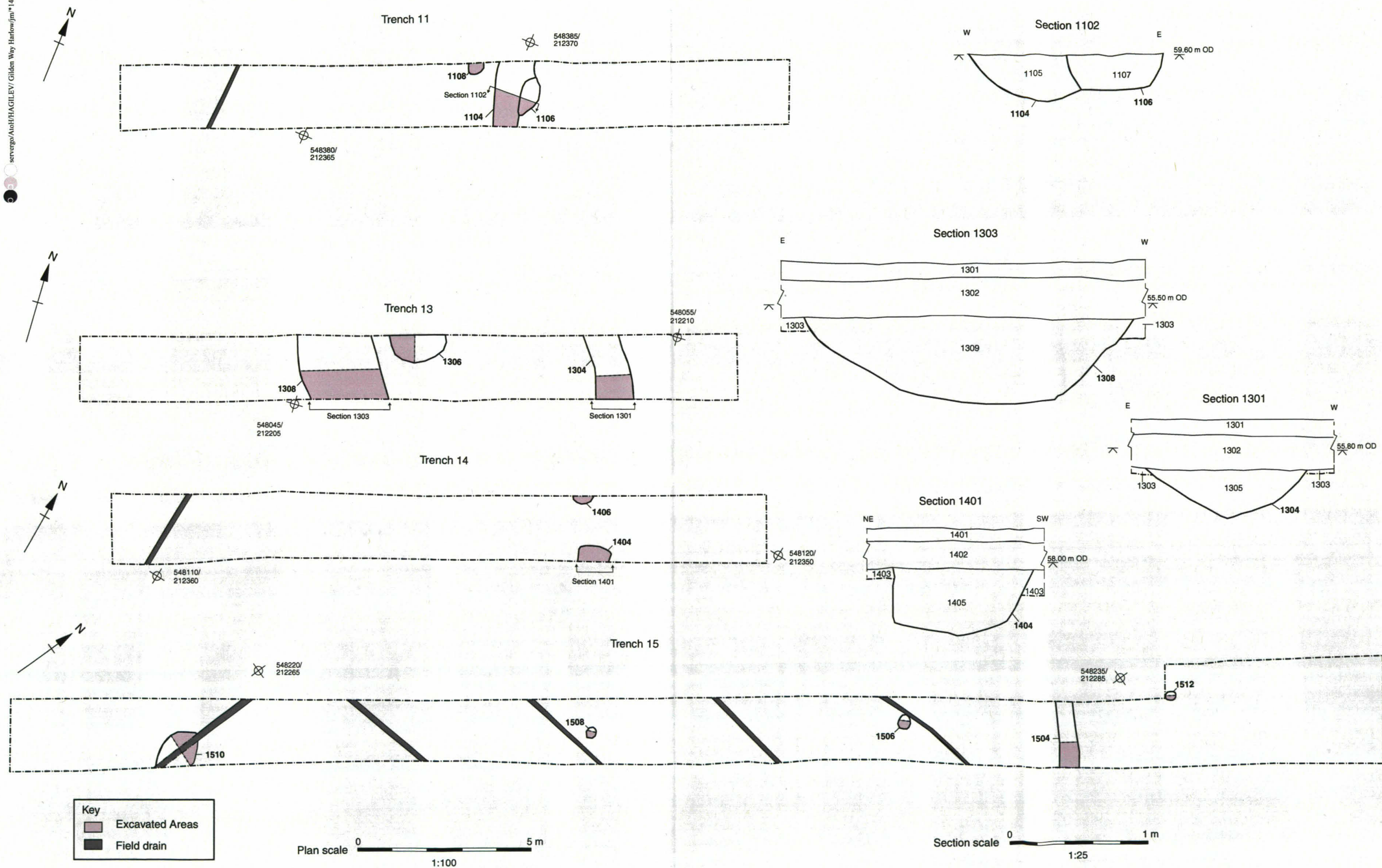


Figure 5: Trenches 11,13,14 and 15, plans and sections



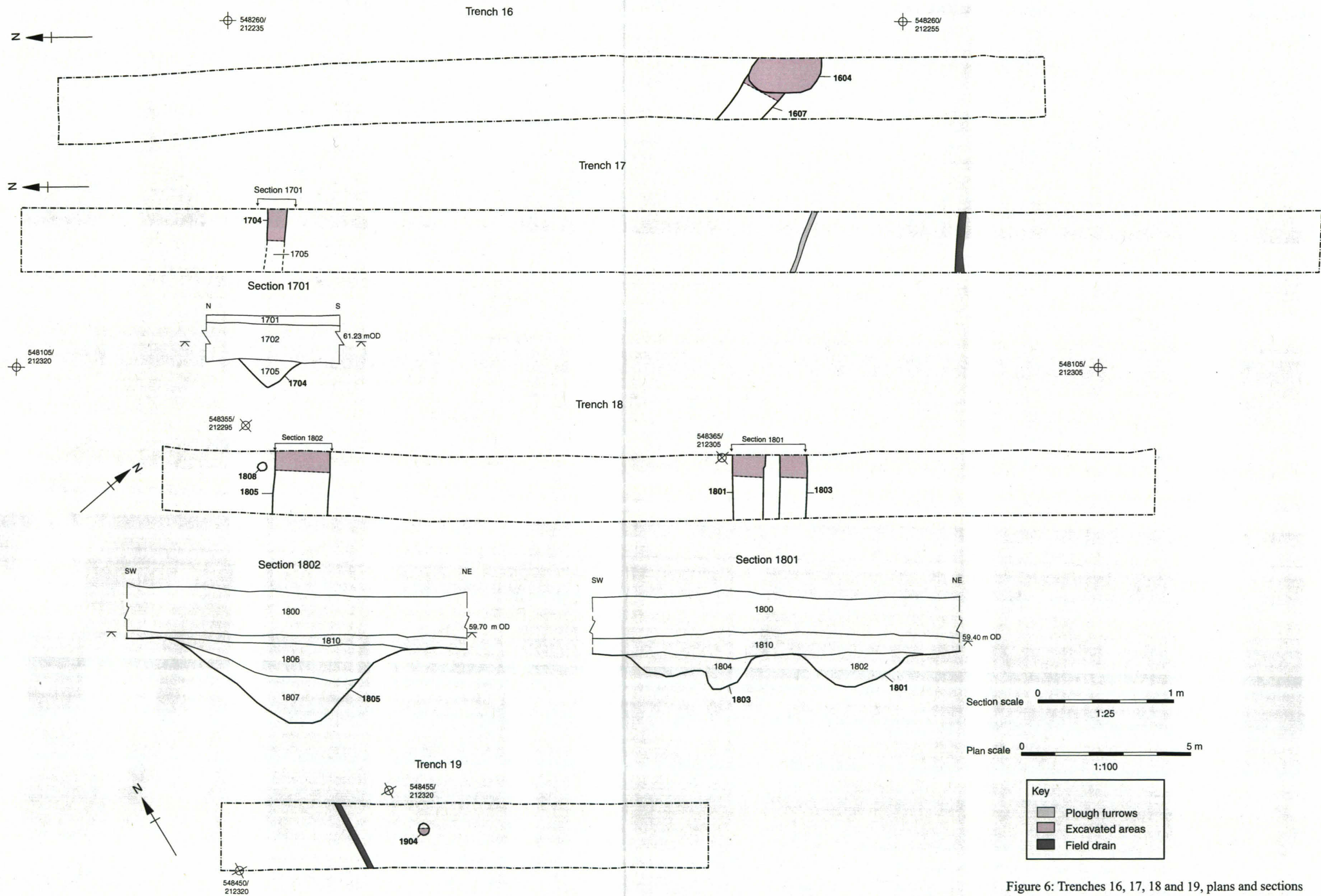
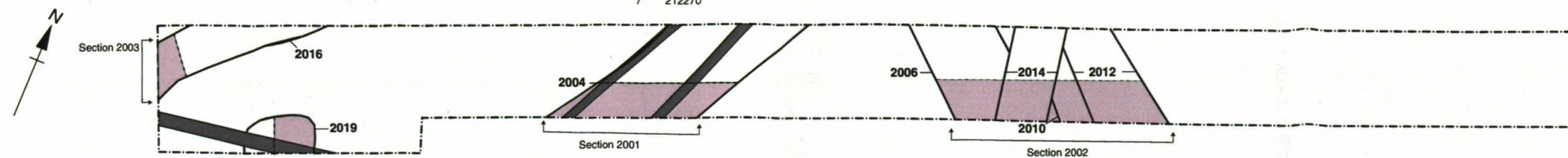


Figure 6: Trenches 16, 17, 18 and 19, plans and sections



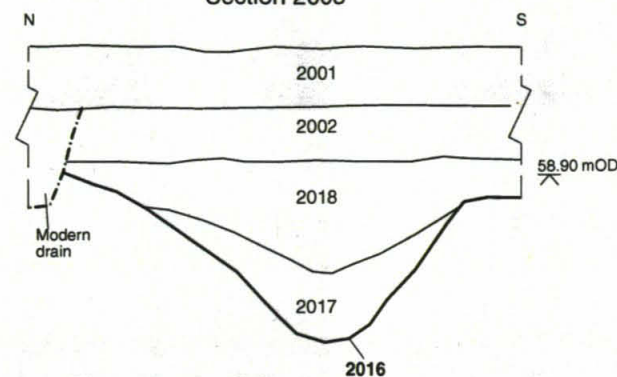
# Trench 20

548370/  
212270

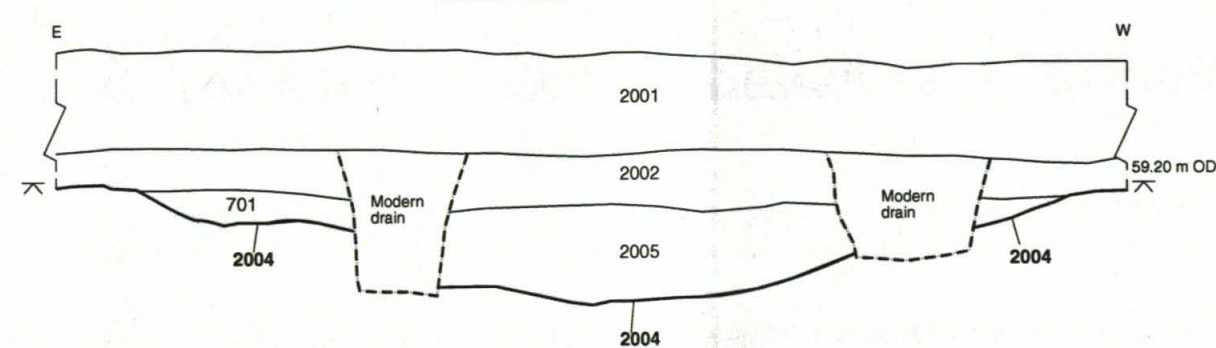


548380/  
212270

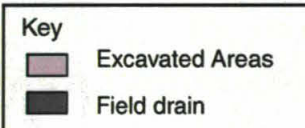
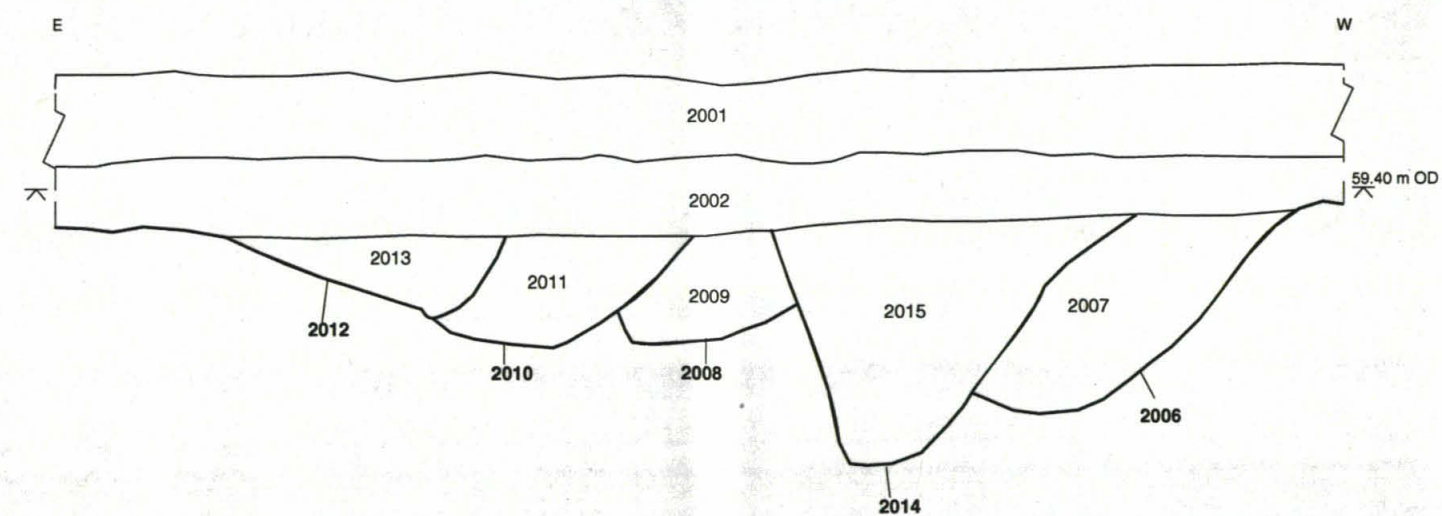
## Section 2003



## Section 2001



## Section 2002

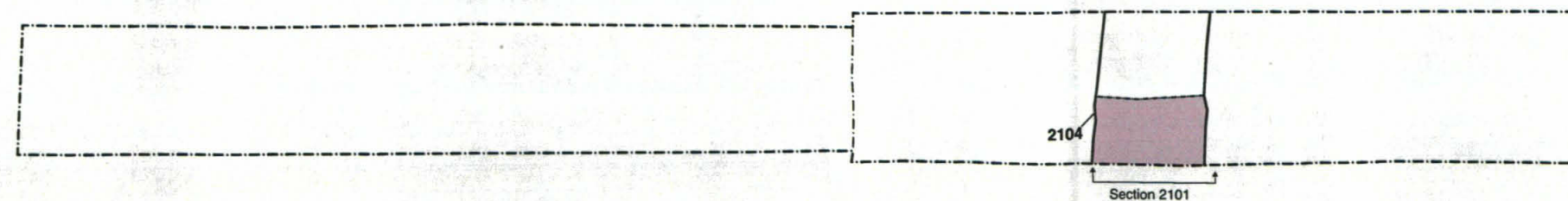


Section scale 0 1 m  
1:25

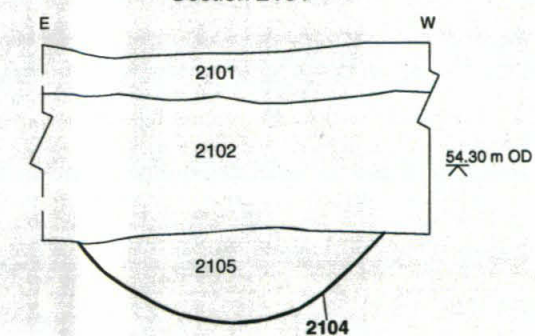
Plan scale 0 5 m  
1:100

548150/  
212135

# Trench 21



## Section 2101



548150/  
212120

Figure 7: Trenches 20 and 21, plans and sections



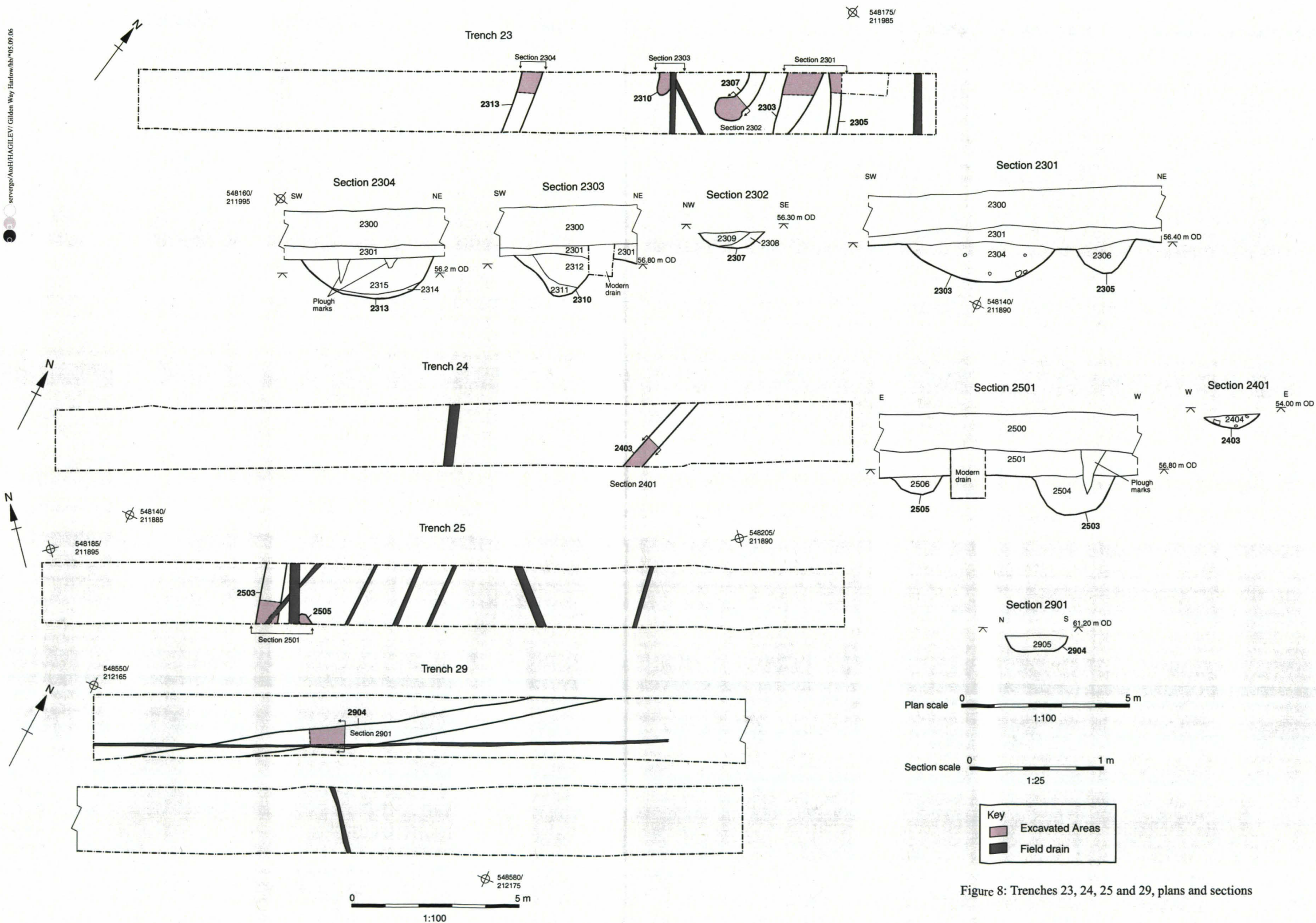


Figure 8: Trenches 23, 24, 25 and 29, plans and sections



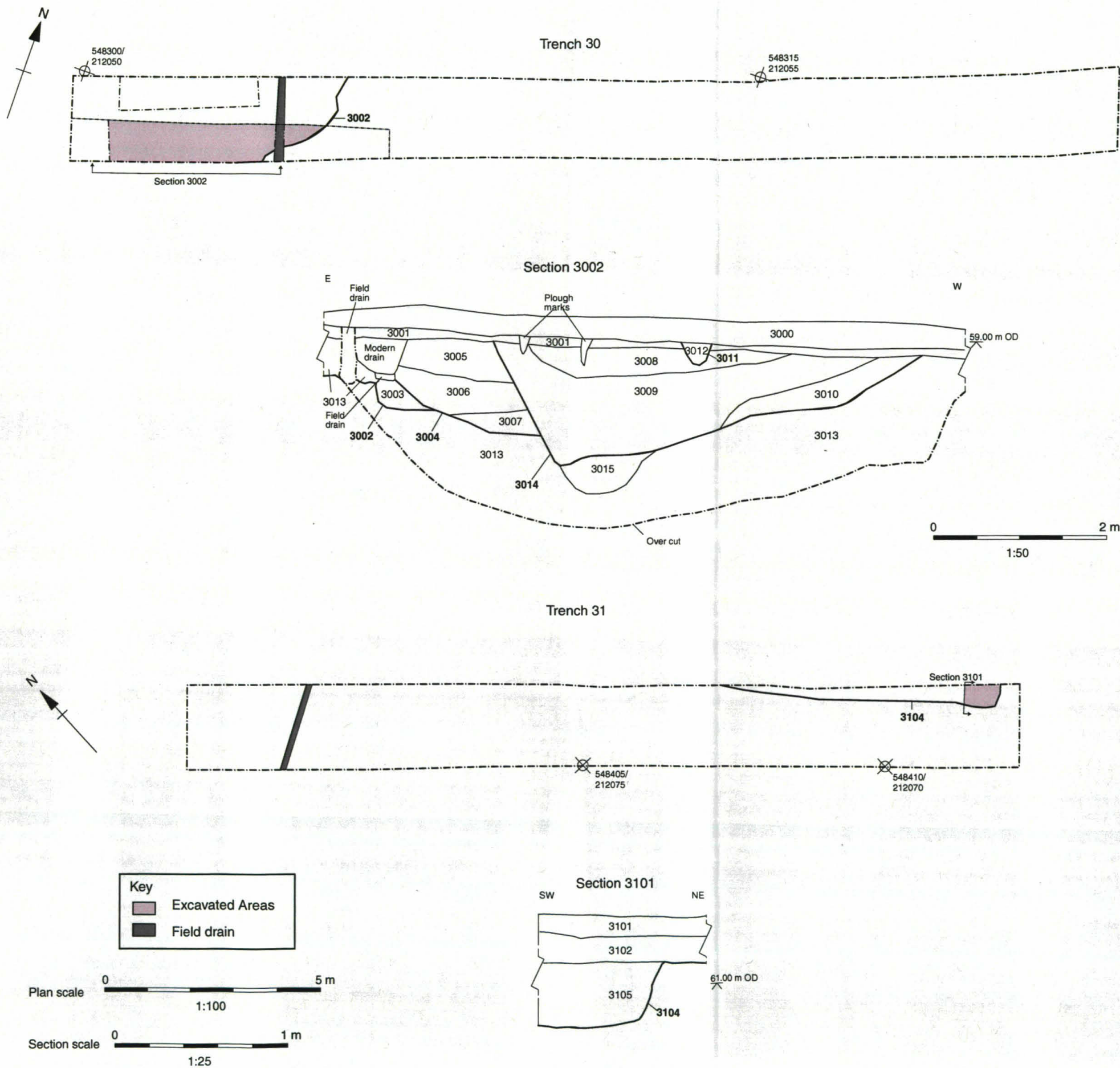


Figure 9: Trenches 30 and 31, plans and sections

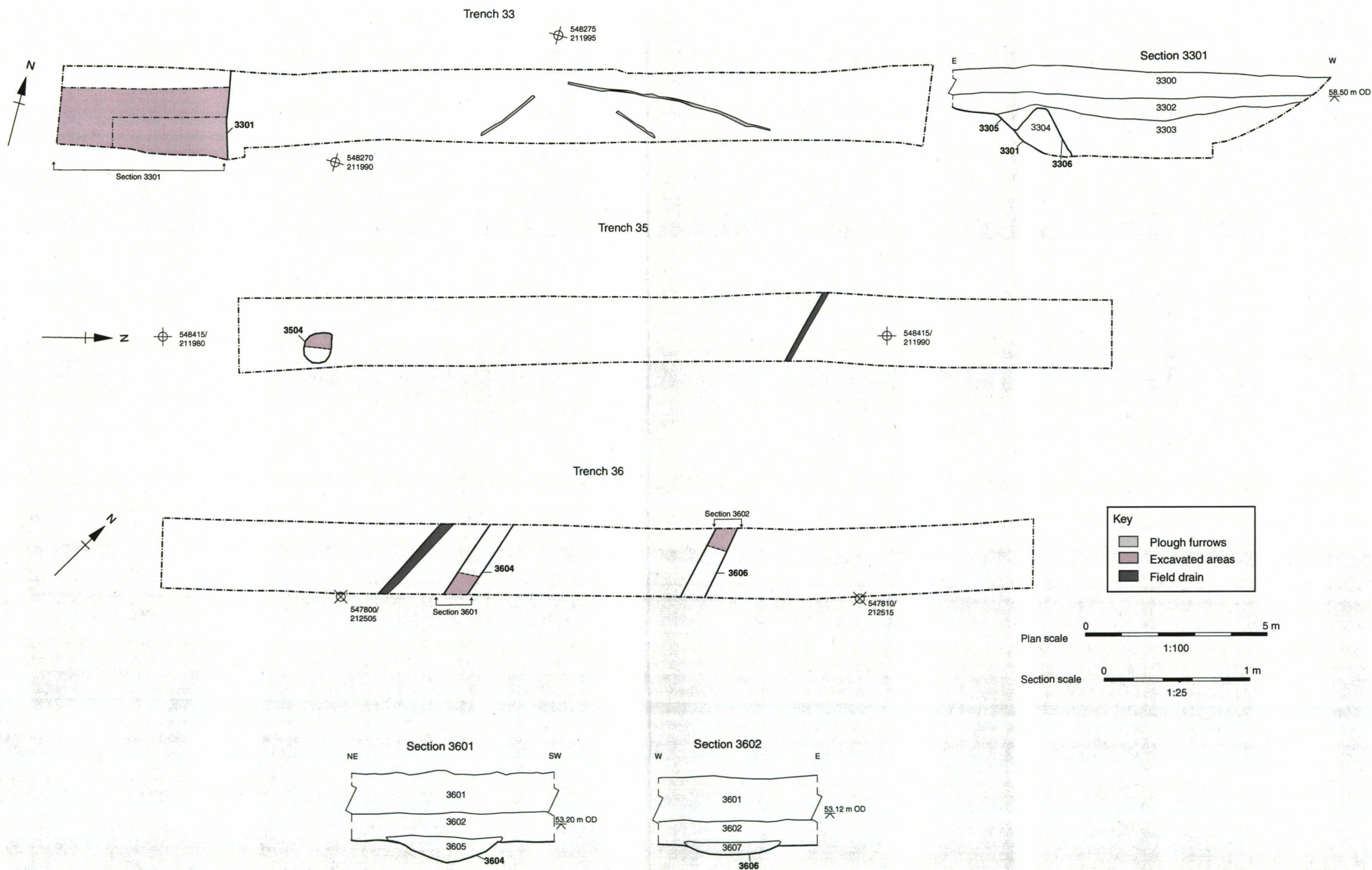


Figure 10: Trenches 33, 35 and 36, plans and sections





**OA South**

Janus House  
Osney Mead  
Oxford OX2 0ES

t: +44 (0) 1865 263 800  
f: +44 (0) 1865 793 496  
e: [info@oxfordarch.co.uk](mailto:info@oxfordarch.co.uk)  
w: <http://thehumanjourney.net>

**OA North**

Mill 3  
Moor Lane Mills  
Moor Lane  
Lancaster LA1 1GF

t: +44 (0) 1524 541 000  
f: +44 (0) 1524 848 606  
e: [oanorth@thehumanjourney.net](mailto: oanorth@thehumanjourney.net)  
w: <http://thehumanjourney.net>

**OA East**

15 Trafalgar Way  
Bar Hill  
Cambridgeshire  
CB23 8SQ

t: +44 (0) 1223 850 500  
f: +44 (0) 1223 850 599  
e: [oaeast@thehumanjourney.net](mailto: oaeast@thehumanjourney.net)  
w: <http://thehumanjourney.net>

**OA Méditerranée**

115 Rue Merlot  
ZAC La Louvade  
34 130 Muguio  
France

t: +33 (0) 4.67.57.86.92  
f: +33 (0) 4.67.42.65.93  
e: [oamed@thehumanjourney.net](mailto: oamed@thehumanjourney.net)  
w: <http://oamed.fr/>

**Director:** David Jennings, BA MIFA FSA



*The Oxford Archaeological Unit Ltd is a  
Private Limited Company, N°: 1618597  
and a Registered Charity, No: 285627  
Registered Office: Janus House,  
Osney Mead, Oxford, OX2 0ES*

HARLOW LAND OFF GILDED WAY  
HAGIN OG

Box 2 FILE 1

B PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~



The No.1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**KRAFT SQUARE CUT FOLDER**

A4



**SCAN PDF**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

**Headings**

**Site information**

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

**Classification of material**

Tick if  
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

<b>SITE</b> HAGIL 06		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 1
<b>Trench orientation</b> SW → NE		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 30m	<b>Width</b> 1.80m	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.40m	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> N	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> —		<b>Section Nos?</b> —		<b>Were finds recovered?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
101	Present topsoil/ploughsoil Mid → dark brown silty <sup>sand</sup> <del>clay</del> with moderate inclusions. Ave depth: 0.24m
102	sub soil mid orange brown silty <sup>sand</sup> <del>clay</del> with moderate inclusions. Ave depth: 0.16m
103	Natural (describe) Mid → light orange brown sand with patches of gravel

Brief description of archaeology/comments
No features visible - some glint & pot found in sub soil

Trench Photos - F7/11-13	Recorder <i>SE</i>
	Date 22/8/06

SITE		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No.
MAGID 06				2
Trench orientation SW - NO		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 40-	Width 1.90m	Average depth to top of natural 0.45-	Was archaeology present? Y	
Plan Nos? 0201		Section Nos? 0201 - 0206		Were finds recovered? Y
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.				
Context check list / Descriptions				
Context No.	Description			
0201/0202	Present topsoil/ploughsoil DARK BROWN SILTY LOAM, Numerous			
	Inclusions (Plant + Small pebbles) Ave depth 0.30-			
0202	SUB SOIL: MID BROWN ORANGE SILTY CLAY, Again Numerous			
	Inclusions: Plant + Small pebbles. Ave depth 0.15-			
0203	Cut of Posthole			
0204	Fill of Posthole [0213] Cut of linear			
0205	Cut of linear [0214] Fill of linear			
0206	Fill of linear [0215] Cut of linear			
0207	Finds from Spoil heap - NIGHTHAWKS PROB(0206) [0216] Fill of linear			
0208	Lower fill of [0203]			
0209	Cut of linear			
0210	Fill of linear			
0211	Cut of linear CANCELLED AS SUGLOW DEPRESSION FILLED WITH DEBRIS			
0212	Fill of linear NATURAL FEATURE FROM TOP OF SLOPE			
0213	Natural (describe) PATCHY ORANGE BROWN SANDY CLAY			
Brief description of archaeology/comments				
4 Small linear ditches were present in trench 2 along with one large posthole/shallow pit. 3 of the linears + the posthole produced finds of Roman DATE + the small diagonal linear produced finds of prehistoric date (probably Iron Age)				
2 Field drains were also present in the trench + a plough mark was also visible in the trench.				
				Recorder A2/PS
				Date 25/08/06

[illegible]



<b>SITE</b> HAGIL 06		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 4
<b>Trench orientation</b> W → E		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 25m	<b>Width</b> 1.85m	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.48m	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> N	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> —		<b>Section Nos?</b> —	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> N	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
401	Present topsoil/ploughsoil mid → dark grey brown silty clay frequent inclusions. Ave. depth: 0.28m
402	Sub soil - reddish brown silty clay with frequent gravel inclusions. Ave. depth: 0.20m
403	Natural (describe) reddish brown clay with patches of gravel

Brief description of archaeology/comments
No features visible

Trench Photo's - F7/14-16	Recorder <i>Se</i>
	Date 22/8/06



<b>SITE</b> HAGIL 06		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 6
<b>Trench orientation</b> E/W		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 2.4m	<b>Width</b> 1.9m	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.4m	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> X	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> 601		<b>Section Nos?</b> 601	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> X	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
601	Present topsoil/ploughsoil DARK Grey brown Silty loam numerous inclusions. Ave depth 0.30m
602	SUB Soil DARK Brown Silty loam, again numerous inclusions Ave depth 0.10m
604	cut of curvilinear ditch
605	fill of curvilinear ditch
	TRENCH PHOTOS 8* 29-31
603	Natural (describe) mottled orange brown SILTY CLAY.

Brief description of archaeology/comments
<p>A large curvilinear ditch was present in trench 6. It was 2.40m in width + ran on a SE-N direction. Possibly a boundary ditch around an enclosure/settlement. It is intersected to the EAST BY A MODERN FIELD DRAIN.</p> <p>14m of the trench was removed to a width of 2.2m to aid the observation + excavation of the curvilinear ditch + to remove colluvial deposits.</p>
<div style="float: right; width: 20%;"> <b>Recorder</b> /A2  <b>Date</b> 24/8/06 </div>

<b>SITE</b> WAGIL '06.		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 7.
<b>Trench orientation</b> NE-SW		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 30m.	<b>Width</b> 1.98m.	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.58m.	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> Yes	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> 701		<b>Section Nos?</b> 701, 702, 703	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> Yes.	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.  
If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

**Context check list / Descriptions**

Context No.	Description
701	Present topsoil/ploughsoil. <i>for description see T. 31. D: 0.14m.</i>
702	Subsoil. <i>for description see T. 31. D: 0.48m.</i>
704	Cut for NE end of linear
705	fill of 704
706	Cut for middle linear
707	fill of 706
708	Cut for SW end linear
709	fill of 708 - Sample 12 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span>
<del>710</del>	<del>fill of 709</del> <i>Cancelled</i>
711	dumping fill of 708
703	Natural (describe) <i>Orange yellow Sandy Clay.</i>

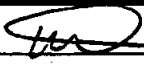
**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

- 3 linear s all aligned NW-SE and all are varying widths & depths. All ~~are~~ appear to be human from the fossils.

A 40L Sample was taken from (709) - 1

Linear 708 is the longest, widest & deepest so may be a boundary, settlement ditch. Linear not bottomed, dug to 1.2m then left on H & S. grounds.

- Trench re-meshed in SW corner

	<b>Recorder</b>  <b>Date</b> 24/8/06.
--	---



SITE HAGIL 06		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 8
Trench orientation N→S		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 2.5m	Width 1.85m	Average depth to top of natural 0.56m	Was archaeology present? Y	
Plan Nos? 801	Section Nos? 801		Were finds recovered? N	
<p>If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.          If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.</p>				
Context check list / Descriptions				
Context No.	Description			
801	Present topsoil/ploughsoil mid → dark brown silty clay - frequent inclusions - Ave depth: 0.28m			
802	Sub soil - mid reddish brown silty clay & gravel - frequent inclusions - Ave depth: 0.28m			
804	cut of small pit			
805	fill of small pit.			
803	Natural (describe) red orange clay with gravel & sandy patches.			
Brief description of archaeology/comments				
Single pit visible.				
Trench Shots - F6/13-15				
S801 - F6/10-12				
Recorder				22/2/06

<b>SITE</b> HAGIL 06		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 9
<b>Trench orientation</b> E → W		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 25m	<b>Width</b> 1.85m	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b>	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> Y	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> 901		<b>Section Nos?</b> 901 + 902	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> N	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
901	Present topsoil/ploughsoil mid → dark brown silty clay with frequent inclusions - Ave depth: 0.32m
902	Sub soil - mid reddish brown silty clay with frequent inclusions - Ave depth: 0.20m
904	Cut of posthole
905	fill of posthole
906	fill of posthole
907	cut of possible ditch
908	fill of " "
903	Natural (describe) reddish brown clay with gravel patches.

Brief description of archaeology/comments
Obvious posthole - possible ditch -

<b>Trench Photos</b> F6/1-3	
S901 - F6/4-6	S902 - F6/7-9
<b>Recorder</b>	
<b>Date</b>	

<b>SITE</b> HAGIL 06		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 10
<b>Trench orientation</b> E → W		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 25m	<b>Width</b> 1.80	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.60m	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> Y	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> 1001		<b>Section Nos?</b> 1001 + 1002	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> Y	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
1001	Present topsoil/ploughsoil mid → dark grey brown, frequent inclusions, sandy silt. Ave depth: 0.28m
1002	Sub soil - mid grey brown with slight yellow tint, sandy silt. Frequent inclusions. Ave depth: 0.32m
1004	cut of N → S ditch
1005	lower fill of ditch
1006	upper fill of ditch
1007	cut of possible pit
1008	fill of pit
1003	Natural (describe) orangey brown sand with patches of gravel

Brief description of archaeology/comments
1 linear ditch N → S. Possible pit although could be recent. Unclear relationship.  <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">NO DATE</div>

Trench shots - FS/4-6	
S1001 - FS/7-9	S1002 - FS/10-12
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Recorder <i>SE</i></span> <span>Date 21/8/06</span> </div>	

<b>SITE</b> HAGIL '06		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 11
<b>Trench orientation</b> NE - SW		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 20m	<b>Width</b> 1.98m	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.38m	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> Yes	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> 1101		<b>Section Nos?</b> 1101, 1102		<b>Were finds recovered?</b> Yes

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
1101	Present topsoil/ploughsoil, for description see Tr. 31 : D, 0.12m.
1102	Subsoil, for description see Tr. 31 : D, 0.26m
[1104]	Cut for linear
(1105)	fill of linear
[1106]	Cut for pit
(1107)	fill of linear pit
[1108]	Cut for small shallow pit/p/hole
(1109)	fill of [1108]
1103	Natural (describe) Dark orange clay with 30% mixed chalk & gravel (chert).

Brief description of archaeology/comments
<p>[1104] appears to be a linear possibly part of a field boundary or trackway that truncates (1107) fill of [1106] which appears to be a pit.</p> <p>[1108] is a shallow possible pothole.</p>

	<b>Recorder</b> <i>[Signature]</i>
	<b>Date</b> 21/6/06



[illegible]

<b>SITE</b> HAGIL 06		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 13
<b>Trench orientation</b> NE/SW		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 19m	<b>Width</b> 1.9m	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.40m	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> Y	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> 1301		<b>Section Nos?</b> 1301 - 130	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> Y	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.  
If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

**Context check list / Descriptions**

Context No.	Description
1301	Present topsoil/ploughsoil SANDY LOAM, mid brown in colour with numerous inclusions (flints + small stones) Ave depth 0.12m
1302	Sub soil: LIGHT GREY, SILTY clay, Again numerous inclusions (flints + small stones) Ave depth 0.28m
[1304]	cut of a linear
(1305)	fill of linear
[1306]	cut of pit
(1307)	fill of pit
[1308]	cut of ditch
(1309)	fill of ditch
1303	Natural (describe) mottled ORANGE BROWN CLAY WITH flint + small stones.

**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

ONE shallow pit was excavated next to the bank from which a flint flake was recovered. Two linear features most probably ditches were also excavated, Both were running on a similar alignment roughly NW/SE. [1308] is wider than [1304] so it may be that [1308] is a boundary ditch enclosing an area of pits with [1304] being a smaller internal dividing ditch that separates the possible enclosure into specifically designated areas. LATE IRON AGE / EARLY ROMAN BRITISH

Pottery was recovered from both [1304] + [1308]

<b>Recorder</b> A2
<b>Date</b> 23/08/06

<b>SITE</b> HAC11 '06		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 18
<b>Trench orientation</b> NE-SW		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b>	<b>Width</b> 1.98m	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.32m	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> Yes	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> 1401		<b>Section Nos?</b> 1401, 1402	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> Yes	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.  
If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

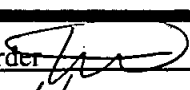
**Context check list / Descriptions**

Context No.	Description
1401	Present topsoil/ploughsoil. For description see Tr. 81. D: 0.12m
1402	Subsoil. For description see Tr. 81. D: 0.2m
[1404]	Cut to pit
(1405)	fill of pit
[1406]	Cut for shallow posthole
(1407)	fill of posthole.
1408	Natural (describe) Dark orange clay with 30-40% small-medium flint gravel in granular patches.

**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

[1404] appears to be a medium sized pit with a flat base. The fill (1405) is mixed and from the pottery recovered appears to be Iron age in date.

[1406] is a shallow pit/posthole - very difficult to tell as there is not much of it left. (1407) similar to (1405) in appearance. I presume of Iron age not recovered as both potentially contemporary.

<b>Recorder</b> 	<b>Date</b> 22/8/06
---	---------------------

<b>SITE</b> HACIL '06		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 15.
<b>Trench orientation</b> NE - SW		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 40m	<b>Width</b> 1.98m	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.6m	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> Yes	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> 1501		<b>Section Nos?</b> 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> Yes	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.  
If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

**Context check list / Descriptions**

Context No.	Description
1501	Present topsoil/ploughsoil, See tr. 31 for description. D: 0.2m
1502	Subsoil, see tr. 31 for description. D: 0.4m
[1504]	Cut for linear (NW-SE orientated)
(1505)	fill of linear
[1506]	Cut for posthole
(1507)	fill of posthole
[1508]	Cut for posthole
(1509)	fill of posthole
[1510]	Cut for pit
(1511)	fill of pit
[1512]	Cut of Posthole
(1513)	fill of Posthole
1503	Natural (describe) Orange brown Clay underlying orange sand.


**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

1. Linear a possible settlement / boundary ditch, quite deep / heavy fill,

2. postholes that appear to be aligned NE / SW

1 pit or possible ditch terminus  
finds have been retrieved from (1505) & (1509)  
both features look to be late I/A.

**Trench last 7m re-machined - Posthole discovered.**

**Recorder**   
**Date** 18/3/06



SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		Trench No. <b>16</b>	
Trench orientation <b>N → S</b>		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length <b>30m</b>	Width <b>1.80m</b>	Average depth to top of natural		Was archaeology present? <b>Y</b>	
Plan Nos? <b>1601</b>		Section Nos? <b>1601</b>		Were finds recovered? <b>Y</b>	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
1601	Present topsoil/ploughsoil <i>Mid brown, silty sand, moderate inclusions</i> <i>Ave depth: 0.84m</i>
1602	Subsoil - <i>mid reddish brown, silty sand, moderate inclusions</i> <i>Ave depth: 0.26m</i>
1604	<i>cut of pit</i>
1605	<i>fill of pit</i>
1606	<i>fill of pit</i>
1607	<i>cut of ditch</i>
1608	<i>fill of ditch</i>
1609	<i>fill of pit.</i>
1603	<i>firm - iron pan in places.</i> Natural (describe) <i>dark reddish brown sand - changes to yellow in places</i>

Brief description of archaeology/comments
<i>single linear ditch cut by rounded pit.</i> <i>some sub soil finds</i>

Trench Photo's - <b>F4</b>   <b>7-9</b>	<b>S1601</b>   <b>F4</b>   <b>4-6</b>	Recorder <b>Se</b>
	<b>S1602</b>   <b>F4</b>   <b>10-12.</b>	Date <b>18/8/06</b>



SITE		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No.
17A914 '06				17
Trench orientation		Grid reference		Field No.
NE-SW				
Length	Width	Average depth to top of natural	Was archaeology present?	
40m	1.98m	0.32m	Yes	
Plan Nos?		Section Nos?		Were finds recovered?
1701		1701		Yes
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.				
Context check list / Descriptions				
Context No.	Description			
1701	Present topsoil/ploughsoil : See T. 31 for description : D: 0.1m.			
1702	Subsoil : " : D: 0.22m.			
[1704]	Cut for NW-SE aligned drain			
(1705)	Single RL of drain			
1703	Natural (describe) Orange clay underlying flint gravel.			
Brief description of archaeology/comments				
[1704] is a NW-SE aligned drain that is fairly narrow & quite shallow, it had one piece of Iron that was recovered from RL (1705) but other no other datable finds. A possible field boundary or drainage ditch.				
				Recorder
				Date 15/8/06

SITE HAGIL 06.		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 18
Trench orientation NE-SW		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 28.60m	Width 1.90m	Average depth to top of natural	Was archaeology present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Plan Nos? 1801		Section Nos? 1801/1802/ <del>1803</del>	Were finds recovered? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.				
Context check list / Descriptions				
Context No.	Description			
	SUBSOIL 1810 L-BROWN - 11CM MAX. CHALK INCLUSIONS FIRM			
1800	Present topsoil/ploughsoil D. BROWN - INCLUSIONS FLINT/CHALK DEPTH 30CM FIRM			
1801	N/E - SE LINEAR DITCH CUT			
1802	FILL OF 1801			
1803	CUT FOR PALISADED DITCH			
1804	FILL OF PALISADE D/HOLES			
1805	NW-SE LINEAR DITCH CUT			
1806	FILL OF 1805 - UPPER			
1807	FILL OF 1805 - LOWER			
1808	STAKEHOLE CUT			
1809	FILL OF S/HOLE.			
1811	Natural (describe) ORANGEY-BROWN. COMPOSITION - CHALK/GRAVEL/FLINT FIRM.			
Brief description of archaeology/comments				
E. END OF TRENCH HAS A N/S DITCH WITH ASSOCIATED STAKEHOLE TO EAST (FENCE ADJACENT TO DITCH?). TOWARDS WEST END OF T18 IS THE TRIT FOR TWO SETS OF POSTHOLES WHICH APPEAR TO HAVE SOIL BACKFILL BETWEEN THEM. AT THE W. END OF T18, ADJACENT TO THE PALISADED DITCH IS A SHALLOW N/S DITCH ON THE SAME ALIGNMENT. ALL FEATURES CONTAIN FLINT WORKING DEBRIS BUT POT LOOKS TO BE R/B. R/B USE OF DITCHES AFTER IRON AGE?				
Recorder P				Date 18/8/06.

SITE		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No.
HAGIL OG				19
Trench orientation NW → SE		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 15m	Width 1.40m	Average depth to top of natural 0.38m	Was archaeology present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Plan Nos? 1901	Section Nos? S1901		Were finds recovered? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.				
<b>Context check list / Descriptions</b>				
Context No.	Description			
1901	Present topsoil/ploughsoil dark brown, silty clay, inclusions moderate → frequent - flint & stone Ave depth: 0.30m			
1902	Subsoil - mid → light yellow brown, silty clay, moderate inclusions Ave depth: 0.08m Not present for whole length of trench.			
1904	Cut of post hole			
1905	fill of post hole			
1906	fill of posthole.			
1903	Natural (describe) light yellow brown clay. Frequent chalk inclusions			
<b>Brief description of archaeology/comments</b>				
Single post hole present. Modern land drain & some possible plough scarring also visible.				
Trench Photo F4/28-30				
S1901 - F4/25-27				Recorder Se
				Date 18/8/06




SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		Trench No. <b>20</b>
Trench orientation <b>ENE 115 SW</b>		Grid reference		Field No.
Length <b>30m</b>	Width <b>1.80m</b>	Average depth to top of natural <b>0.45m</b>	Was archaeology present? <b>YES</b>	
Plan Nos? <b>2001</b>		Section Nos? <b>2001-2004</b>	Were finds recovered? <b>YES</b>	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
2001	Present topsoil/ploughsoil <b>DARK BROWN SANDY CLAY; CA 0.30m THICK</b>
2002	<b>SUBSOIL - MID BROWN SDF CLAY, CA 0.15m THICK</b>
<del>2003</del>	<del>DITCH</del>
2005	DITCH FILL
2006	DITCH
2007	DITCH FILL
2008	DITCH
2009	DITCH FILL
2010	DITCH
2011	DITCH FILL
2012	DITCH
2013	DITCH FILL
2014	DITCH
2015	FILL
2016	DITCH
2017	DITCH FILL
2018	— " —
2019	PIT
2020	PIT FILL
SEE CONTEXT SHEETS	
2003	Natural (describe) <b>GREYISH BROWN CLAY WITH CA 40% CHALK FLECKS INCL.</b>

**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

The trench was machine dug to average 0.60m from top of topsoil, subsequently an extension 2.50m x 5.25m at W end of trench was added. Intercomparator storage pit [2019] was found. Furthermore two ditches [2016] and [2004] running NE-SW, as well as group of NW-SE running ditches [2006] [2008] [2009] [2012] truncated by NW-SE running [2014] were found. It seems that subsequent units [2008] [2007] [2012] are part of the same feature as [2006] and with [2016] create field boundaries related to trackway leading to villa site, which would confirm archaeological survey results. pos. of feature are LATE IRON AGE



Recorder **JG**  
 Date **25/08/06**

SITE <b>HARIL 06</b>		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. <b>21</b>	
Trench orientation <b>E/W</b>		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length <b>24m</b>	Width <b>1.90</b>	Average depth to top of natural <b>0.50m</b>		Was archaeology present? <b>Y</b>	
Plan Nos? <b>2101</b>		Section Nos? <b>2101</b>		Were finds recovered? <b>Y</b>	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
<b>2101</b>	<del>Present topsoil/ploughsoil</del> <b>DARK BROWN Sandy Silt, occasional inclusions (small stones + flint) Ave depth - 0.16m</b>
<b>2102</b>	<b>SUB SOIL - LIGHT BROWN orange Silty Clay, occasional inclusions (small stones) Ave depth - 0.32m</b>
<b>2104</b>	<b>Cut of linear Ditch</b>
<b>2105</b>	<b>Fill of linear Ditch.</b>
<b>2103</b>	Natural (describe) <b>Mottled ORANGE BROWN SILTY CLAY WITH occasional flint</b>

Brief description of archaeology/comments
<p><b>A fairly shallow linear ditch was present in the trench + was on a N/S alignment. IRON AGE Pottery was recovered from the fill of the ditch along with a piece of flint.</b></p> <p><b>Half the trench <sup>(11m)</sup> was re-machined + taken down a further 0.20m to remove colluvial deposit. The trench was also widened by to a width of 2.2m.</b></p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div></div> <div style="text-align: right;"> Recorder <b>AZ</b>  Date <b>23/08/06</b> </div> </div>

SITE HAGIL 06		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 22	
Trench orientation E-W		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 20m	Width 1.80m	Average depth to top of natural 0.30m		Was archaeology present? NO	
Plan Nos? —		Section Nos? —		Were finds recovered? NO	
<p>If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.</p>					
Context check list / Descriptions					
Context No.	Description				
2200	Present topsoil/ploughsoil - DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT; CA 0.30m THICK; CA 30% GRAVEL + CHALK FLECKS No subsoil has been spotted. It seems that in this once the ploughsoil overlies directly the natural -> poss due to intensive farming.				
2201	NATURAL - DEEP REDDISH BROWN CLAYEY SAND WITH CA 10% GRAVEL + FLINT AND OCCASIONAL CHALK FLECKS				
	Natural (describe)				
Brief description of archaeology/comments					
No archaeological features were discovered, however three modern field drains were found running parallel to each other along NE-SW axis. The trends doesn't seem to confirm the existence of large geomorphological anomaly marked on survey map.					
				Recorder JG	
				Date 15/08/06	

SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. <b>23</b>
Trench orientation <b>NW-SE</b>		Grid reference		Field No.
Length <b>25m</b>	Width <b>1.80m</b>	Average depth to top of natural <b>0.30m</b>	Was archaeology present? <b>YES</b>	
Plan Nos? <b>2301</b>		Section Nos? <b>2301 - 2304</b>	Were finds recovered? <b>YES</b>	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.  
If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

## Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
<b>2300</b>	Present topsoil/ploughsoil - <b>DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT; CA 10% GRAVEL INCLUSIONS; CA 0.30m THICK</b>
<b>2301</b>	<b>SUBSOIL - MID BROWN SOFT (SLIGHTLY SILTY) CLAY; &lt;10% GRAVEL INCLUSIONS; THICKNESS MAX 0.18m, AVERAGE 0.10m</b>
<b>2303</b>	<b>Ditch</b>
<b>2304</b>	<b>Ditch 2303 fill</b>
<b>2305</b>	<b>Gully</b>
<b>2306</b>	<b>Gully 2305 fill</b>
<b>2307</b>	<b>Gully terracing</b>
<b>2308, 2309</b>	<b>Gully 2307 fill</b>
<b>2310</b>	<b>Gully terracing</b>
<b>2311, 2312</b>	<b>Gully 2310 fill</b>
<b>2313</b>	<b>Ditch</b>
<b>2314, 2315</b>	<b>Ditch 2313 fill</b>
<b>2302</b>	Natural (describe) <b>LIGHT BROWN CLAY; CA 20% GRAVEL INCL.; BECOMES MORE SANDY AND REDDISH TOWARDS N END OF TRENCH.</b>

## Brief description of archaeology/comments

NW-SE aligned trench, excavated to average 0.50m depth, to expose clay subsoil, which becomes more sandy towards N end. Five archaeological features were found: two ditches running along NE-SW axis, rather shallow, ca 0.30m deep; gully terracing on the same alignment **2310**; curvilinear gully with widely spaced circular terracing **2307**; potentially curvilinear gully **2305** (however exposed sections is too small to be certain - it may as well be linear NE-SW). Horribly very few finds were recovered from excavated features - only worked flints. Ditches produced fine bags of material. Ditch **2313** produced also fine bags of pottery, however it was too decayed and crumbled during excavation. Poss. all features are prehistoric.

Recorder **JG**Date **17/08/06**

SITE HAGIL 06		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 24	
Trench orientation E-W		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 25m	Width 1.80m	Average depth to top of natural 0.50m	Was archaeology present? YES		
Plan Nos? 2404		Section Nos? 2404	Were finds recovered? NO		

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
2400	Present topsoil/ploughsoil - DARK BROWN SILTY CLAY, CA 30% SUBANGAR GRAMM + CHALK FLECKS; THICKNESS CA 0.30m
2401	SUBSOIL - <sup>SOFT</sup> MID BROWN (SLIGHTLY SILTY) CLAY, CA 10% CHALK FLECKS. It seems not to be present towards E part of the trench. It becomes more apparent further down the slope towards W reaching max 0.08m.
2403	LINEAR GULLY
2404	GULLY FILL
} SEE CONTEXT SHEETS	
2402	Natural (describe) - GREYISH LIGHT BROWN CLAY; CA 30% GRAVEL + CHALK FLECKS

Brief description of archaeology/comments
<p>2-mphaly E-W aligned trench (tilted slightly southwards) maintained an average to 50cm below the ground level. It shows natural clay with several outcrops of gravel forming irregular lenses. Single modern drain running N-S found.</p> <p>Only one archaeological feature present - linear gully running along NE-SW axis. No finds recovered.</p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div></div> <div>Recorder JG</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div></div> <div>Date 15/08/06</div> </div>



SITE <b>HAGIL OG</b>		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. <b>25</b>	
Trench orientation <b>E-W</b>		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length <b>25m</b>	Width <b>1.80m</b>	Average depth to top of natural <b>0.46m</b>		Was archaeology present? <b>YES</b>	
Plan Nos? <b>2500</b>		Section Nos? <b>2500</b>		Were finds recovered? <b>YES</b>	
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.					
<b>Context check list / Descriptions</b>					
Context No.	Description				
<b>2500</b>	Present topsoil/ploughsoil - <b>DARK BROWN SILTY CLAY; ca 0.26m THICK; 20% GRAVEL + CHALK FLECKS</b>				
<b>2501</b>	<b>SUBSOIL - MID BROWN (SLIGHTLY SILTY) CLAY; ca 0.18m THICK; &lt;10% GRAVEL (RATHER FINE) + CHALK FLECKS</b>				
<b>2503</b>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <b>- GULLY</b>  <b>- FILL OF GULLY 2503</b>  <b>- POSS GULLY TERMINUS</b>  <b>- GULLY 2503 FILL</b> </div> <div style="flex: 1; font-size: 3em; margin: 0 10px;">}</div> <div style="flex: 1;"> <b>SEE CONT. SHEETS</b> </div> </div>				
<b>2504</b>					
<b>2505</b>					
<b>2506</b>					
<b>2502</b>	Natural (describe) <b>- GREYISH LIGHT BROWN CLAY; 30% CHALK FLECKS + 5% GRAVEL OFTEN FORMING LENSES.</b>				
<b>Brief description of archaeology/comments</b>					
<p>Natural and subsoil were undisturbed to natural clay to depths of average 0.50m. Several roughly parallel ploughsoil marks running roughly N-S (at a right angle to long side of trench) were discovered, as well as two modern field drains (one N-S, the other NW-SE aligned).</p> <p>Two archaeological features discovered: (1) gully running roughly N-S (at a right angle to long side of trench) and (2) possible gully terminus near NW-SE aligned. No detectable finds recovered.</p>					
					Recorder <b>JG</b>
					Date <b>14/08/06</b>

<b>SITE</b> <i>HACU '06</i>		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> <i>T. 26</i>
<b>Trench orientation</b> <i>NW-SE</i>		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> <i>25m</i>	<b>Width</b> <i>1.98m</i>	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> <i>0.34m</i>	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> <i>No</i>	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> <i>/</i>		<b>Section Nos?</b> <i>/</i>		<b>Were finds recovered?</b> <i>No</i>

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
<i>2601</i>	<i>Present topsoil/ploughsoil, See to 31 for description. D: 0.12m</i>
<i>2602</i>	<i>Subsoil. See to 31 for description. D: 0.22m.</i>
<i>2603</i>	<i>Natural (describe) SE end white yellow clay and gravel changing to a</i>

**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

*Dark orange clay & pink gravel.*  
  
*A slot has been dug to investigate anomalies in NW end which turned out to be natural.*  
  
*1 plough mark E-W aligned in SE end of trench.*

	<b>Recorder</b> <i>[Signature]</i> <b>Date</b> <i>16/6/06</i>
--	--

<b>SITE</b> <i>HAG 11.06</i>		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> <i>27</i>
<b>Trench orientation</b> <i>NW-SE</i>		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> <i>25m</i>	<b>Width</b> <i>1.98m</i>	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> <i>0.34m</i>	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> <i>No</i>	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> <i>/</i>		<b>Section Nos?</b> <i>/</i>		<b>Were finds recovered?</b> <i>No</i>

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
<i>2701</i>	<i>Present topsoil/ploughsoil : See h. 31 for description. D: 0.12m</i>
<i>2702</i>	<i>Subsoil : See h. 31 for description. D: 0.22m</i>
<i>2703</i>	<i>Natural (describe) At SE end of trench. Whitish yellow clay &amp; gravel. Changing to orange clay approx halfway down.</i>

<b>Brief description of archaeology/comments</b>
<i>One anomaly that has been investigated and is natural</i>
<div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> <b>Recorder</b> <i>[Signature]</i>  <b>Date</b> <i>6/8/06</i> </div>

<b>SITE</b> <i>HAGIL '06</i>		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> <i>28</i>
<b>Trench orientation</b> <i>NE-SW</i>		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> <i>10m</i>	<b>Width</b> <i>1.98m</i>	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> <i>0.32m</i>	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> <i>No</i>	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> <i>/</i>		<b>Section Nos?</b> <i>/</i>		<b>Were finds recovered?</b> <i>No</i>

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
<i>1801</i>	<i>Present topsoil/ploughsoil, See to 31 for description D: 0.12m</i>
<i>1802</i>	<i>Subsoil, See to 31 for description D: 0.2m</i>
<i>2803</i>	<i>Natural (describe) Orange-brown clay + 30% small-med flint gravel</i>

Brief description of archaeology/comments
<i>- No archaeology present.</i> <i>- Snatch dug at SW end of trench to a depth of approx 0.8m in depth to test the natural.</i>
<div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> <b>Recorder</b> <i>[Signature]</i>  <b>Date</b> <i>16/8/06</i> </div>

SITE		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No.
KACIL '06				29
Trench orientation <i>NE - SW</i>		Grid reference		Field No.
Length <i>40m</i>	Width <i>1.98m</i>	Average depth to top of natural <i>0.24m</i>	Was archaeology present? <i>Yes</i>	
Plan Nos? <i>/ 2901</i>		Section Nos? <i>/ S. 2901 2902</i>		Were finds recovered? <i>No</i>
<p>If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.            If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.</p>				
<b>Context check list / Descriptions</b>				
Context No.	Description			
2901	Present topsoil/ploughsoil, <i>See trench 31 for description D: 0.22m</i>			
2902	<i>Subsoil, See H. 31 for description D: 0.23m.</i>			
[2904]	<i>cut for E-W linear</i>			
(2905)	<i>fill of linear</i>			
2903	Natural (describe) <i>Orange-brown clay + small-med flint gravel in massive patches</i>			
<b>Brief description of archaeology/comments</b>				
<i>No archaeology present</i>				
<i>- 1 plough mark runs approximately the length of the trench but it is aligned NNE - SSW</i>				
<i>1 linear aligned E-W, no finds - possible field boundary.</i>				
Recorder <i>TAH</i>				Date <i>16/8/06</i>



SITE <b>HAGIL 06.</b>		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. <b>30</b>
Trench orientation <b>E-W</b>		Grid reference		Field No.
Length <b>25.10m</b>	Width <b>1.80m</b>	Average depth to top of natural <b>30cm</b>	Was archaeology present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Plan Nos? <b>3001</b>		Section Nos? <b>3001/3002</b>	Were finds recovered? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.  
If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

**Context check list / Descriptions** 2

Context No.	Description
	<b>(3015) BOTTOM FILL OF RE-CUT [3014]</b>
<b>3000/3001</b>	<b>Present topsoil/ploughsoil TOPSOIL - D. BROWN / 24cm / FLINT INCLUSIONS</b>
<b>3001</b>	<b>SUBSOIL - L. BROWN / 12cm depth / chalk inclusions</b>
<b>[3002]</b>	<b>CUT FOR NE-SW ORIENTATED DITCH</b>
<b>(3003)</b>	<b>FILL OF [3002]</b>
<b>[3004]</b>	<b>N/S LINEAR DITCH CUT</b>
<b>(3005)</b>	<b>FILL OF [3004]</b>
<b>(3006)</b>	<b>FILL OF [3004]</b>
<b>(3007)</b>	<b>FILL OF [3004]</b>
<b>(3008)</b>	<b>UPPER FILL OF RE-CUT? OF LINEAR [3004]</b>
<b>(3009)</b>	<b>FILL OF [3004]</b>
<b>(3010)</b>	<b>FILL OF [3004]</b>
<b>[3011]</b>	<b>CUT FOR SHALLOW DRAINAGE DITCH? N/S</b>
<b>(3012)</b>	<b>FILL OF [3011]</b>
<b>3013</b>	<b>Natural (describe) SANDY CLAY / ORANGE / FIRM COMPACTION / FLINT / CHALK INCLUSIONS</b>
<b>[3014]</b>	<b>CUT FOR RE-CUT OF [3004] N/S</b>

SEE  
CONTEXT  
SHEETS

**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

**AT W. END OF T30 - A LARGE N/S DITCH WITH POSSIBLY TWO  
RE-CUTS IS ITSELF CUTTING ANOTHER SHALLOW DITCH  
ON A NE/SW ALIGNMENT. THIS OLDER DITCH ONLY  
CONTAINED POT/FLINT WHICH APPEARS PREHISTORIC. THE  
N/S DITCH (E) WAS NOT BOTTOMED (ONLY TO 1.2m) AND THE  
W. EDGE WAS BEYOND THE TRENCH EDGE. TOP FILL DISTURBED  
BY PLOUGHING AND POTTERY FINDS INDICATE MULTI  
PERIOD USE (ROMAN / IA / MED)**

SOIL SAMPLE NBR <b>4</b> (x4)	Recorder <b>R</b>
	Date <b>17/8/06</b>

SITE HAGIL '06		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 31
Trench orientation NW-SE		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 20m	Width 1.98m	Average depth to top of natural 0.28m	Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 3101		Section Nos? 3101	Were finds recovered? Yes	
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.				
Context check list / Descriptions				
Context No.	Description			
3101	Present topsoil/ploughsoil, Dark Greyish brown silty clay D: 0.12m			
3102	Dark orange brown Sandy clay D: 0.16m			
[3104]	Cut for N-S aligned linear feature			
(3105)	Single fill of linear.			
3103	Natural (describe) Orange clay reducing yellowish brown clay & flint gravel.			
Brief description of archaeology/comments				
On linear, N-S aligned ([3104]) width unexcavated as not fully reached by trench, does not appear that substantial as possibly a field boundary. Single fill contained 2 pieces of washed flint - possibly secondary or tertiary flakes. poss. Neolithic & 1 small piece of pottery possibly Neolithic.				
N.B. A second possible feature was noticed immediately to the S of [3104] but after further investigation turned out to be a distribution (poss. animal droppings).				
Recorder				TR
Date				15/8/06

<b>SITE</b> <i>HAGUL '06</i>		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> <i>32</i>
<b>Trench orientation</b> <i>NW - SE</i>		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> <i>40m</i>	<b>Width</b> <i>1.98</i>	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> <i>0.36m</i>	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> <i>No</i>	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> <i>/</i>		<b>Section Nos?</b> <i>/</i>		<b>Were finds recovered?</b> <i>No</i>

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
<i>3201</i>	<i>Present topsoil/ploughsoil See T. 31 for description D: 0.16m</i>
<i>3202</i>	<i>Subsoil See T. 31 for description D: 0.1m</i>
<i>3203</i>	<i>Natural (describe) Orange clay with small-med rounded flint gravel.</i>

<b>Brief description of archaeology/comments</b>	
<i>No archaeology present</i>	
<i>2 E-W aligned field drains, 1 gravel &amp; 1 red clay pipe</i>	
<i>1 NW-SE clay pipe drain (broken)</i>	
	<b>Recorder</b> <i>[Signature]</i> <b>Date</b> <i>16/3/06</i>

SITE HAGIL 06		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 33	
Trench orientation E-W		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 24.20m	Width 1.80m	Average depth to top of natural 0.51m		Was archaeology present? YES	
Plan Nos? <del>267500</del> 3301	Section Nos? <del>3301</del> 3301		Were finds recovered? YES		

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.  
If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

**Context check list / Descriptions**

Context No.	Description
3300	Present topsoil/ploughed 30cm DEPTH. D. BROWN. SILTY LOAM. ABRADED POT PRESENT SOME FLINT.
[3301]	DITCH CUT N/S
(3302)	UPPER FILL OF DITCH
(3303)	LOWER FILL OF DITCH
(3304)	SLUMP/OR DUMP <sup>DEPOSIT</sup> TO E. SIDE OF DITCH
[3305]	RE-CUT OF DITCH TO EAST - SMALL/SHALLOW.
[3306]	LARGER RE-CUT VISIBLE TO WEST OF SLUMP (3304)
3307	Natural (describe) LIGHT YELLOW / BROWN. SANDY CLAY. INCLUSIONS OF FLINT 20% CHALK 10%.

**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

A LARGE N/S DITCH AT W. END OF T. 33. APPEARS ORIGINAL DITCH CUT MAY HAVE HAD BANK AS DEPOSIT (3304) IS SLUMP INTO DITCH. TWO RE-CUTS ON N/S ALIGNMENT ON E & W SIDE OF <sup>SLUMP</sup> DEPOSIT. FILLS OF RE-CUTS APPEAR CONTEMPORARY AS IDENTICAL AND UNBROKEN BETWEEN CUTS. DITCH NOT BOTTOMED (TO 1.2m) & CONTINUES BEYOND W. END OF TRENCH. EVIDENCE OF E-W PLOUGH MARKS IN NATURAL TOWARDS CENTRAL/EAST END OF TRENCH.

Recorder P <sub>3</sub>
Date 6/8/06.

SITE HAGIL'06.		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 34
Trench orientation NNW - SSE		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 24.5m.	Width 1.98m.	Average depth to top of natural 0.32m	Was archaeology present? No	
Plan Nos?		Section Nos?	Were finds recovered? No	
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.				
Context check list / Descriptions				
Context No.	Description			
3401	Present topsoil/ploughsoil, see Tr. 31 for description. D: 0.1m			
3402	Schoel, see Tr. 31 for description. D: 0.21m.			
3403	Natural (describe) Orange clay containing Yellow brown clay & thin gravel.			
Brief description of archaeology/comments				
No archaeology				
Plough marks aligned NWSE - SSW visible in NNW end of trench.				
				Recorder <i>[Signature]</i>
				Date 16/8/06



<b>SITE</b> <i>H2016 '06</i>		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> <i>35</i>
<b>Trench orientation</b> <i>N-S</i>		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b>	<b>Width</b> <i>1.98m</i>	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> <i>0.27m</i>	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> <i>Yes</i>	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> <i>3501</i>		<b>Section Nos?</b> <i>3501, 3502</i>	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> <i>No</i>	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
<i>3501</i>	<i>Present topsoil/ploughsoil : See Tr. 31, D: 0.1m</i>
<i>3502</i>	<i>Subsoil : See Tr. 31, D: 0.26m</i>
<i>[3504]</i>	<i>Cut for small circular feature</i>
<i>[3505]</i>	<i>fill of [3504]</i>
<i>3503</i>	<i>Natural (describe) Orange brown clay cretaceous small-mesh flint gravel</i>

Brief description of archaeology/comments
<i>One small channel sub circular feature located in the southern end of the trench.</i>
<i>Very shallow &amp; could be the remains of a posthole or small pit.</i>
<i>No finds recovered</i>
<b>Recorder</b> <i>[Signature]</i> <b>Date</b> <i>15/12/06</i>

<b>SITE</b> HAGIL OG		<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>		<b>Trench No.</b> 36
<b>Trench orientation</b> NE → SW		<b>Grid reference</b>		<b>Field No.</b>
<b>Length</b> 25m	<b>Width</b> 1.90m	<b>Average depth to top of natural</b> 0.41m	<b>Was archaeology present?</b> Y	
<b>Plan Nos?</b> 3601		<b>Section Nos?</b> 3601 + 3602	<b>Were finds recovered?</b> Y	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.  
If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions	
Context No.	Description
3601	Present topsoil/ploughsoil mid → dark brown silty sand with moderate inclusions. Ave depth: subsol
3602	mid reddish brown silty sand with moderate inclusions. Ave depth:
3604	Cut of gully
3605	Fill of gully
3606	Cut of gully
3607	Fill of gully
3603	Natural (describe) light → mid reddish brown sand with gravel

Brief description of archaeology/comments
2 shallow linear features N → S across trench.

Trench Photo's - F7/ 2-4	<b>Recorder</b> SE
S3601 - F7/5-7      S3602 - F7/ 8-10	<b>Date</b> 23/8/06

LOGICAL UNIT

HARLOW LAND OFF GILDEN WAY  
HAGIL 06

Box 2 FILE 2

PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA

SCAN PDF

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if  
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Grand level @  
branch pgs

GL at hand pgs

HAGILEV

Gilden Way, Hallow, Essex

ptid	e	n	z
9.2	548113.8	212362.1	56.5475
9.1	548088.8	212362.1	56.3182
8.2	548068.6	212382.4	56.1036
8.1	548068.6	212357.4	56.289
7.2	547995.7	212383	57.3176
7.1	547976.4	212360	56.8349
6.2	547813.7	212376.7	54.0619
6.1	547788.7	212376.7	54.2768
5.2	547754.8	212392.5	52.5509
5.1	547729.8	212392.5	51.8148
4.2	547874.1	212422.8	55.4082
4.1	547849.1	212422.8	55.0431
36.2	547813.2	212519.7	52.0837
36.1	547795.4	212502.1	52.3783
35.2	548414.9	211986.8	60.454
35.1	548415	211961.8	60.1022
34.2	548349.3	211982.7	59.5356
34.1	548358.7	211959.5	59.3502
33.2	548285.9	211996.2	59.1535
33.1	548261.9	211989.3	58.6018
32.2	548405.7	212030	61.1441
32.1	548366.9	212039.7	60.4323
31.2	548398.8	212082.3	61.541
31.1	548413.2	212068.4	61.7347
30.2	548323.1	212057	59.5962
30.1	548299.6	212048.7	59.5668
3.2	547710.3	212494.9	51.4742
3.1	547710.8	212469.9	51.9305
29.2	548586.9	212179.9	59.1337
29.1	548550.3	212163.8	59.2403
28.2	548483.7	212144.7	60.1368
28.1	548465.4	212136.4	60.3745
27.2	548252.5	212077.5	59.0247
27.1	548223.2	212084.2	58.4253
26.2	548270.2	212097.5	59.1421
26.1	548246.7	212106	58.7919
25.2	548208	211887.3	57.1734
25.1	548183.9	211893.9	57.0565
24.2	548158.9	211897.1	56.6935
24.1	548136.6	211885.8	56.4936
23.2	548159.5	212000.5	56.6959
23.1	548174.9	211980.8	56.8061
22.2	548102.1	211998.2	56.6263
22.1	548082.1	211998.2	56.3573
21.2	548147.1	212136.7	57.3693
21.1	548155.7	212113.2	57.5003
20.2	548388.6	212275.6	59.4603
20.1	548360.7	212264.7	59.0565
2.2	547944.9	212581	50.7312
2.1	547921.8	212548.4	51.9177
19.2	548462.8	212314.2	60.9959
19.1	548449.7	212321.5	61.1632
18.2	548374.1	212314.3	59.1992
18.1	548354.3	212291.8	58.9803
17.2	548470.7	212055.4	61.0965

52.1  
51.36  
54.93  
54.5659.21  
59.3360.78  
60.0750.99  
51.5559.86  
60.05  
58.6858.08  
58.30  
57.9556.32  
56.06



ptid	e	n	z
17.1	548438.7	212031.5	61.2468
16.2	548262	212259.6	58.8967
16.1	548262.8	212229.6	59.0178
15.2	548240.4	212290.2	58.5426
15.1	548217	212257.8	58.565
14.2	548119.7	212250.8	56.8627
14.1	548102.8	212240.1	56.3841
13.2	548057.5	212209.7	55.8502
13.1	548038.3	212204	55.8756
12.2	548016.6	212214.5	55.3328
12.1	547991.6	212214.5	54.6522
11.2	548392.7	212371.6	58.5788
11.1	548374.3	212363.9	58.3945
1.2	547824.9	212466.8	53.6537
1.1	547803.9	212445.4	53.5101
1	548043.3	212140.2	55.8657

54.98  
54.30

53.25  
53.11



Oxford Archaeology

## LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE

18011.06

SITE NAME

GILDEN WAY, HARLOW.

SHEET NO

1

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
61.739	0.83	62.569	1	1.21	61.359	Tr. 31.1
			2	1.60	60.96	
			3	1.85	60.71	
			4	1.83	60.73	
			5	1.81	60.75	
			6	1.62	60.94	
			7	1.59	60.97	S. 3101
			1	1.15	61.41	Leads for p 1701
			2	1.53	61.03	
			3	1.72	60.74	
			4	1.48	61.08	
			5	1.50	61.06	
			6	1.17	61.38	
			7	1.33	61.23	S. 1701
			1	2.98	59.58	Leads for p 3501
			2	3.36	59.20	
			3	3.40	59.16	
			4	2.99	59.57	
			5	2.53	60.03	
			6	2.22	60.34	
			7	3.26	59.30	S. 3501
			8	3.01	59.49	S. 3502
			1	3.94	58.62	Leads for p 3301
			2	4.80	57.76	
			3	4.41	58.15	
			4	4.92	57.64	
			5	4.02	58.54	
			6	3.79	58.77	
			7	3.27	59.29	
			8	4.06	58.50	S. 3301
55.42	1.78	57.21	1	2.04	55.17	P. 2501
			2	2.57	54.64	



# LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE *HT9106*

SITE NAME *GILDEN WAY, HARLOW*

SHEET NO *2*

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
		<i>57.21</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2.76</i>	<i>54.45</i>	<i>PLAN 2501</i>
			<i>4</i>	<i>2.47</i>	<i>54.74</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>2.60</i>	<i>54.61</i>	
			<i>6</i>	<i>2.48</i>	<i>54.73</i>	
			<i>7</i>	<i>2.34</i>	<i>54.87</i>	
			<i>8</i>	<i>2.32</i>	<i>54.89</i>	
			<i>9</i>	<i>1.88</i>	<i>55.33</i>	<i>↓</i>
			<i>1</i>	<i>3.74</i>	<i>53.47</i>	<i>P. 2401</i>
			<i>2</i>	<i>4.05</i>	<i>53.16</i>	
			<i>3</i>	<i>3.47</i>	<i>53.74</i>	
			<i>4</i>	<i>3.40</i>	<i>53.81</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>3.25</i>	<i>53.96</i>	
			<i>6</i>	<i>2.93</i>	<i>54.28</i>	
			<i>7</i>	<i>2.53</i>	<i>54.68</i>	<i>↓</i>
			<i>1</i>	<i>0.46</i>	<i>56.75</i>	<i>P. 2301</i>
		<i>57.21</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0.82</i>	<i>56.39</i>	
<i>TBM</i>	<i>56.75</i>	<i>1.55</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2.18</i>	<i>56.22</i>	
			<i>4</i>	<i>1.99</i>	<i>56.31</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>2.26</i>	<i>56.04</i>	
			<i>6</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>56.30</i>	
			<i>7</i>	<i>2.10</i>	<i>56.20</i>	
			<i>8</i>	<i>2.25</i>	<i>56.05</i>	
			<i>9</i>	<i>2.28</i>	<i>56.02</i>	
			<i>10</i>	<i>2.17</i>	<i>56.13</i>	
			<i>11</i>	<i>2.33</i>	<i>55.97</i>	
			<i>12</i>	<i>2.25</i>	<i>56.05</i>	
			<i>13</i>	<i>2.51</i>	<i>55.79</i>	
			<i>14</i>	<i>1.83</i>	<i>56.47</i>	<i>↓</i>
	<i>59.57</i>	<i>2.71</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3.10</i>	<i>59.18</i>	<i>P. 3001</i>
			<i>2</i>	<i>3.90</i>	<i>58.38</i>	
			<i>3</i>	<i>4.20</i>	<i>58.08</i>	
			<i>4</i>	<i>3.98</i>	<i>58.30</i>	



# LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE **H411206**

SITE NAME

SHEET NO **3**

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
	<del>62.28</del>	62.28	5	3.65	58.63	P.3001 cont.
			6	3.10	59.18	
			7	2.76	59.52	
			8	2.13	60.15	
			π	3.72	58.56	π S.3001
			π	3.27	59.01	S.3002
<del>62.06</del>	<del>1.30</del>	<del>62.28</del>	<del>8</del>	0.22	62.06	P.2901
62.06	1.30	63.36	2	1.70 2.10	61.66 61.26	
			3	2.33	61.03	
			4	2.17	61.19	
			5	2.49	60.87	
			6	1.82	61.54	<del>π S.2901</del>
			π	2.16	61.20	π S.2901
			π	1.69	61.67	π S.2902
13.1	55.88	3.45	59.32	1	3.85	55.47 Trench 13
			2	4.16	55.16	
			3	4.51	54.81	
			4	4.10	55.22	
			5	4.06	55.26	
			6	3.80	55.52	
			7	3.63	55.69	
			8	3.21	56.11	
			π 1	3.52	55.80	S 1301
			π 2	3.80	55.52	S 1302
			π 3	3.80	55.52	S 1303
			1	1.57	57.75	Trench 14
			2	1.95	57.37	
			3	1.84	57.48	
			4	1.98	57.34	
			5	1.78	57.54	
			6	1.59	57.73	



# LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE *VAS1106*

SITE NAME

SHEET NO *4*

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
		<i>59.32</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1.06</i>	<i>58.26</i>	<i>Trench 14</i>
			<i>π 1</i>	<i>1.41</i>	<i>57.91</i>	<i>S1401</i>
			<i>π 2</i>	<i>1.41</i>	<i>57.91</i>	<i>S1402</i>
			<i>1</i>	<i>0.34</i>	<i>58.98</i>	<i>Trench 8</i>
<i>58.98</i>	<i>1.28</i>	<i>60.26</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1.82</i>	<i>59.44</i>	↓
			<i>3</i>	<i>1.44</i>	<i>58.32</i>	
			<i>4</i>	<i>1.80</i>	<i>58.46</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>1.79</i>	<i>58.47</i>	
			<i>6</i>	<i>1.84</i>	<i>58.42</i>	
			<i>7</i>	<i>1.23</i>	<i>59.03</i>	
			<i>π</i>	<i>1.77</i>	<i>58.49</i>	<i>S0801</i>
			<i>1</i>	<i>0.90</i>	<i>59.36</i>	<i>Trench 9</i>
			<i>2</i>	<i>1.33</i>	<i>58.93</i>	↓
			<i>3</i>	<i>1.48</i>	<i>58.78</i>	
			<i>4</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>58.76</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>1.38</i>	<i>58.88</i>	
			<i>6</i>	<i>1.37</i>	<i>58.89</i>	
			<i>7</i>	<i>1.22</i>	<i>59.04</i>	
			<i>8</i>	<i>0.72</i>	<i>59.54</i>	<i>↓</i>
			<i>π 1</i>	<i>1.36</i>	<i>58.90</i>	<i>S0901</i>
			<i>π 2</i>	<i>1.25</i>	<i>59.01</i>	<i>S0902</i>
					<i>55.24</i>	
<i>55.88</i>	<i>1.54</i>	<i>57.42</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2.18</i>	<i>55.24</i>	<i>Trench 21</i>
			<i>2</i>	<i>2.76</i>	<i>54.66</i>	↓
			<i>3</i>	<i>3.01</i>	<i>54.41</i>	
			<i>4</i>	<i>3.30</i>	<i>54.12</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>3.38</i>	<i>54.04</i>	
			<i>6</i>	<i>3.69</i>	<i>53.73</i>	
			<i>7</i>	<i>3.80</i>	<i>53.62</i>	
			<i>8</i>	<i>3.10</i>	<i>54.32</i>	<i>↓</i>
			<i>π</i>	<i>3.16</i>	<i>54.26</i>	<i>S2101</i>

13.1





# LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE HA16.1

SITE NAME

SHEET NO 5

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
59.02	2.30	61.32	1	2.41	58.91	Tr. 15 P. 1501
			2	2.79	58.53	
			3	2.99	58.33	
			4	2.94	58.38	
			5	2.69	58.67	
			6	2.60	58.72	
			7	2.30	59.02	
			8	2.37	58.95	
			9	2.32	59.00	
			10	2.10	59.22	
			11	1.52	59.80	
			12	2.17	59.15	
			S. 1	1.90	59.42	Tr. 15 S. 1501
			S. 2	2.28	59.04	S. 1502
			S. 3	2.42	58.90	S. 1503
			S. 4	2.75	58.57	S. 1504
			S. 5	2.06	59.26	S. 1505
59.02	2.30	61.32	1	2.70	58.62	Tr. 16 P. 1601
			2	3.14	58.18	
			3	2.80	58.52	
			4	3.08	58.24	
			5	2.83	58.49	
			6	2.60	58.72	
			7	2.54	58.78	
			8	1.92	59.40	
			S. 1	2.01	59.31	Tr. 16 S. 1601
			S. 2	2.60	58.72	S. 1602
59.02	2.30	61.32	1	1.67	59.65	Tr. 18 P. 1801
			2	2.03	59.29	
			3	2.19	59.13	
			4	2.17	59.15	
			5	2.11	59.21	



Oxford Archaeology

## LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE H961206

SITE NAME

SHEET NO 6

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
59.02	2.30	61.32	6	1.80	59.52	T. 18 P. 1801
			7	2.39	58.93	↓
			8	1.67	59.65	
			9	1.36	59.96	
			S. 1	1.84	59.48	T. 18 S. 1801
			S. 2	1.65	59.67	S. 1802
59.02	2.30	61.32	1	1.55	59.77	T. 20 P. 2001
			2	1.91	59.41	↓
			3	2.10	59.22	
			4	2.15	59.17	
			5	2.39	58.93	
			6	2.50	58.82	
			7	1.90	59.42	
			8	2.16	59.16	
59.02	2.30	61.32	1	0.52	60.80	T. 19 P. 1901
			2	0.99	60.33	↓
			3	0.98	60.34	
			4	0.82	60.50	
			5	0.86	60.46	
			6	0.78	60.54	
			7	0.42	60.90	T. 19 P. 1901
			S. 1	0.86	60.46	T. 19 S. 1901
59.02	2.30	61.32	1	1.18	60.14	T. 11 P. 1101
			2	1.61	59.71	↓
			3	1.74	59.58	
			4	2.01	59.31	
			5	1.68	59.64	
			6	1.33	59.99	
			S. 1	1.54	59.78	T. 11 S. 1101
			S. 2	1.73	59.59	S. 1102
59.80	2.48	62.28	1	2.86	59.42	T. 10 P. 1001
			2	3.42	58.86	✓

T. 10.2



# LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE **H9C/L06**

SITE NAME

SHEET NO **7**

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
59.80	2.48	62.28	3	58.98	58.98	T. 10 P. 1001
			4	3.73	58.55	↓
			5	3.69	58.59	
			6	3.32	58.96	
			7	3.37	58.91	
			8	2.86	59.42	
			51	3.32	58.96	T. 10 S. 1001
			52	3.32	58.96	↓ S. 1002
7.2 57.32	0.11	57.43	1	0.05	57.37	TR7(P)
			2	1.17	56.26	↓
			3	1.66	55.77	
			4	1.40	56.03	
			5	1.85	55.58	
			6	1.52	55.91	
			7	2.38	55.05	
			8	1.75	55.68	
			9	1.94	55.49	
			10	2.23	55.20	
			π	0.65	56.78	S. 701
			π	0.90	56.53	S. 702
			π	1.10	56.33	S. 703
6.1 <del>54.24</del>	2.65	56.94	1	2.46	54.48	TR6 P.
			2	2.96	53.98	↓
			3	3.18	53.76	
			4	3.43	53.51	
			5	3.66	53.28	
			6	4.07	52.87	
			7	3.67	53.27	
			8	2.96	53.98	
			π	2.71	54.23	S. 601
		57.43	1	4.25	53.18	P. 36
			2	4.71	52.72	↓



## LEVELS REGISTER


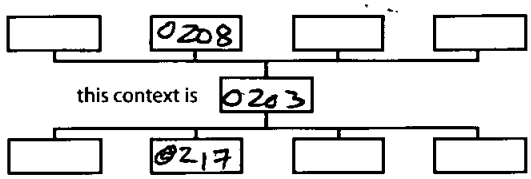
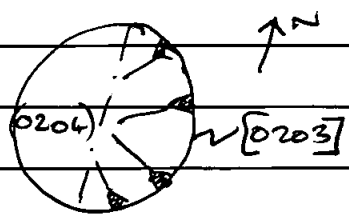
SITE CODE HAZIL '06

SITE NAME


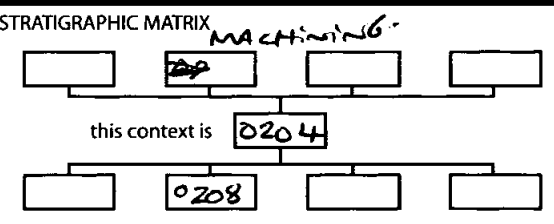
SHEET NO


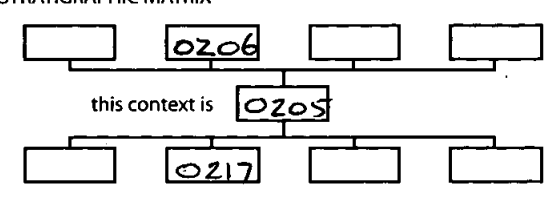
8


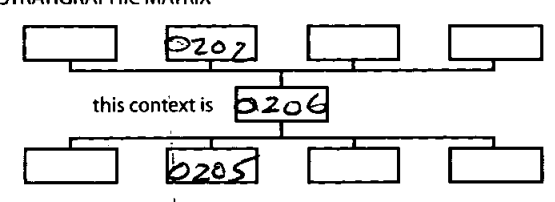
TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
		57.43	3	4.86	52.57	P.36 (cont.)
			4	<del>4.75</del>	52.68	
			5	<del>4.73</del>	52.70	
			6	<del>4.82</del>	52.61	
			7	<del>4.73</del>	52.70	
			8	<del>4.82</del>	52.61	
			9	4.45	52.98	
			K	4.27	53.16	S. 3601
			K	4.31	53.12	S. 3602
57.32	0.24	57.56	1	3.92	53.64	P. 201 (M2)
			2	4.23	53.33	
			3	4.29	53.27	
			4	4.47	53.09	
			5	4.14	53.42	
			6	3.81	53.75	
			7	4.06	53.50	
			8	3.91	53.65	
			9	3.72	53.84	
			10	3.43	54.13	
			11	2.90	54.66	
			K	3.41	54.15	S. 201
			K	4.11	53.45	S. 202
			K	3.02	54.54	S. 203
			K	3.19	54.37	S. 204
			K	3.36	54.20	S. 205
			K	4.13	53.43	S. 206
59.77	0.87	60.64		1.44	59.20	P 2001 S. 2001
				1.29	59.35	S. 2002
				1.72	58.92	S. 2003
				1.72	58.92	S. 2004


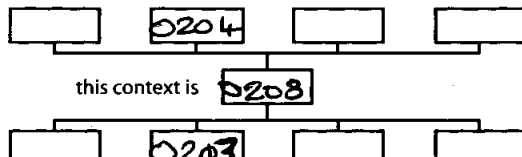
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[0203]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>T2</b>	Context Type: Deposit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cut <input type="checkbox"/> Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>0201</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. Inclusion
	Filled by: <b>(0204) (0208)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>0202</b>	Same as:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates <b>Fm - Fr</b>	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Level <b>7 - 20-22</b>	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
Slide No.	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
Neg No.	Butts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Matrix location	Cuts: <b>0217</b>	MASONRY:
	Fill of:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Description (See check lists):		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
① CIRCULAR ② STEEP SLOPING SIDES TO BOWL-SHAPED BOTTOM. ③ 60cm DIAMETER / 38cm DEEP ④ <del>4</del> ⑤ N/A ⑥ (0204) (0208) ⑦ N/A.		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
		
Interpretation/Discussion		
CUT FOR LARGE POSTHOLE OR SMALL PIT. - PROB. R/B DUE TO POT FINDS.		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[] CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>B</b> Date <b>25/8/06</b> Initials


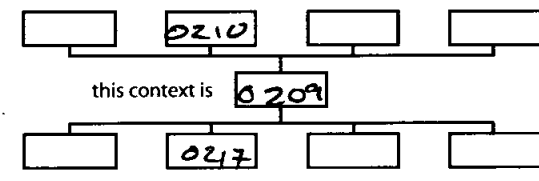


 Oxford Archaeology		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (0204)
SITE HAGIL 06		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fill
Trench 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 0201	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 0202	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies (0206)		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 0203		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
① FRAGILE			
② D. BROWN			
③ SILTY LOAM			
④ CHALK / FLINT			
⑤ 17cm MAX.			
⑥ UPPER Fill of FEAT - DEEPER TOWARDS NORTH			
⑦ N/A		⑧ TROWEL - WET / WINDY	
Interpretation/Discussion			
UPPER Fill OF SMALL PIT OR LARGE POSTHOLE.			
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Recorder B Date 25/8/06 Initials


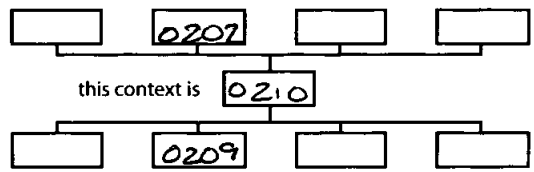
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[0205]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>T2</b>	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / <b>Cut</b> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>0201</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>(0206)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>0201.</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level <b>FM - FC</b>	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No. <b>7 - 17-19</b>	Cuts: <b>0217</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
<b>① N/S LINEAR DITCH</b> <b>② GENTLY SLOPING SIDES TO FLAT BASE.</b> <b>③ 1.05m WIDTH &amp; 40cm DEPTH</b> <b>④ SEE PLAN/SECTION</b> <b>⑤ N/A</b> <b>⑥ (0206)</b> <b>⑦ N/A.</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>CUT FOR N/S LINEAR DITCH SHALLOW. FINDS RICH - PROBABLY ROMAN.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[] CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>P</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>25/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials


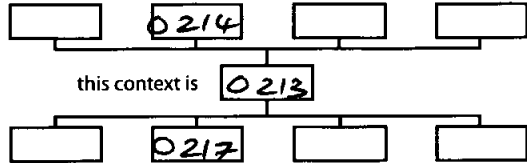
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. (0206)
SITE <b>HAGIL06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Fill</b>
Trench <b>Z</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>0202</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>0201</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
		7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No. <b>0201</b>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	MASONRY:
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>(0205)</b>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>(1) FIRM</b> <b>(2) D. BROWN</b> <b>(3) SANDY SILTY LOAM</b> <b>(4) FLINT/CHARCOAL</b> <b>(5) 40CM DEPTH</b> <b>(6) ONE FILL THROUGHOUT FEAT.</b> <b>(7) N/A</b> <b>(8) MATRICE / SHOVEL-HOT/DRY.</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH - V. ARTEFACT RICH. FEAT.</b> <b>DISTURBED CONSIDERABLY BY NIGHTHAWKS. OBVIOUSLY</b> <b>ROMAN POT FINDS. / SCYTH. ALSO SEE 0207 - FINDS</b> <b>FROM NIGHTHAWKS SPOIL - PROB. RELATE TO (0206) AS</b> <b>WELL.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>RB</b> Date <b>25/8/06</b> Initials


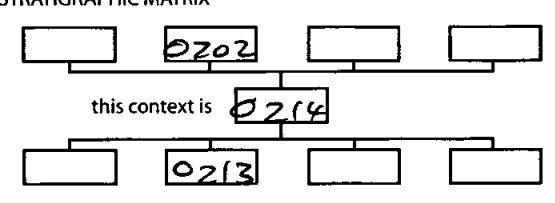
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(0208)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FIL</b>
Trench <b>2</b>	Context Type <b>Deposit</b> Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(0204)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>0201</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>0202</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>(0203)</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
<b>(1) Firm</b> <b>(2) L. BROWN &amp; GREY. WHITE</b> <b>(3) <del>DEPOSIT</del> DEPOSIT OF LIME MORTAR &amp; SOIL MIXED.</b> <b>(4) CHALK / CHARCOAL.</b> <b>(5) 28cm MAX.</b> <b>(7) N/A</b> <b>(6) LOWER FILL THROUGHOUT FEAT.</b> <b>(8) TROWEL - WET/WINDY.</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>LOWER AND MAIN FILL OF P/H / PIT FEAT.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[] CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>B</b> Date <b>25/8/08</b> Initials


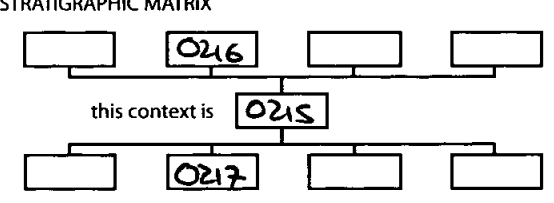
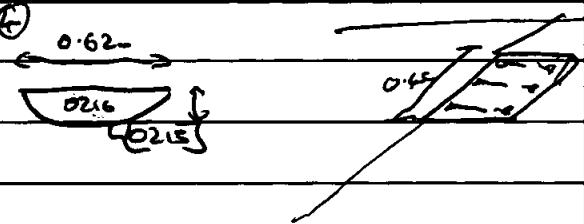
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">[0209]</span>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <b>-</b>	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>2</b>	Context Type: Deposit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> / Cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(0210)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>0201</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>210</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>0203</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level <b>F1 FR</b>	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No. <b>8 - (32-4)</b>	Cuts: <b>0217</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
(1) N/S LINEAR (2) GENTLY SLOPING SIDES TO ROUNDED BASE. (3) 90cm WIDE / SLOT 84cm LONG / 40cm DEPTH MAX. (4) SEE PLAN/SECTION (5) N/A (6) (0210)                      (7) N/A		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
		
Interpretation/Discussion		
CUT FOR N/S LINEAR DITCH WITH ONE FILL AT WEST		
END OF T2. POT FINDS INDICATE RB DATE.		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>B</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>25/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials


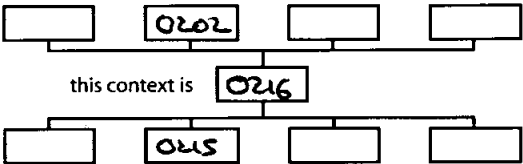



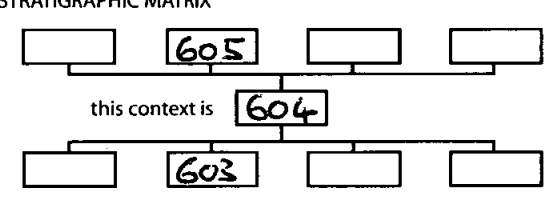
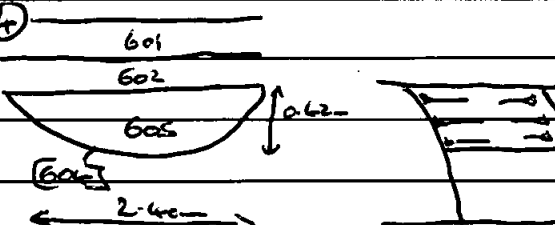
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. (0210)
SITE H4614 06		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
TYPE File		
Trench T2	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 0202	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. 0201.	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
		7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No. 0203	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Neg No.	Fill of: 0209	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
① Firm. ② D. BROWN ③ SANDY SILTY LOAM ④ CHARCOAL / FLINT ⑤ 40cm ⑥ ONE FILL THROUGHOUT FEAT. ⑦ N/A                      ⑧ MATTOCK / SHOVEL - WET / WINDY.		
Interpretation/Discussion		
SINGLE FILL OF DITCH SLOT - L. AMOUNT OF TILE FRAGS PRESENT.		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder B Date 25/8/06 Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[0213]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>2</b>	Context Type: Deposit <u>Cut</u> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>0201</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>(0214)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>0205</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level <b>Fm Fr</b>	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No. <b>9 - (4-6)</b>	Cuts: <b>0217</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
① NW/SE LINEAR DITCH ② STEEP SLOPING SIDES TO FLAT BASE ③ LENGTH OF SLOT - 1.10m / WIDTH 86cm / DEPTH 30cm ④ SEE PLAN/SECTION ⑤ BY MODERN FIELD DRAIN TO WEST ⑥ (0214)                      ⑦ N/A.		
Interpretation/Discussion		
CUT FOR SHALLOW SE/NW ORIENTATED DITCH. - ONE FILL.		
Finds (tick): None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[]		
CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>B</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>25/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials


 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. (0214)
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT FILL</b>
Trench <b>2</b>	Context Type: <del>Deposition</del> <b>Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>0202</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>0201</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>0205</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>0213</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
① LOOSE/FRIABLE ② L-BROWN - ORANGE. ③ SILTY SAND. ④ CHARCOAL / FLINT ⑤ 30cm ⑥ ONE FILL THROUGHOUT. ⑦ N/A                      ⑧ MATTOCK SHOVEL - WET/WINDY.		
Interpretation/Discussion		
SINGLE FILL OF DITCH.		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>B</b> Date <b>25/8/06</b> Initials


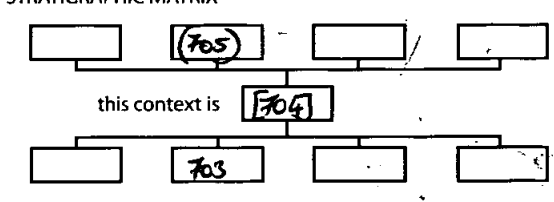
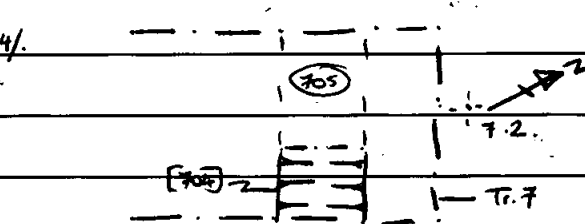
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[0215]</b>	
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Linear ditch</b>	
Trench <b>2</b>	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / <b>Structure</b>	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour	
Plan No. <b>0201</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion	
	Filled by: <b>(0216)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent	
Section No. <b>S.0206</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:	
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan	
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile	
Level <b>fm - fr</b>	Butts:	3. dimension and depth	
Slide No. <b>9 - (1-3)</b>	Cuts: <b>(0217)</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of:	MASONRY:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc	
Description (See check lists): <b>① linear ditch/gully slope in plan ② concave base leading into steep shallow sloping sides. ③ width 0.62m depth 0.16m excavated length 0.45m ⑤ no ⑥ (0216) ⑦ none</b>		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces	
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
			
Interpretation/Discussion <b>The cut of a shallow linear ditch/gully that runs for a length of 7m but stops half way to respect an earlier post hole + then continues for the rest of its length.</b>			
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>A2/As</b> Date <b>25/08/06</b> Initials	


 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(0216)</b>
SITE <b>HAGUL06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>fill</b>
Trench <b>2</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(0202)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>0201</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>0206</b>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/side/top profile
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	MASONRY:
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>0215</b>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location <b>0206</b>	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
① <b>fristle</b> ② <b>mid brown argill with occasional flecks of ironstone</b> ③ <b>SANDY SILT</b> ④ <b>occasional inclusions (small stones + flints)</b> ⑤ <b>0.16m in depth</b> ⑥ <b>0.02m in extent</b> ⑦ <b>None</b> ⑧ <b>hand dug - good conds.</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>The fill of a shallow ditch/gully</b> <b>Pottery + flint were recovered. - ROMAN?</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>A2/PS</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>25/08/06</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials


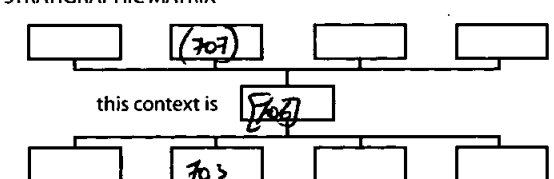
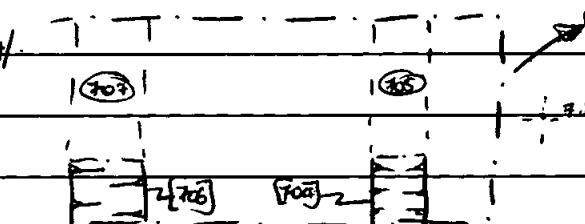
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[604]</b>	
SITE <b>HAKIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Curve linear Ditch cut</b>	
Trench <b>6</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour	
Plan No. <b>P. 601</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion	
	Filled by: <b>(605)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent	
Section No. <b>S. 601</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions	
	Part of:	CUT:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan	
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile	
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth	
Slide No. <b>8*26-28</b>	Cuts: <b>(603)</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of:	MASONRY:	
Matrix location <b>S. 601</b>	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc	
Description (See check lists): <b>① Curve linear Ditch Slope</b> <b>in plan. ② Concave base leading into</b> <b>gently sloping sides.</b> <b>③ width 2.40m</b> <b>depth 0.42m</b> <b>excavated length 0.80m</b> <b>⑤ Yes by a field drain</b> <b>⑥ (605) ⑦ None</b>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	
			
		Interpretation/Discussion <b>Cut of a linear ditch that curves from S to</b> <b>North. its width suggests that it could be a boundary</b> <b>ditch surrounding an enclosure or a settlement.</b>	
		<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <b>A2</b>
		<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <b>24/08/06</b>
		<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(605)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Curved Ditch FH</b>
Trench <b>6</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(602)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>P601</b>	Cut by:	CUT:
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>S.601</b>	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <b>28*26-28</b>	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>[604]</b>	
Matrix location <b>S.601</b>	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
① <b>Film</b> ② <b>Mid Brown in color with waxy flakes.</b> ③ <b>Silty clay</b> ④ <b>Numerous Plant + Stone inclusions</b> ⑤ <b>0.4m in depth</b> ⑥ <b>240m in extent</b> ⑦ <b>None</b> ⑧ <b>HAND DUG - Good conds.</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>The fill of a large curved ditch. Pottery was recovered from the fill along with a large quantity of Shrub Plant Flakes. This suggests the the ditch had been open for quite a while before it was filled in by Stumpage + wind blown deposits.</p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>A2</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples <b>6.</b>		Date <b>24/10/05</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No.
<b>SITE</b> <i>14/06/06</i>		<b>TYPE</b> <i>Cut for NW-SE line</i>
<b>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</b>		<b>Check Lists:</b> <b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions <b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments <b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coupling/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
<b>Trench</b> <i>7</i>	<b>Context Type:</b> Deposit / Cut / Structure	
<b>Site sub-div</b>	<b>Overlain by:</b>	
<b>Structure No.</b>	<b>Abutted by:</b>	
<b>Plan No.</b>  <i>701</i>	<b>Cut by:</b>  <b>Filled by:</b> <i>(705)</i>	
<b>Section No.</b>  <i>701</i>	<b>Same as:</b>	
<b>Co-Ordinates</b>	<b>Part of:</b>	
<b>Consists of:</b>	<b>Overlies:</b>	
<b>Level</b>	<b>Butts:</b>	
<b>Slide No.</b>	<b>Cuts:</b> <i>703</i>	
<b>Neg No.</b>	<b>Fill of:</b>	
<b>Matrix location</b>	<b>Relationships uncertain</b>	
<b>Description (See check lists):</b> <i>1. linear 4. U shaped hole with near vertical edges 3/ 4 (NW-SE): 71.98m</i> <i>W (NE-SW): 1.04m. D: 0.46m.</i> <i>3/ 703</i> <i>6/ (705)</i> <i>4/</i>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>this context is <i>704</i></p> </div>
<b>Interpretation/Discussion</b> <i>- Cut for medium sized NW-SE aligned linear.</i> <i>- Runs parallel to 706 &amp; 708</i> <i>- Appears to correspond with a linear on Geophysical survey that may be part of a trackway or field system</i>		<i>4/</i> 
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>Small Finds</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>Recorder</b> <i>[Signature]</i>
<b>Samples</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>Date</b> <i>24/8/06</i>
<b>Building Materials</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>Initials</b>

 <h2 style="margin: 0;">CONTEXT RECORD</h2>		Context No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 40px; height: 40px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin: 5px;">             705         </div>
SITE <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">HAGIL '06</div>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>Rel g [704]</i>
Trench <i>7</i>	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>702</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 5px;">701</div>	Cut by:  Filled by:	
Section No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 5px;">701</div>	Same as:  Part of:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:  Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <i>F#8</i>	Cuts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. courting/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No. <i>F#8</i>	Fill of: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 5px;">704</div>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <i>1. lim 2. Greyish brown 3. Silty clay.</i> <i>4. 20% small-medium well rounded</i> <i>&amp; sub angular flint</i> <i>5. D. 0.40m 6. L (max): &gt; 1.98m W (max): 1.04m</i> <i>7. /</i> <i>8. Hard clay, heavy &amp; fine</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px; text-align: center;">702</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 30px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin: 0 10px;">705</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px; text-align: center;">704</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> </div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <i>- Single fill of debris [704]</i>  <i>- Well sorted &amp; finely homogeneous</i>  <i>- A medium quantity of pot recovered from fill attributable to 1st Roman.</i> </div>		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div>         Small Finds       </div>		Recorder <i>[Signature]</i> Date <i>24/8/06</i> Initials
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div>         Samples       </div>		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div>         Building Materials       </div>		

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>706</b>
SITE <b>WAC 16'06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>Cut for NW-SE drain</i>
Trench <b>7</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>701</b>	Cut by:	
	Filled by: <b>(707)</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <b>702</b>	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>703</b>	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <b>1/ drain 2/ rounded base with acute sloping sides</b> <b>3/ L(NW-SE): &gt;1.98m W(NW-SE): 1.6m</b> <b>D: 0.44m</b> <b>5/ 703</b> <b>6/ (707)</b> <b>7/ /</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> 
Interpretation/Discussion <i>- Cut for NW-SE aligned drain</i> <i>- Wider &amp; deeper than [703]</i> <i>- Same alignment ∴ parallel to [704] &amp; [708]</i> <i>- Corresponds to anomalous area on geophysical survey</i> <i>- possible trenching / field system</i>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Recorder <i>[Signature]</i> Date <b>24/8/06</b> Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(707)

SITE

1/11/06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Relig. [706]

Trench

7

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 702

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

701

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

702

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#8

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4.  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. F#8

Fill of: [706]

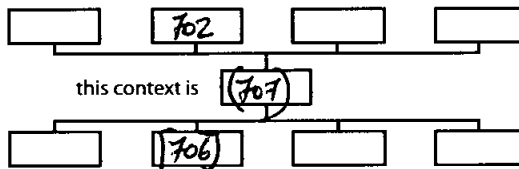
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists)

1/ 1m 2/ Reddish brown 3/ Sandy Clay  
4/ 10% small charcoal flecks & small-  
med well rounded flint  
5/ D: 0.44m 6/ L (NW-SE): 71.98m W (NE-SW): 1.6m  
7/ /  
8/ Hard clay

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

- A reasonably well sorted fill  
- 4 single event with no evidence of settling  
- Datable to 1st house

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐


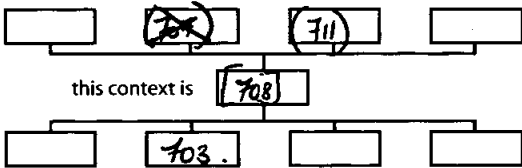
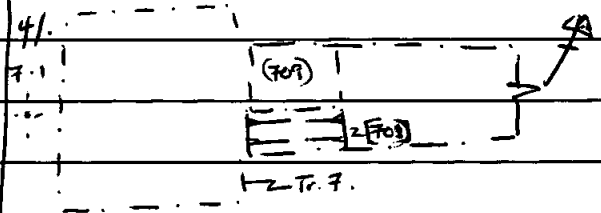
☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

24/8/06

Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>708</b>
SITE <b>WAC16'06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>cut for NW-SE line</i>
Trench <b>7</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>701</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>(709), (711)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>703.</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No. <b>F#8</b>	Cuts: <b>703.</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <b>F#8</b>	Fill of:	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists): <i>1. line 2. line unknown as not bottomed, notes slope gradually then more vertical edges</i> <i>3. L (NW-SE): 71.98m W (NE-SW): 2.5m.</i> <i>D: 0.84m &gt; 0.84m</i> <i>5/ 703</i> <i>6/ (709) (711)</i> <i>71. /</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
		
Interpretation/Discussion <i>- Cut for large boundary or settlement ditch</i> <i>- Dumping has occurred on NE edge indicating cut had been left open for long period of time. The line also appears to have silted up.</i>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <i>[Signature]</i> Date <b>24/9/06</b> Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(709)

SITE

17/06/16 '06.

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

top RL  
8 703

Trench

7

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 702

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

701

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

703

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (711)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F#8

Cuts:

Neg No. F#8.

Fill of: 703

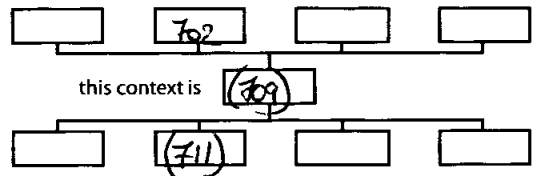
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. top 2. Dark greyish brown 3. Silt clay  
4. 30% small charcoal flecks, 10% small-  
large sub rounded & angular flint  
D: 0.56m 6. L (NW-SE): 71.98m W (NE-SW): 2.0m  
7. /  
8. Hard clay: binding.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

- Upper fill of ditch 708
- Hard fill with a lot of the clay (topsoil) & associated to objects mostly unidentifiable
- Flattening suggests that houses - probably contemporary with (707) & (705)
- Bone very degraded so not kept but 1 big large mammal which crushed on context

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☒  
CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

FE SLAG.

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

1

Date 24/8/06.

☐ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(711)

SITE

HAGIL '06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Lower fill of [708]

Trench

7

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (709)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

701

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

703.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [708]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

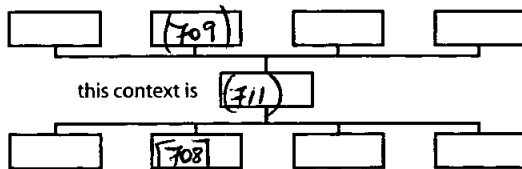
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. from: Consolidated 2. layer yellow brown  
3. fine gravel with clay 4. 10% large flint  
as matrix fill + 5% small charcoal  
6. D: 0.85m 1/2 H (NE-SW): 7.98m W (NE-SW): 0.5m  
7. /  
8. /  
9. /  
10. /  
11. /  
12. /  
13. /  
14. /  
15. /  
16. /  
17. /  
18. /  
19. /  
20. /  
21. /  
22. /  
23. /  
24. /  
25. /  
26. /  
27. /  
28. /  
29. /  
30. /  
31. /  
32. /  
33. /  
34. /  
35. /  
36. /  
37. /  
38. /  
39. /  
40. /  
41. /  
42. /  
43. /  
44. /  
45. /  
46. /  
47. /  
48. /  
49. /  
50. /  
51. /  
52. /  
53. /  
54. /  
55. /  
56. /  
57. /  
58. /  
59. /  
60. /  
61. /  
62. /  
63. /  
64. /  
65. /  
66. /  
67. /  
68. /  
69. /  
70. /  
71. /  
72. /  
73. /  
74. /  
75. /  
76. /  
77. /  
78. /  
79. /  
80. /  
81. /  
82. /  
83. /  
84. /  
85. /  
86. /  
87. /  
88. /  
89. /  
90. /  
91. /  
92. /  
93. /  
94. /  
95. /  
96. /  
97. /  
98. /  
99. /  
100. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

- Lower (?) fill of ditch [708]
- Not fully excavated as too deep & H+S Consolidation
- Appears to be filling up of ditch - possible evidence of abandonment as has not been cut.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐


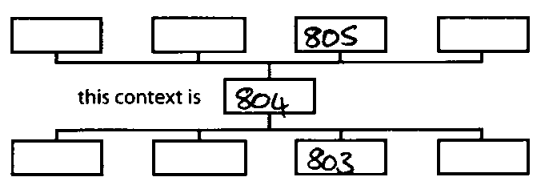
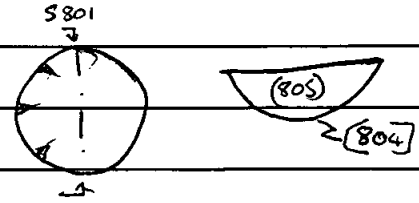
☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

24/8/06

Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[804]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Pit</b>
Trench <b>8</b>	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / <del>Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>801</b>	Cut by:	
	Filled by: <b>(805)</b>	
Section No. <b>801</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>803</b>	
Neg No. <b>F6/10-12</b>	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):  <b>1) circular 2) base concave, sides steep slope, regular shape.</b> <b>3) L: 0.52m W: 0.46m D: 0.12m</b> <b>5) n/a 6) (805) 7) —</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
		<b>4)</b> 
Interpretation/Discussion  <b>Cut of small pit or large posthole.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>se</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>22/6/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>IM</b>



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(805)

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

801

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

801

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. F6/10-12

Fill of: (804)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

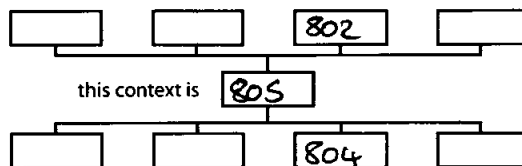
MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) moderate → green 2) mid → dark brown  
3) silty clay with gravel.  
4) frequent - gravel → flint - large → small - sub angular - c 60%  
5) max depth: 0.12m  
6) width: 0.46m 7) — 8) trowel & hand shovel.  
- conditions - warm, sunny.



Interpretation/Discussion

Fill of small pit or large posthole - no finds - no indication of usage.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds


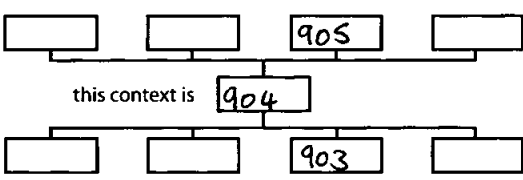
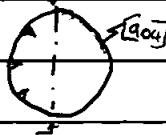
Recorder ge


☐ Samples

Date 22/8/06


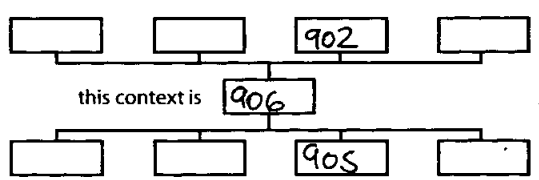
☐ Building Materials


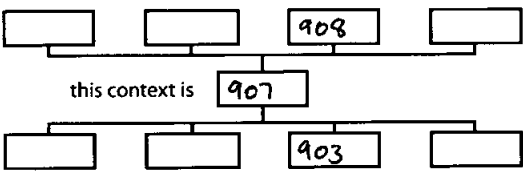
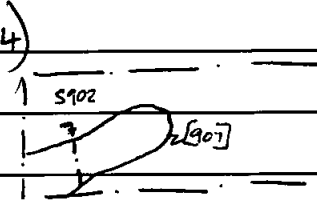
Initials TM


 <h2 style="margin: 0;">CONTEXT RECORD</h2>		Context No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">904</div>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Posthole</b>
Trench <b>9</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>901</b>	Cut by: Filled by: <b>(905) (906)</b>	
Section No. <b>901</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
Consists of:	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>903 NAT.</b>	
Neg No. <b>F6/4-6</b>	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>
1) circular 2) base concave - sides near vertical, regular. 3) L: 0.16m W: 0.16m D: 0.14m		
5) n/a 6) (905) (906) 7) — <del>8) 1/2 brick 1/2 handstone 1/2 small brick</del> <del>lean</del>		4) 
Interpretation/Discussion		
Cut of small posthole. Purpose unknown.		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>se</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>22/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>Mr</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(905)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>gill</b>
Trench <b>9</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>106</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>901</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>901</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <b>F6/4-6</b>	Fill of: <b>[904]</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		3. finish of stones 4.
		coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
1) moderate 2) mottled red & brown with charcoal patches 3) clay 4) occasional - stones - small - sub angular - c < 5% 5) max depth: 0.08m 6) width: 0.14m 7) — 8) trowel, handshovel - conditions - warm, bright, dry.		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">906</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">905</span></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">904</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion  Primary gill of posthole - looks very much like natural clay although charcoal content indicates gill. No finds.		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>se</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>22/6/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>Mr</b>



 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(906)</b>
SITE <b>Haile 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>gill</b>
Trench <b>9</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut / Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>901</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>901</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies: <b>905</b>	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <b>F6/4-6</b>	Fill of: <b>[904]</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
1) moderate    2) black 3) charcoal & silty clay. 4) occasional - stones - small - subangular - c 5% 6) width: 0.16m 8) as for (905).		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
		5) max depth: 0.08m
		7) —
Interpretation/Discussion		
Upper gill of small post hole - Fill consist mostly of charcoal. No finds made. Probable indication of habitation - possibly related to a structure?		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>se</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>22/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>DM</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[907]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>DITCH?</b>
Trench <b>9</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>901</b>	Cut by: Filled by: <b>(903)</b>	
Section No. <b>902</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
Level	Overlies:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Butts:	
Neg No. <b>F6/7-9</b>	Cuts: <b>103</b>	
Matrix location	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <b>1) linear 2) base irregular - only 1 side visible - shallow slope - uneven shape. 3) L: &gt; 2.50m W: &gt; 0.70m D: 0.13m 5) N/A 6) (903) 7) —</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
		<b>4)</b> 
Interpretation/Discussion <b>cut of possible ditch - could be natural patch of gravel however shape appears too regular Other similar features in this area do however appear to be natural Shape slightly curved - full extent not exposed - No finds - purpose unknown</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>Se</b> Date <b>22/8/06</b> Initials <b>Th</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(908)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>fill</b>
Trench <b>9</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>901</b>	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <b>902</b>	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <b>F6/7-9</b>	Fill of: <b>[907]</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1) <b>grim</b> 2) <b>mid → dark brown</b> 3) <b>silty clay with gravel</b> 4) <b>inclusions - gravel &amp; flint - large</b> <b>→ small - subangular - c 75%</b> 5) <b>max depth: 0.13</b> 6) <b>width: 0.70m</b> 7) <b>-</b> 8) <b>mattock, shovel -</b> <b>conditions as for (905)</b>		<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">902</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="width: 100px; text-align: center;">this context is</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">908</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">907</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion		
Fill of possible ditch - consists of gravel with soil Large amount of iron staining & manganese staining metallic staining - No finds		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>Se</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>22/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>Im</b>

# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1004]

SITE Hagil OG

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench 10

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1001

Filled by: (1005) + (1006)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1001 + 1002

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

NAT 1003

Neg No. FS 7-12

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

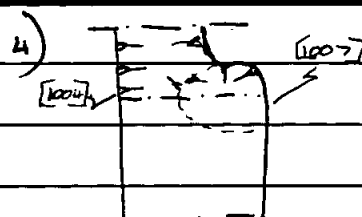
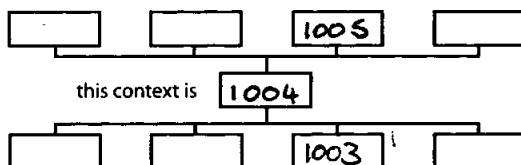
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) linear 2) base concave & even - sides moderate  $\Rightarrow$  steep slope slightly irregular 3) L: — W: 1m.  
D: 0.36m 5) N/A 6) (1005) + (1006)  
7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Cut of linear ditch running N  $\Rightarrow$  S. Cuts or is cut by [1007] which is a possible pit - relationship unclear in section. Lack of sitting may imply that [1007] is later.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder se


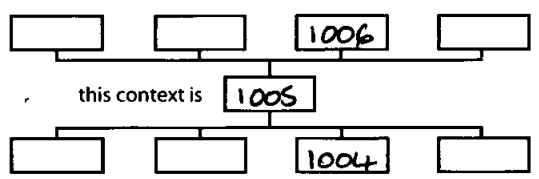
☐ Samples


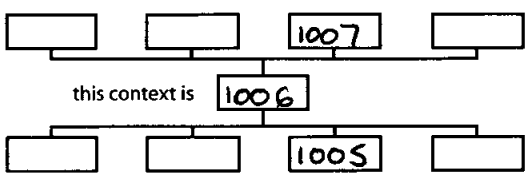
Date 21/8/06

☐ Building Materials


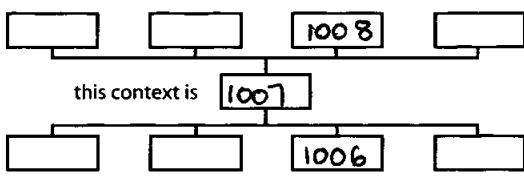
Initials

Am

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(1005)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>fill</b>
Trench <b>10</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>1006</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>1001</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>1001 + 1002</b>	Same as:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	1. shape in plan
	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	MASONRY:
Neg No. <b>FS 7-12</b>	Fill of: <b>[1004]</b>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Description (See check lists):		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
1) <b>fine</b> 2) <b>light grey brown</b> 3) <b>silty sand</b> 4) <b>frequent - stones</b> <b>small → v small - sub rounded - c 30%</b>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
5) <b>max depth: 0.06m</b> 6) <b>width: 0.48m</b> 7) <b>—</b> 8) <b>Mattlock, shovel, trowel - conditions - damp, overcast, occasional downpours</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>Primary fill of ditch [1004]. Appears to be a silting up layer as soil is fine in consistency and inclusions are small &amp; rounded (pea grit).</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>se</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>21/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>VB</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(1006)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>fill</b>
Trench <b>10</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>1001</b>	Cut by: <b>[1007] ?</b>	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>1001 + 1002</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies: <b>1005</b>	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <b>FS17-12</b>	Fill of: <b>[1004]</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
1) V ginn      2) mid grey brown 3) silty sand with gravel 4) V frequent - flint + stone - V large → small - sub angular - c 70% 6) width: 1m      7) ———		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
		5) max depth: 0.30m 8) as for (1005)
Interpretation/Discussion		
Main fill of ditch <b>[1004]</b> . Gravelly fill with no obvious layering - poss deliberate back fill. Assuming that <b>[1007]</b> acts due to the lack of silting. Fill (1008) almost identical.		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>se</b> Date <b>21/8/06</b> Initials <b>Am</b>



 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">[1007]</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">HAGIL 06</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Pit ?</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">10</span>	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / <u>Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1001</span>	Cut by: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1004?</span> Filled by: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">(1008)</span>	
Section No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1002</span>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
Level	Overlies:	
Slide No.	Butts:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">FS/10-12</span>	Cuts: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1006? / 1007</span>	
Matrix location	Fill of:	
Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>1) unclear 2) base concave - sides - only &amp; clearly visible - moderate → steep slope - regular shape.</p> <p>3) L: — W: c 0.80m D: 0.37m 4) see [1004]</p> <p>5) w/a 6) (1008) 7) relationship is unclear.</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>   </div> </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>Cut of possible pit - full dimensions unclear as gravel patches make edges problematic. Unclear if cuts [1004] or is cut by - similarly in fills means not visible in section.</p>		
<b>Findings</b> (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">gc</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">21/8/06</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Jm</span>



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1008)

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench 10

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1001

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1002

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. FS 10-12

Fill of: 1007

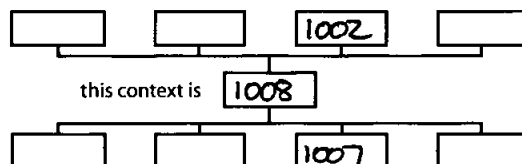
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) v firm 2) mid grey brown.  
3) silty sand with gravel  
4) v frequent - glint + stone - v large →  
small - sub angular - c 70%  
6) width: c 0.80m 7) — 8) as for (1005)



Interpretation/Discussion

Fill of possible pit 1007. Gravel fill with no obvious layering. Almost identical to fill (1006). No pottery found in this fill.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder se


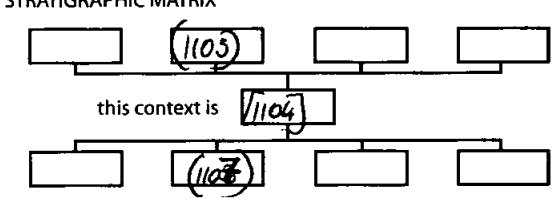
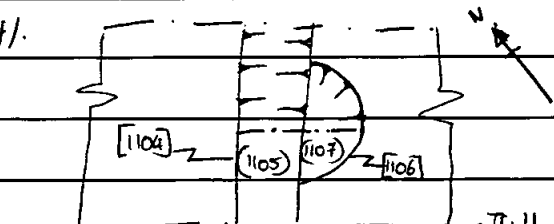
☐ Samples


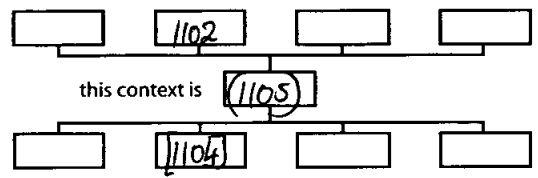
Date 2/8/06.


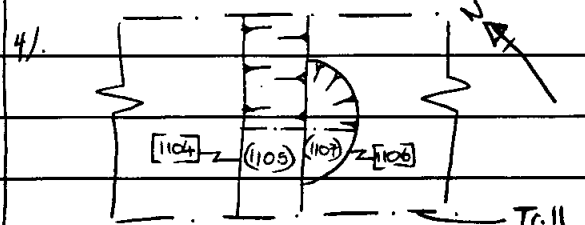
☐ Building Materials

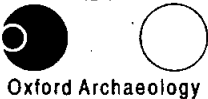
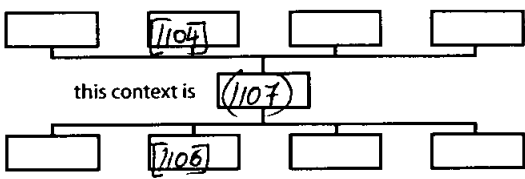
Initials

Mh.

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No.
SITE <i>HAGIL 06</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>cut to linear</i>
Trench <i>11</i>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <i>1101</i>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <i>(1105)</i>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <i>1101, 1102</i>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
Level	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Slide No. <i>F#4</i>	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Neg No. <i>F#4</i>	Cuts: <i>(1107)</i>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Matrix location	Fill of:	MASONRY:
	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists): <i>1/ linear 2/ rounded base with intermediate sloping sides</i> <i>3/ L (NW-SE): &gt; 1.98m W (NE-SW): 1.06m</i> <i>D: 0.4m</i> <i>5/ (1107)</i> <i>6/ (1105)</i> <i>7/ /</i>		this context is <i>1104</i>
		
		
		Interpretation/Discussion <i>Cut to linear - possible field boundary or just end of a trackway.</i>
		Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Recorder <i>[Signature]</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Date <i>21/8/06</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <i>(1105)</i>
SITE <i>14G11 '06</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>fill g linear</i> <i>[1104]</i>
Trench <i>11</i>	Context Type: Deposit <del>X</del> Cut <del>/</del> Structure <del>-</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>1102 (Subsidiary)</i>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <i>1101</i>	Cut by:	CUT:
Section No. <i>1101, 1102</i>	Filled by:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY:
	Part of:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[1104]</i>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <i>1/1. Iron 2/1. Grey mottled dark brown</i> <i>3/1. Silt Clay. 4/1. 10% small-medium well</i> <i>rounded flint; 2% small charcoal flecks.</i> <i>5/1. D: 0.4m. 6/1. L (NW-SE): &gt;1.98m</i> <i>W (NE-SW): 1.06m.</i> <i>7/1. /</i> <i>8/1. Hand dug.</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
Interpretation/Discussion <i>A mixed fill, possibly the product of filling &amp; collapse</i> <i>from fill of pit [1103] - (1107) that has been truncated by cut for</i> <i>linear [1104]. A quantity of secondary &amp; tertiary flint flakes has</i> <i>been exposed during the process is possible Neolithic / Bronze Age.</i> <i>Some pottery also exposed potentially datable to same periods.</i>		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <i>[Signature]</i> Date <i>21/8/06</i> Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>1106</b>
SITE <b>HAGUL '06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Cut for pit</b>
Trench <b>11.</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>1101</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>(1107)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>1102</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>1103.</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists) <b>1/ Sub rounded 2/ rounded base with intermediate sloping edges</b> <b>3/ Ø: 0.7m. D: 0.34m.</b> <b>5/ 1103</b> <b>6/ (1107)</b> <b>7/ ✓</b>		this context is <b>1106</b> <b>1103</b>
		<b>4/</b> 
Interpretation/Discussion <b>- Cut for pit</b> <b>- Medium sized</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>[Signature]</b> Date <b>21/8/06.</b> Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <i>(1107)</i>
SITE <i>HAGILL'06</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>fill g pit.</i>
Trench <i>11.</i>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <i>1101</i>	Cut by: <i>[1104]</i>	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <i>1102</i>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[1106]</i>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists): <i>1. fine 2. greyish brown mottled dirt</i> <i>3. Silt Clay 4. 10-20% small-medium well rounded flint</i> <i>6/ Ø: 0.7m D: 0.84m.</i> <i>7. /</i> <i>8. Hand dug, unray.</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
Interpretation/Discussion <i>- Single fill g pit [1106], fairly homogeneous.</i> <i>- Truncated on NE edge by linear [1106]</i> <i>- No finds.</i>		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <i>[Signature]</i> Date <i>21/8/06</i> Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

TYPE *Cut for small pit/p/hole.*

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

SITE *1106*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

Trench *11*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*1101*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(1109)*

Section No.

*1101*

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: *1103*

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1. Sub Circular 2. 'U' shaped box with  
near vertical edges*

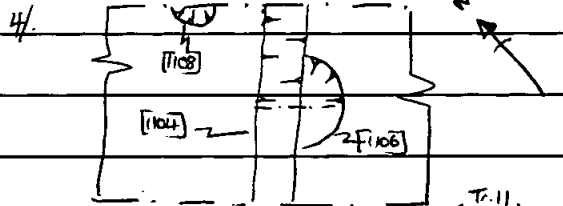
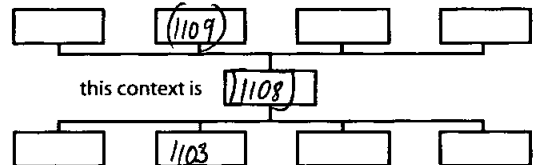
*3. Ø: 0.16m. D: 0.22m.*

*5. 1103*

*6. 1109.*

*7. /*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

*Cut for small pit or posthole.*

**Finds** (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

☐ Samples


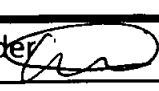
☐ Building Materials


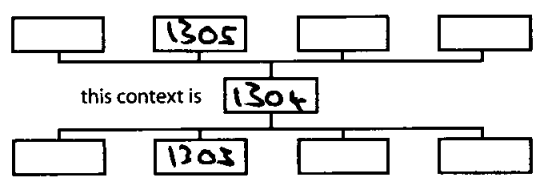
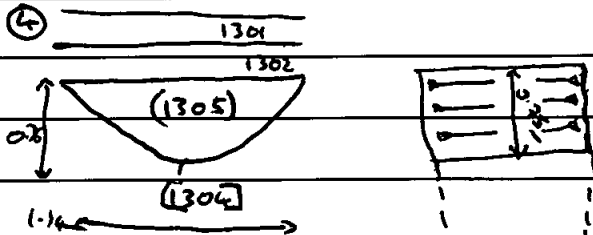
Recorder *[Signature]*


Date


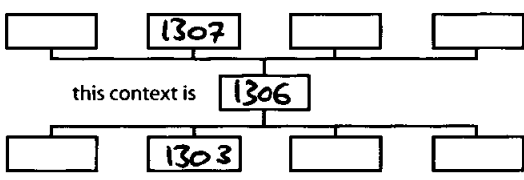
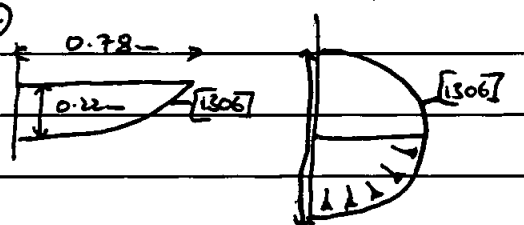
*21/8/06*


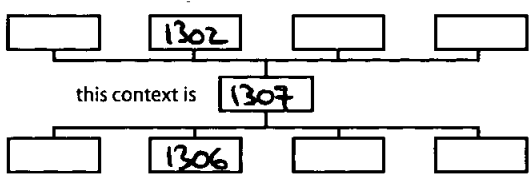
Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(1109)</b>
SITE <b>HAGLE '06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>fill g [1108]</b>
Trench <b>11</b>	Context Type: Deposit <del>cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>1102 (Subsid)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>[10]</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>[10]</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>[1108]</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists): <b>1/ brown 2/ greyish brown 3/ silt clay</b> <b>4/ 5% small sub angular flint, 2% small charcoal flecks.</b> <b>5/ D: 0.12m. 6/ Ø: 0.46m.</b> <b>7/ /</b> <b>8/ Hand dug, messy</b>		this context is <b>[1109]</b>
Interpretation/Discussion <b>- Single fill g posthole [1108]</b> <b>- Homogenous &amp; well sorted fill</b> <b>- No finds</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder  Date <b>21/8/06</b> Initials


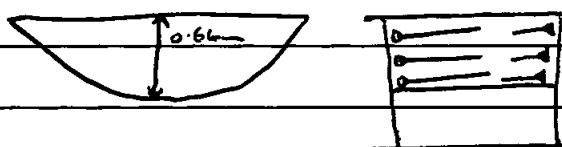
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[1304]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>LINEAR CUT</b>
Trench <b>13</b>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>130</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>1301</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>1305</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>1301</b>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>1303</b>	MASONRY:
Neg No.	Fill of:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists): <b>① LINEAR FEATURE SHAPE</b> <b>1. PLAN ② CONCAVE base leading into gently sloping sides</b> <b>③ 0.36m in depth</b> <b>1.14m in width</b> <b>1.90m total length visible</b> <b>⑤ NO truncation</b> <b>⑥ (1305) ⑦ NOUS</b>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>1305 this context is 1304 1303</p> </div> <b>④</b> 
Interpretation/Discussion <b>The cut of a shallow linear feature that is possibly an internal dividing ditch or gully. it runs on a NW/SE alignment which is the same as [1308].</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>AZ</b> Date <b>23/08/06</b> Initials


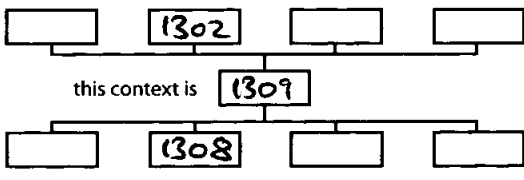
 Oxford Archaeology		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">(1305)</span>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <b>Fill</b>
Trench <b>13</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(1302)</b>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <b>1301</b>	Cut by:		
	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. <b>1301</b>	Same as:		
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>[1304]</b>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): <b>① Firm + compact</b> <b>② DARK Brown grey in colour</b> <b>③ SILTY CLAY with flecks of mica</b> <b>④ Numerous inclusions: small stones, flints.</b> <b>⑤ 0.36m in thickness</b> <b>⑥ 1.14m in extent</b> <b>⑦ None</b> <b>⑧ HAND DOC - good conds.</b>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;"><b>1302</b></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin: 0 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">this context is <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; display: inline-block;"><b>1305</b></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;"><b>1304</b></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> </div>	
Interpretation/Discussion The fill of shallow linear feature <b>[1304]</b> numerous pieces of Late Roman / early Romano British pottery were recovered from the fill, suggesting that the ditch/gully was originally dug during the late Roman + may be the internal division ditch/gully.  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 20px;"> <b>Start DATE LBA/EIA</b> </div>			
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Recorder <b>AZ</b> Date <b>25/8/06</b> Initials


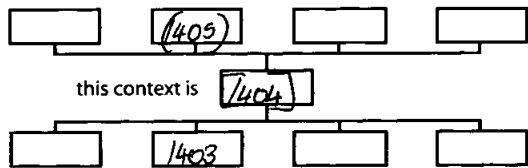
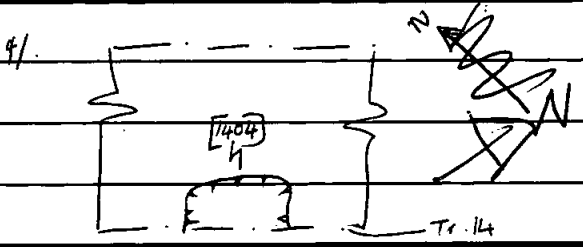
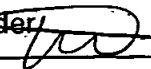
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">[1306]</span>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Pit cut</b>
Trench <b>13</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>1301</b>	Cut by:	
	Filled by: <b>(13087)</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <b>1302</b>	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bone 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>(1303)</b>	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <b>① Sub oval shape in plan. ② Undulating base leading into gently sloping sides. ③ excavated width - 0.78m depth - 0.22m total visible extent - ⑤ no truncation ⑥ (1307) ⑦ None.</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
Interpretation/Discussion <b>The cut of a shallow sub oval pit that extends beyond the side of the trench to the west. It has an undulating base &amp; may possibly have been deeper but probably due to ploughing any more depth of the pit has been lost.</b>		<b>④</b> 
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>AZ</b> Date <b>23/8/06</b> Initials


 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(1307)</b>
SITE <b>HAGI 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>(11)</b>
Trench <b>13</b>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(1302)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>1301</b>	Cut by:	CUT:
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>1302</b>	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>[1306]</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <b>① Fill in context.</b> <b>② Mud Brown with orange patches</b> <b>③ Silty clay in composition with occasional mica flakes.</b> <b>④ Occasional inclusions - Small stones + flints.</b> <b>⑤ 0.22m in depth/thickness</b> <b>⑥ 0.78m in excavated extent.</b> <b>⑦ None ⑧ Hand dug - Good conditions.</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
Interpretation/Discussion <b>The fill of a shallow pit that contained one flint flake, this however doesn't provide an accurate indication of date for the pit, it may have been washed into the pit in hill run off as the pit is half way down a slight slope.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>A2</b> Date <b>23/8/06</b> Initials



 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[1308]</b>
SITE <b>HAG:1 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Linear Ditch con</b>
Trench <b>13</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>1301</b>	Cut by: Filled by: <b>(1309)</b>	
Section No. <b>1303</b>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
Level	Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts: <b>(1303)</b>	
Matrix location	Fill of:	
Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		
<p>① <b>Linear Ditch Shown</b></p> <p>Plan. ② <b>concave base leading into gently sloping sides on the North side + slightly steeper sides on the South side.</b></p> <p>③ <b>Depth - 0.64m</b></p> <p><b>Width 2.38m</b></p> <p><b>excavated length -</b></p> <p>⑤ <b>no</b> ⑥ <b>(1309)</b> ⑦ <b>None.</b></p>		
<p style="text-align: center;">STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[1309]     A --- C[ ]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[this context is 1308]     E --- F[1303]     E --- G[ ]     E --- H[ ] </pre>		<p>④</p> 
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>The cut of a broad linear ditch that runs on a NE/SW alignment that is the same alignment as [1304]. The ditch may have formed the outer boundary ditch of a small enclosure that lay to the north with [1304] being an internal diagonal ditch or gully.</p>		
<p><b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>		
<p><input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Samples</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials</p>		<p>Recorder <b>AZ</b></p> <p>Date <b>28/8/06</b></p> <p>Initials</p>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(1309)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Fill</b>
Trench <b>13</b>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(1302)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>1301</b>	Cut by:	CUT:
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>1303</b>	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>[1308]</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <b>① Firm in compaction</b> <b>② mid brown with orange flecks</b> <b>+ waxy staining</b> <b>③ Silty clay</b> <b>④ flat + pebble inclusions</b> <b>⑤ 0.64m in thickness</b> <b>⑥ 2.38m in extent</b> <b>⑦ None</b> <b>⑧ HANDY AX - Good conds</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
Interpretation/Discussion <b>The fill of large boundary ditch [1308] there is evidence for slumping + wind blown deposits which would indicate that the ditch was open for a long period of time.</b> <b>LARS IRON AGE Pottery was recovered from the ditch which is of a similar type to the found in (1305) possibly indicating that the two features were open at the same time. The flat was also recovered from the fill.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>A2</b> Date <b>23/08/06</b> Initials

 Oxford Archaeology	<b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[1404]</b>
SITE <b>1 HAGIL '06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>Cut for pit</i>
Trench <b>14</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No.	Cut by:		3. composition 4. inclusion
<b>1401</b>	Filled by: <b>(1405)</b>		5. thickness 6. extent
Section No.	Same as:		7. comments 8. method & conditions
<b>1401</b>	Part of:		CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		1. shape in plan
	Overlies:		2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:		3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>1403</b>		4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:		MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists): <b>1/ Sub Square 2/ Flat base with some vertical edges</b> <b>3/ L (NW-SE) : 7 W (NE-SW) : 1.02m</b> <b>D: 0.5m</b> <b>5/ 1403</b> <b>6/ (1405)</b> <b>7/ /</b>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion <b>Cut for medium sized pit</b>			
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder 	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>22/8/06</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials	

 Oxford Archaeology		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <i>(1405)</i>
SITE <i>HA91L '06</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>BU g [1404]</i>	
Trench <i>14</i>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>1402 (School)</i>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <i>1401</i>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. <i>1402</i>	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[1404]</i>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): <i>1/ Fin 2/ Dark grey mottled orange brown</i> <i>Fill Clay 3/ 10% small - medium well</i> <i>rounded flint, 5% Charnol</i> <i>5/ D.O. 5m. 6/ L (100-50) = 7 W (100-50) = 1.02</i> <i>2/ 1</i> <i>3/ Hand dug, orange.</i>			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;"><i>1402</i></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">this context is</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;"><i>(1405)</i></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;"><i>[1404]</i></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> </div>	
Interpretation/Discussion				
<i>Pls to</i> - Single fill of pit <i>[1404]</i> - Very mixed fill - General fragments of pit starting to the top by. - Tiny fragments of cremated bone in fill but too few to <i>baggage to keep - most lab investigated</i>				
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Recorder <i>[Signature]</i> Date <i>22/8/06.</i> Initials	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1406

SITE 1406 '06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Cut for posthole

Trench 14

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1401

Filled by: 1407

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1402

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 1403

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

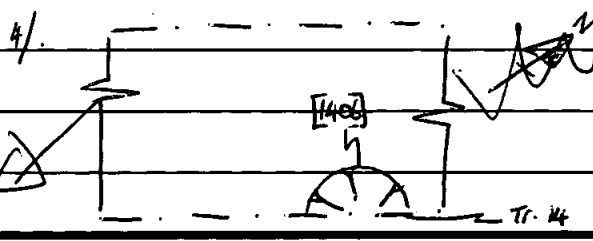
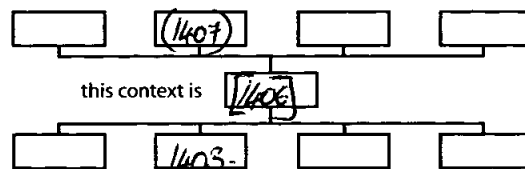
1. Sub Gault 2. marked down with  
acute sloping sides 3/ 0:0.7m  
3/ 0:0.7m

5/ 1403

6/ 1407

7/ ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Cut for shallow posthole

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

22/3/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1407)

SITE  
1726.11 '06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 221 9 [1406]

Trench 14.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1402.

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1401

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1402

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. F# 4

Cuts:

Neg No. F# 4

Fill of: [1406]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

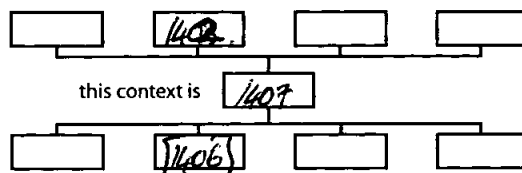
MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1/ from 2/ Dark orange brown 3/ Silty clay  
4/ 20% small-medium well rounded flint & 10% small charcoal flecks.  
5/ 0.54m. 6/ & 0.7m.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

- Single fill of posthole  
- Some post, possibly attributable to 2/A.

**Finds** (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building MaterialsRecorder *[Signature]*

Date 22/1/06.

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1504

SITE

HAGIL '06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Cut for  
Linear

Trench

15

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method &  
conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1501

Cut by:

Filled by: (1505)

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
nos 7. other comments

Section No.

1501

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 1503

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4.  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1/ linear 2/ rounded base with intermediate

sloping edges

3/ L (NW-SE): &gt; 1.98m W (NE-SW): 0.88m

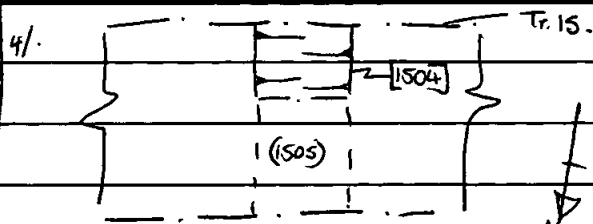
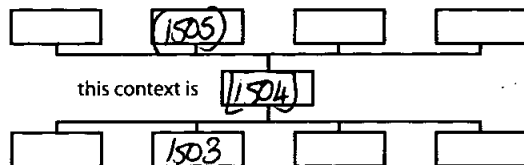
D: 0.2m

5/ 1503

6/ (1505)

7/ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

- Cut for NW-SE aligned linear  
- fairly shallow but trench had been machined slightly  
lower to get onto good material.  
- A possible field boundary

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

17/8/06.

Initials

M.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1505)

SITE

HAGIL '06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

fill &amp; linear

Trench

15.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1502

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1501

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1501

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1504

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4.  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

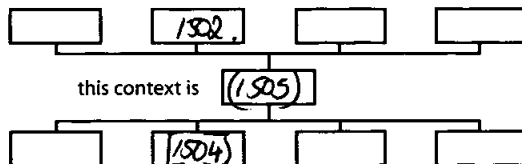
1/ Sept 2/ Dark greyish brown 3/ Slightly  
silt clay 4/ 10% medium sub angular flint  
(mainly concentrated towards base of fill)  
5/ D: 0.2m 6/ L (NW-SE): >1.98m

W (NE-SW): 0.98m

7/

8/ Hand dig, very &amp; messy.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is

1505

Interpretation/Discussion

- Single fill of NW-SE aligned linear  
- Several fragments of flint tempered pot  
- Some large secondary/tertiary flint flakes & 1 piece  
of burnt flint (pot handle?)  
possibly not to date I/A in date?

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☒ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 17/8/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1506

SITE

HAGIL '06.

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Cut for posthole.

Trench

15.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1501

Cut by:

Filled by: (1507)

Section No.

1502.

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 1503.

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

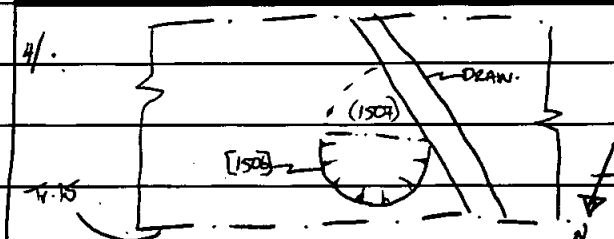
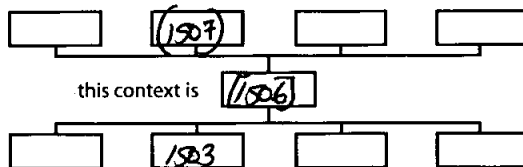
1/ Sub Circular 2/ In situ, nois  
near vertical 3/ Ø: 0.3m ID: 0.2m.

5/ 1503

6/ (1507)

7/ ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

- Cut for posthole  
- fairly shallow.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐



Small Finds



Samples



Building Materials

Recorder

Date

17/8/06.

Initials

JN



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1507)

SITE *116G11 '06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill of pit hole*  
*1506*Trench *15*Context Type: Deposit / *Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *1502*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*1501*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

*1502*

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *1506*

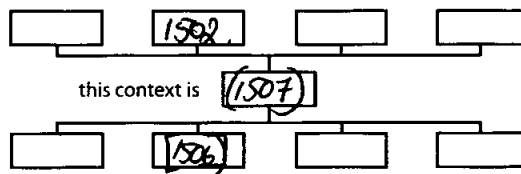
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1. Soft 2. Dark Greyish brown 3. Sandy clay**4. 5% medium sub angular flint**5. D: 0.12m 6. S: 0.3m**7.**8. Hand dug, sunny.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

*Single fill of posthole*  
*No finds*

**Finds** (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building MaterialsRecorder *[Signature]*Date *12/8/06*Initials *[Signature]*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1508

SITE  
HAGIL '06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE  
Cut for  
P/holeTrench  
15

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method &  
conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1501

Filled by: (1509)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1503

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 1503

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4.  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

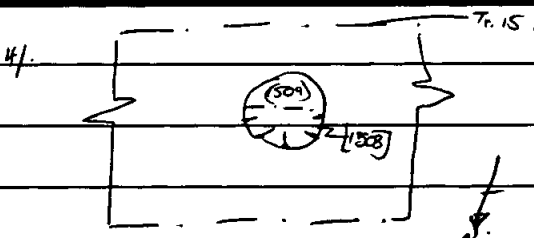
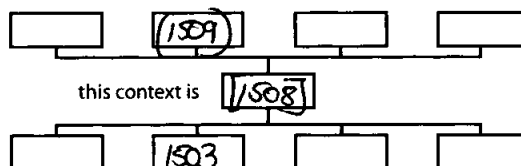
1/ Sub Boulder 2/ rounded base with  
near vertical edges 3/  $\phi$ : 0.2m D: 0.2m.

5/ 1503

6/ (1509)

7/ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Cut for posthole

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

12/2/06

Initials

J. J.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1509)

SITE

HAG 11 '06.

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

H11 g  
p/hole [1508]

Trench

15

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

1502

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1501

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1503

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1508]

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

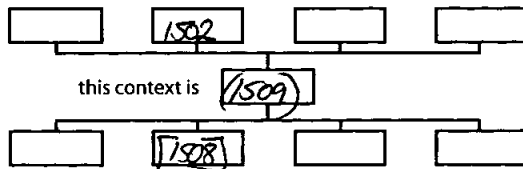
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1/ Soft 2/ Dark greyish brown 3/ Sandy  
clay 4/ 3-10% small - medium sub angular  
flint 5/ D: 0.2m 6/ Ø: 0.2m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



7/ /

8/ Hard clay, sandy.

Interpretation/Discussion

- Single H11 g posthole  
- Similar to (1509)  
- 1 microlith

**Finds** (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

17/8/06

Initials

Jm.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1510

SITE

HAGIL '06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Cut for  
sub

Trench

15

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method &  
conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1501

Cut by:

1501/1502/1503

Filled by:

(1511)

Section No.

1504

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1503

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stopes 4.  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1/ Sub rectangular, 2/ base nucleus but sides  
slope gently onto break of slope & then near  
vertically.

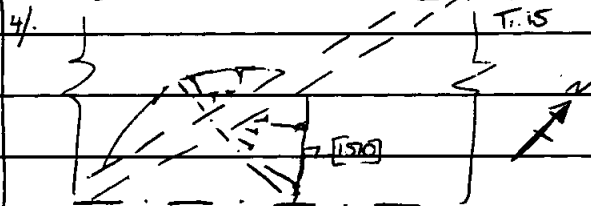
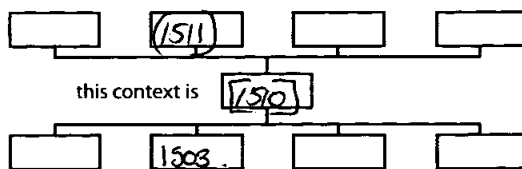
3/ L(N-S): 1.1m. W(E-W): 1.1m. D: 0.3m

5/ 1503

6/ (1511)

7/

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Cut for sub rectangular pit or possible ditch  
terminus, it is hard to be sure as there is a  
modern drain truncating it.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☒ Small Finds☒ Samples☒ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

18/8/06

Initials

Jm





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1511)

SITE

HAGIL '06.

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

HL 9 [1510]

Trench

15

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

1502. (subail)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1501

Cut by:

MOD. DRAIR

Filled by:

Section No.

1504

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[1510]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

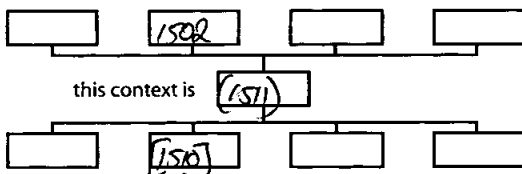
1/ Soft 2/ Greyish brown 3/ Sandy clay  
4/ 0% small charcoal flecks, 5% small-medium well rounded flint

6/ D: 0.3m 7/ L(W-S): 1.1m W(E-W) 1.1m

8/ /

9/ Hard clay, heavy

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

- Soft, highly homogeneous fill  
- No finds

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials


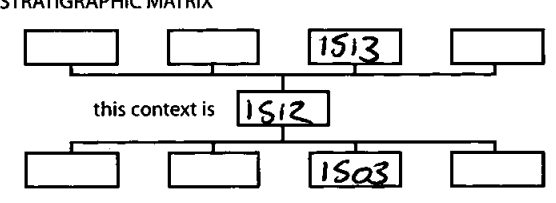
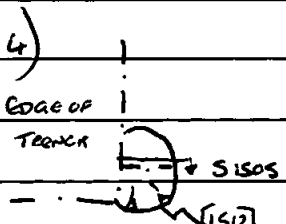
Recorder


Date

17/8/06

Initials

DM

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[1512]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>PostHole</b>
Trench <b>15</b>	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / <del>Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:-	
Plan No. <b>1501</b>	Cut by:	
	Filled by: <b>(1513)</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <b>1505</b>	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <b>f</b>	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):  <b>1) circular 2) base concave, sides moderate slope - regular shape. 3) L: 0.40m W: 0.38m D: 0.12m 4) by machining 5) (1513) 6) —</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
		<b>4)</b> EDGE OF TRENCH 
Interpretation/Discussion  <b>cut of posthole.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>Se</b> Date <b>23/2/06.</b> Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">(1513)</span>
SITE <b>Hagill 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>sill</b>
Trench <b>15</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>1501</b>	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>1505</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <b>h</b>	Fill of: <b>1512</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):  <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;">           1) v. fine      2) mid → dark brown            3) silty sand      4) Moderate -            stone - medium - subangular -            c15%            7) —      8) trowel - overcast, damp conditions         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>  <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">1502</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">             this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">1513</span> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">1512</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div> </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion  sill of posthole - charcoal present - occasional red swearing - degraded cbm?		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>Se</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>23/8/06.</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1604

SITE *Haaric 06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cut - Pit*Trench *16*Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*1601*Filled by: *(1605) (1606) (1609)*

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

*1601 + 1602*

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: *(1608)*

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. *F4/k-6*

Fill of:

Matrix location

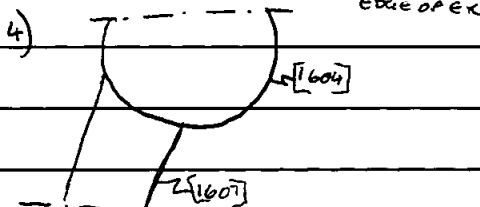
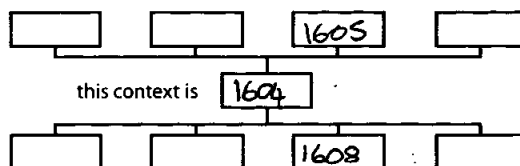
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) rounded 2) base concave - slightly irregular - sides moderate  $\Rightarrow$  steep slope 3) L: W: 1.46m D: 0.51m

5) Animal burrow runs through feature slightly truncated by machine 6) (1605) (1606) (1609) 7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


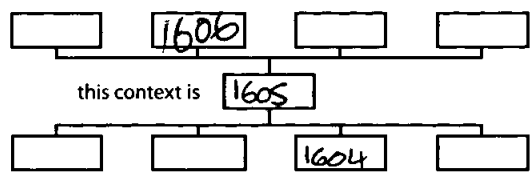



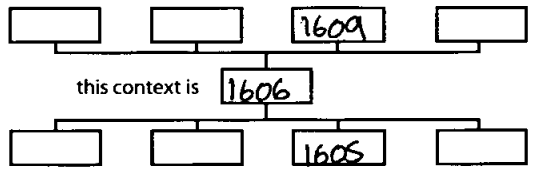
Interpretation/Discussion


Cut of circular pit. purpose unknown - Considerable animal disturbance.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐


☐ Small FindsRecorder *se*☐ SamplesDate *18/8/06*☐ Building MaterialsInitials *sm*


 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(1605)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>fill</b>
Trench <b>16</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>1606</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>1601</b>	Cut by:	CUT:
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>1601</b>	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <b>F4/4-6</b>	Fill of: <b>[1604]</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<p>1) Very firm and compact 2) dark grey brown with small charcoal patches</p> <p>3) silty sand 4) occasional - small - stones - subangular - c 5-10%.</p> <p>5) Max depth:</p> <p>6) width: 7) — 8) Mattock, shovel, trowel</p> <p>- conditions alternating between hot &amp; dry &amp; heavy downpours.</p>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>Main fill of pit <b>[1605]</b>. Partially cut by animal burrowing - large amount of root disturbance - Fill contains pottery which appears multiperiod although the older pieces are small &amp; abraded &amp; therefore probably residual.</p>		
<p><b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>            CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>SR</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>18/8/06.</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>W</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(1606)</b>
SITE <b>Hagill 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>silt</b>
Trench <b>16</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>1601</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>1601</b>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	MASONRY:
Neg No. <b>F4/4-6</b>	Fill of: <b>[1604]</b>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<p>1) very firm &amp; compact 2) yellowish with patches of darker brown.</p> <p>3) sandy silt 4) moderate - stone &amp; glint - small → medium - sub angular - c 20%.</p> <p>5) max depth: 0.30m 6) width: 0.70m 7) —</p> <p>8) as for (1605)</p>		 <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[1604]     B --- D[ ]     C --- E[ ]     C --- F[1606]     F --- G[ ]     F --- H[1605]     G --- I[ ]     H --- J[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is <b>1606</b></p>
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>secondary fill of pit - appears to be the result of natural <del>slippage</del> slippage from edge or top. Occasional v small pieces of pottery are visible in the section but they appear to be residual.</p>		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>ge</b> Date <b>18/2/06</b> Initials <b>gm</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">1607</span>
SITE <u>HAA.L 06</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <u>ditch</u>
Trench <u>16</u>	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <u>1601</u>	Cut by:	
	Filled by: <u>(1608)</u>	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <u>1602</u>	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <u>P4 10-12</u>	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):  <u>1) linear 2) base concave -</u> <u>sides regular - moderate slope.</u> <u>3) L: — w: 0.72m D: 0.26m</u> <u>4) see [1604] 5) truncated by pit [1604]</u> <u>6) (1608) 7) —</u>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>  <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1608</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="margin: 0 10px;">this context is</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1607</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1603</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion  <u>Cut of linear ditch -</u>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <u>se</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <u>18/8/06</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <u>Am</u>



 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(1608)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>fill</b>
Trench <b>16</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut / Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>1601</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>1602</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <b>F4 110-12</b>	Fill of: <b>[1607]</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>Description (See check lists):</p> <p>1) moderate compaction. 2) dark brown. 3) silty sand</p> <p>4) moderate - stones &amp; grit - small - sub angular - c 20%. 5) max depth: 0.26m</p> <p>6) width: 0.72m 7) — 8) as for (1605)</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[1604]     B --- D[ ]     C --- D     D --- E[ ]     D --- F[ ]     D --- G[1608]     D --- H[ ]     G --- I[ ]     G --- J[ ]     G --- K[1607]     G --- L[ ]                     </pre> <p style="text-align: center;">this context is <b>1608</b></p> </div> </div>		
<p>Interpretation/Discussion</p> <p>Fill of ditch - very similar in colour &amp; appearance to (1609) it is possible that some of the fill from this ditch was incorporated in the pit fill. Pottery is mostly small &amp; abraded.</p>		
<p><b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>SR</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>18/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>Ma</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(1609)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>fill</b>
Trench <b>16</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>1601</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>1601</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <b>F4 14-6</b>	Fill of: <b>[1604]</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>Description (See check lists):</p> <p>1) Moderate → soft compaction.</p> <p>2) dark brown      3) silty sand.</p> <p>4) Moderate inclusions - stones &amp; flint - small - sub angular - c 10-15%.</p> <p>6) width: 0.90m +      7) —</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[1602]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     B --- F[ ]     B --- G[1609]     B --- H[ ]     C --- G     D --- I[ ]     D --- J[ ]     D --- K[1606]     D --- L[ ]     G --- K           </pre> <p>this context is <b>1609</b></p> <p>5) Max depth: 0.12m</p> <p>8) as for (1605).</p> </div> </div>		
<p>Interpretation/Discussion</p> <p>upper fill of <b>[1604]</b>. Unclear in section if this fill lies across whole of pit or if (1605) covers all of N side and (1609) rests up against. see section 1601.</p>		
<p><b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>SE</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>18/8/06.</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>JS</b>



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1704

SITE

MAGIL '06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Cut for NW-SE aligned line

Trench

17

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1701

Filled by: (1705)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1701

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. F#1

Cuts:

1703 (asat)

Neg No. F#1

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1/ linear 2/ 'V' shaped line with near vertical edges 3/ L: 7.98m W: 0.44m.

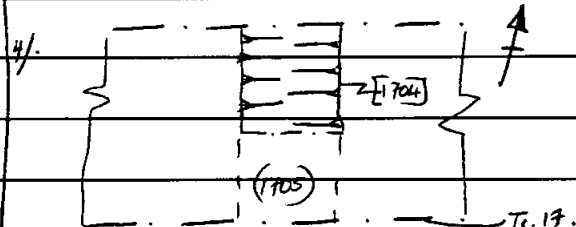
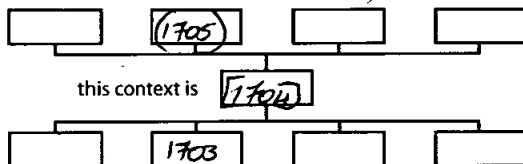
D: 0.22m

s/ 1703

6/ (1705)

7/ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Cut for NW-SE aligned line  
Possibly field boundary or drainage ditch

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials


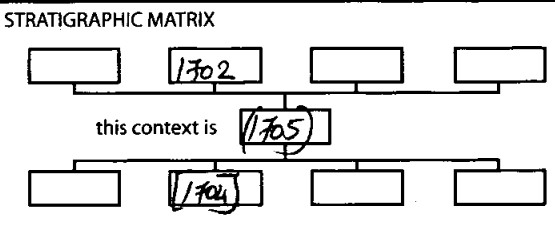
Recorder


Date

15/8/06

Initials

JN

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <i>(1705)</i>
SITE <i>HAGIL '06</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>fill 1704</i>
Trench <i>17</i>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>1702</i>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <i>1701</i>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <i>1701</i>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No. <i>F#1</i>	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <i>F#1</i>	Fill of: <i>1704</i>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists): <i>1/ brown 2/ Grey mottled dark orange brown 3/ fine grained silt clay</i> <i>4/ 5-10% small-medium well rounded sub angular flint</i> <i>5/ D: 0.22m 6/ L: 71.98m W: 0.44m</i> <i>7/ /</i> <i>8/ Hard clay, sandy.</i>		this context is <i>1705</i> 
Interpretation/Discussion <i>- Single homogeneous fill of NW-SE aligned linear (1704).</i> <i>- 1 small Fe nail sharp raised from fill</i> <i>- No datable finds recovered.</i>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <i>[Signature]</i> Date <i>15/8/06</i> Initials <i>Ma</i>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>18017</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>18</b>	Context Type: Deposit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> / Cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(1802)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>1801</b>	Cut by:	CUT:
	Filled by: <b>(1802)</b>	
Section No. <b>1801</b>	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies:	
Level <b>FM FR</b>	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <b>74-34-5.</b>	Cuts: <b>1811</b>	
Neg No. <b>5</b>	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<p>① N/S LINEAR</p> <p>② GENTLY SLOPING SIDES TO FLAT BASE</p> <p>③ WIDTH 82CM / DEPTH 28CM</p> <p>④ SEE PLAN 1801</p> <p>⑤ N/A</p> <p>⑥ 1802</p> <p>⑦ N/A</p>		<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>1802</b></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>1801</b></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>1811</b></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>N/S LINEAR DITCH CUT - SHALLOW BASE ONLY.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>B</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>22/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>AM</b>



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1802)

SITE **HA6106**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**Trench **T. 18**Context Type **Deposits** / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**1801.**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

**1801.**

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **[1801]**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1801]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm

② D.Brown

③ SILTY CLAY/LOAM

④ FLINT / CHALK / CHARCOAL

⑤ 24cm

⑥ ONE FILL THROUGHOUT

⑦ N/A

⑧ MATTOCK / SHOVEL - HOT/DRY.

Interpretation/Discussion

SINGLE FILL OF N/S LINEAR DITCH BASE.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small FindsRecorder **PS**☐ SamplesDate **22/8/06**☐ Building MaterialsInitials **AM**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1803

SITE 146106

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench 18

Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1801

Cut by:

Filled by: (1804)

CUT:

Section No.

1801.

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Fm Fc

Butts:

Slide No.

4-(36-7)

Cuts:

1811

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

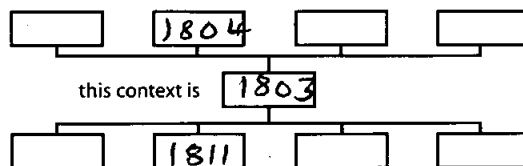
MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① EDGES TO E & W. FOLLOW OUTLINE  
OF TWO POSTHOLE EDGES CENTRAL  
AREA OF NATURAL IN CENTRE OVERLAIN



BY PALISADE BACKFILL. 1

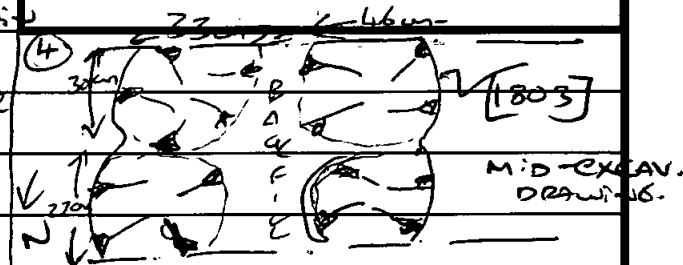
② AFTER EXCAV - SLOPING SIDES TO FLAT BASE

③ 97cm WIDE & 30cm DEPTH MAX

⑤ N/A

⑥ (1804)

⑦ N/A



Interpretation/Discussion

CUT FOR PALISADE DITCH (N/S) - TWO SETS OF V POSTHOLES

WITH RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL AS B/FILL.

Finds (tick): None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[]  
CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬡ Building Materials

Recorder

22/3

Date

22/3/00

Initials

Am





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1804)

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench 18

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1801

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1801

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 1803

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FIRM

② D. BROWN

③ SILTY CLAY LOAM

④ IRON PAN / CHARCOAL / FLINT

⑤ 30cm MAX.

⑥ ONE FILL THROUGHOUT.

⑦ N/A

⑧ MATTOCK / SHOVEL - HOT / DRY.

Interpretation/Discussion

SINGLE FILL OF PALISADE POSTHOLES / DITCH.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds 1 -

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder P<sub>3</sub>

Date 22/8/06

Initials

Mr.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1805]

SITE 4AGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench 18

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1801

Filled by: (1806) (1807)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1802

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 1811

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc-  
3. finish of stones 4  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. 5

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① N/S LINEAR

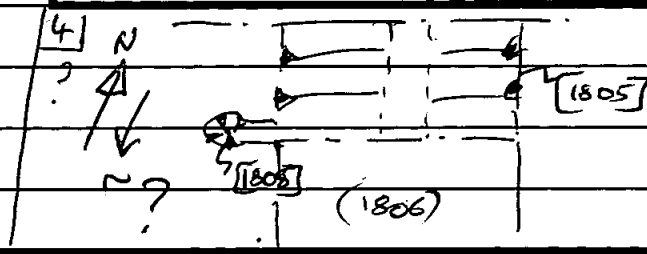
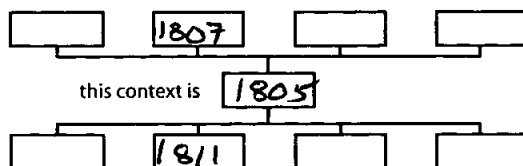
② SLOPING SIDE TO FLAT BASE

③ 1.80m WIDTH / 58cm DEPTH MAX.

⑤ N/A

⑥ (1806) (1807)

⑦ N/A.



Interpretation/Discussion

N/S LINEAR DITCH WITH TWO FILLS. E. EDGE HAS SHALLOW CHANNEL TO STAKEHOLE (ASSOCIATE FENCE?). POTTERY SUGGEST R/B DATE - ~~EARLY~~ BR

Finds (tick): None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[]  
CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]

△ Small Finds

Recorder PS

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials Jm.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1806)

SITE HAG: L06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

FILL

Trench 18 -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1801

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1801.

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1802

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1807)

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1805

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(1) FIRM

(2) D. BROWN

(3) SILTY CLAY LOAM.

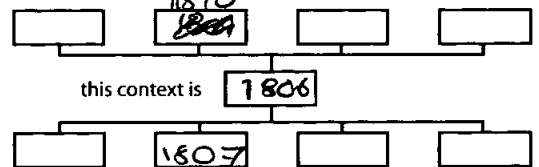
(4) CHALK / CHARCOAL / FLINT

(5) 20cm MAX

(6) THROUGHOUT WIDTH OF DITCH

(7) N/A

(8) MATTOCK / SHOVEL - HOT / DRY



Interpretation/Discussion

UPPER FILL OF N/S DITCH.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☒ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small FindsRecorder *RE*☐ Samples

Date 22/8/06

☐ Building MaterialsInitials *DM*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1807)

SITE HAG: LOG

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench 18

Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1806)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1802

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1805]

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1805]

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

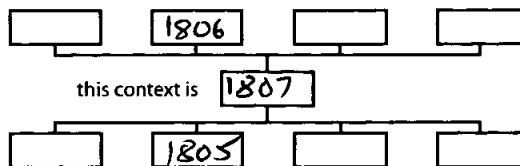
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① V. Firm  
② ORANGEY-BROWN  
③ SILTY CLAY WITH IRON-PAN LENSES  
④ CHALK/FLINT/CHARCOAL  
⑤ 35cm DEPTH MAX.  
⑥ SAND FILL THROUGHOUT BASE OF DITCH.  
⑦ N/A ⑧ MATTOCK/SHOVEL - HOT/DRY.



Interpretation/Discussion

LOWER FILL OF N/S DITCH CUT

I/A-R/B AS BOTH W. FLINT & BLACK BURNISHED WARE? IN FILL.


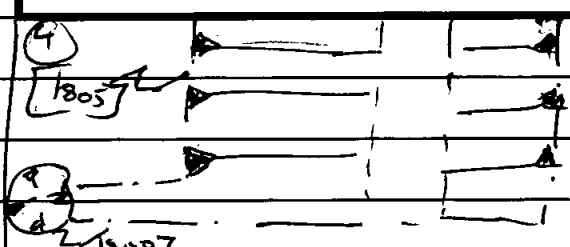
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐


☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials


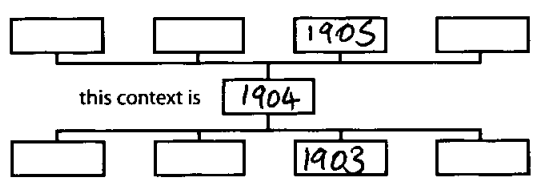
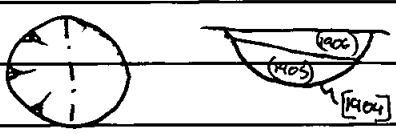
Recorder RS

Date 22/8/06


Initials RM

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">1808</div>
SITE <b>HAGILO 6</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>18</b>	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> <b>Cut</b> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">1801.</div>	Cut by:	
	Filled by: <b>(1809)</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No.	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level <b>Fm Fr</b>	Butts:	
Slide No. <b>5-31-2</b>	Cuts: <b>1811</b>	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">         (1) <b>Circular</b>          (2) <b>STEEP SIDES TO POINTED BASE</b>          (3) <b>D.IAM 15cm / DEPTH, 26cm</b>          (4) <b>N/A</b>          (5) <b>(1809)</b>          (6) <b>N/A</b> </div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1809</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">1808</div></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1806</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%;">           (4)  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">1805</div> </div> <div style="width: 60%; text-align: center;">  </div> </div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">         SMALL STACKHOLE CUT ADJACENT TO N/S DITCH [1805].          IT MAY BE FOR AN ASSOCIATED FENCE/PAVILIADE.       </div>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[] CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds       </div>		Recorder <b>B</b>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Samples       </div>		Date <b>22/8/06</b>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials       </div>		Initials <b>DM</b>

 Oxford Archaeology	<h2 style="margin: 0;">CONTEXT RECORD</h2>	Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">(1809)</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">HAGILO6</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Fill</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">18</span>	Context Type: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">Deposit / Cut / Structure</span>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">18087</span>	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stoner 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">18087</span>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>① Firm.</p> <p>② MID-BROWN</p> <p>③ SANDY SILTY LOAM</p> <p>④ CHALK/FINE</p> <p>⑤ 26 cm</p> <p>⑥ ONE Fill THROUGHOUT.</p> <p>⑦ N/A</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;">1808</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> </div> <p style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1809</span></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;">1808</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> </div> </div> </div> </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<div style="font-size: 1.2em; margin-bottom: 10px;">Fill OF STAKE HOLE.</div>		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[] CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; font-size: 1.5em;">2</div> </div>	Recorder <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">FS</span>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">22/8/06</span>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">FW</span>	

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">[1904]</span>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Posthole</b>
Trench <b>19</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">{</span>
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>1901</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>(1905) + (1906)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>1901</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>1903 - NAT</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <b>F4/26-27</b>	Fill of:	MASONRY: <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">{</span>
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		3. finish of stones 4.
		coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
1) circular 2) base concave, sides shallow - moderate slope, regular in shape. 3) L: 0.32m W: 0.30m D: 0.10m 5) Possibly truncated by machine 6) (1905) (1906) → —		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion <b>Cut of posthole - unknown if part of wider structure.</b>		4)
		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>SR</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>18/8/06.</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>NA</b>



 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">(1905)</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">HAAIL OG</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">fill</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">19</span>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1906</span>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1901</span>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1901</span>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">F4   25-27</span>	Fill of: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">[1904]</span>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) moderate compaction. 2) light yellow brown. 3) silty clay.

4) occasional - stones - small - subangular - c 10%.

5) max depth: 0.07m

6) width: 0.26m

7) —

8) trowel & handshovel conditions - hot, humid, damp ground.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```


graph TD
    A[ ] --- B[ ]
    A --- C[1906]
    B --- D[ ]
    C --- E[ ]
    E --- F[ ]
    F --- G[ ]
    F --- H[ ]
    F --- I[ ]
    F --- J[ ]
    F --- K[ ]
    F --- L[ ]
    F --- M[ ]
    F --- N[ ]
    F --- O[ ]
    F --- P[ ]
    F --- Q[ ]
    F --- R[ ]
    F --- S[ ]
    F --- T[ ]
    F --- U[ ]
    F --- V[ ]
    F --- W[ ]
    F --- X[ ]
    F --- Y[ ]
    F --- Z[ ]
    F --- AA[ ]
    F --- AB[ ]
    F --- AC[ ]
    F --- AD[ ]
    F --- AE[ ]
    F --- AF[ ]
    F --- AG[ ]
    F --- AH[ ]
    F --- AI[ ]
    F --- AJ[ ]
    F --- AK[ ]
    F --- AL[ ]
    F --- AM[ ]
    F --- AN[ ]
    F --- AO[ ]
    F --- AP[ ]
    F --- AQ[ ]
    F --- AR[ ]
    F --- AS[ ]
    F --- AT[ ]
    F --- AU[ ]
    F --- AV[ ]
    F --- AW[ ]
    F --- AX[ ]
    F --- AY[ ]
    F --- AZ[ ]
    F --- BA[ ]
    F --- BB[ ]
    F --- BC[ ]
    F --- BD[ ]
    F --- BE[ ]
    F --- BF[ ]
    F --- BG[ ]
    F --- BH[ ]
    F --- BI[ ]
    F --- BJ[ ]
    F --- BK[ ]
    F --- BL[ ]
    F --- BM[ ]
    F --- BN[ ]
    F --- BO[ ]
    F --- BP[ ]
    F --- BQ[ ]
    F --- BR[ ]
    F --- BS[ ]
    F --- BT[ ]
    F --- BU[ ]
    F --- BV[ ]
    F --- BW[ ]
    F --- BX[ ]
    F --- BY[ ]
    F --- BZ[ ]
    F --- CA[ ]
    F --- CB[ ]
    F --- CC[ ]
    F --- CD[ ]
    F --- CE[ ]
    F --- CF[ ]
    F --- CG[ ]
    F --- CH[ ]
    F --- CI[ ]
    F --- CJ[ ]
    F --- CK[ ]
    F --- CL[ ]
    F --- CM[ ]
    F --- CN[ ]
    F --- CO[ ]
    F --- CP[ ]
    F --- CQ[ ]
    F --- CR[ ]
    F --- CS[ ]
    F --- CT[ ]
    F --- CU[ ]
    F --- CV[ ]
    F --- CW[ ]
    F --- CX[ ]
    F --- CY[ ]
    F --- CZ[ ]
    F --- DA[ ]
    F --- DB[ ]
    F --- DC[ ]
    F --- DD[ ]
    F --- DE[ ]
    F --- DF[ ]
    F --- DG[ ]
    F --- DH[ ]
    F --- DI[ ]
    F --- DJ[ ]
    F --- DK[ ]
    F --- DL[ ]
    F --- DM[ ]
    F --- DN[ ]
    F --- DO[ ]
    F --- DP[ ]
    F --- DQ[ ]
    F --- DR[ ]
    F --- DS[ ]
    F --- DT[ ]
    F --- DU[ ]
    F --- DV[ ]
    F --- DW[ ]
    F --- DX[ ]
    F --- DY[ ]
    F --- DZ[ ]
    F --- EA[ ]
    F --- EB[ ]
    F --- EC[ ]
    F --- ED[ ]
    F --- EE[ ]
    F --- EF[ ]
    F --- EG[ ]
    F --- EH[ ]
    F --- EI[ ]
    F --- EJ[ ]
    F --- EK[ ]
    F --- EL[ ]
    F --- EM[ ]
    F --- EN[ ]
    F --- EO[ ]
    F --- EP[ ]
    F --- EQ[ ]
    F --- ER[ ]
    F --- ES[ ]
    F --- ET[ ]
    F --- EU[ ]
    F --- EV[ ]
    F --- EW[ ]
    F --- EX[ ]
    F --- EY[ ]
    F --- EZ[ ]
    F --- FA[ ]
    F --- FB[ ]
    F --- FC[ ]
    F --- FD[ ]
    F --- FE[ ]
    F --- FF[ ]
    F --- FG[ ]
    F --- FH[ ]
    F --- FI[ ]
    F --- FJ[ ]
    F --- FK[ ]
    F --- FL[ ]
    F --- FM[ ]
    F --- FN[ ]
    F --- FO[ ]
    F --- FP[ ]
    F --- FQ[ ]
    F --- FR[ ]
    F --- FS[ ]
    F --- FT[ ]
    F --- FU[ ]
    F --- FV[ ]
    F --- FW[ ]
    F --- FX[ ]
    F --- FY[ ]
    F --- FZ[ ]
    F --- GA[ ]
    F --- GB[ ]
    F --- GC[ ]
    F --- GD[ ]
    F --- GE[ ]
    F --- GF[ ]
    F --- GG[ ]
    F --- GH[ ]
    F --- GI[ ]
    F --- GJ[ ]
    F --- GK[ ]
    F --- GL[ ]
    F --- GM[ ]
    F --- GN[ ]
    F --- GO[ ]
    F --- GP[ ]
    F --- GQ[ ]
    F --- GR[ ]
    F --- GS[ ]
    F --- GT[ ]
    F --- GU[ ]
    F --- GV[ ]
    F --- GW[ ]
    F --- GX[ ]
    F --- GY[ ]
    F --- GZ[ ]
    F --- HA[ ]
    F --- HB[ ]
    F --- HC[ ]
    F --- HD[ ]
    F --- HE[ ]
    F --- HF[ ]
    F --- HG[ ]
    F --- HH[ ]
    F --- HI[ ]
    F --- HJ[ ]
    F --- HK[ ]
    F --- HL[ ]
    F --- HM[ ]
    F --- HN[ ]
    F --- HO[ ]
    F --- HP[ ]
    F --- HQ[ ]
    F --- HR[ ]
    F --- HS[ ]
    F --- HT[ ]
    F --- HU[ ]
    F --- HV[ ]
    F --- HW[ ]
    F --- HX[ ]
    F --- HY[ ]
    F --- HZ[ ]
    F --- IA[ ]
    F --- IB[ ]
    F --- IC[ ]
    F --- ID[ ]
    F --- IE[ ]
    F --- IF[ ]
    F --- IG[ ]
    F --- IH[ ]
    F --- II[ ]
    F --- IJ[ ]
    F --- IK[ ]
    F --- IL[ ]
    F --- IM[ ]
    F --- IN[ ]
    F --- IO[ ]
    F --- IP[ ]
    F --- IQ[ ]
    F --- IR[ ]
    F --- IS[ ]
    F --- IT[ ]
    F --- IU[ ]
    F --- IV[ ]
    F --- IW[ ]
    F --- IX[ ]
    F --- IY[ ]
    F --- IZ[ ]
    F --- JA[ ]
    F --- JB[ ]
    F --- JC[ ]
    F --- JD[ ]
    F --- JE[ ]
    F --- JF[ ]
    F --- JG[ ]
    F --- JH[ ]
    F --- JI[ ]
    F --- JJ[ ]
    F --- JK[ ]
    F --- JL[ ]
    F --- JM[ ]
    F --- JN[ ]
    F --- JO[ ]
    F --- JP[ ]
    F --- JQ[ ]
    F --- JR[ ]
    F --- JS[ ]
    F --- JT[ ]
    F --- JU[ ]
    F --- JV[ ]
    F --- JW[ ]
    F --- JX[ ]
    F --- JY[ ]
    F --- JZ[ ]
    F --- KA[ ]
    F --- KB[ ]
    F --- KC[ ]
    F --- KD[ ]
    F --- KE[ ]
    F --- KF[ ]
    F --- KG[ ]
    F --- KH[ ]
    F --- KI[ ]
    F --- KJ[ ]
    F --- KK[ ]
    F --- KL[ ]
    F --- KM[ ]
    F --- KN[ ]
    F --- KO[ ]
    F --- KP[ ]
    F --- KQ[ ]
    F --- KR[ ]
    F --- KS[ ]
    F --- KT[ ]
    F --- KU[ ]
    F --- KV[ ]
    F --- KW[ ]
    F --- KX[ ]
    F --- KY[ ]
    F --- KZ[ ]
    F --- LA[ ]
    F --- LB[ ]
    F --- LC[ ]
    F --- LD[ ]
    F --- LE[ ]
    F --- LF[ ]
    F --- LG[ ]
    F --- LH[ ]
    F --- LI[ ]
    F --- LJ[ ]
    F --- LK[ ]
    F --- LL[ ]
    F --- LM[ ]
    F --- LN[ ]
    F --- LO[ ]
    F --- LP[ ]
    F --- LQ[ ]
    F --- LR[ ]
    F --- LS[ ]
    F --- LT[ ]
    F --- LU[ ]
    F --- LV[ ]
    F --- LW[ ]
    F --- LX[ ]
    F --- LY[ ]
    F --- LZ[ ]
    F --- MA[ ]
    F --- MB[ ]
    F --- MC[ ]
    F --- MD[ ]
    F --- ME[ ]
    F --- MF[ ]
    F --- MG[ ]
    F --- MH[ ]
    F --- MI[ ]
    F --- MJ[ ]
    F --- MK[ ]
    F --- ML[ ]
    F --- MM[ ]
    F --- MN[ ]
    F --- MO[ ]
    F --- MP[ ]
    F --- MQ[ ]
    F --- MR[ ]
    F --- MS[ ]
    F --- MT[ ]
    F --- MU[ ]
    F --- MV[ ]
    F --- MW[ ]
    F --- MX[ ]
    F --- MY[ ]
    F --- MZ[ ]
    F --- NA[ ]
    F --- NB[ ]
    F --- NC[ ]
    F --- ND[ ]
    F --- NE[ ]
    F --- NF[ ]
    F --- NG[ ]
    F --- NH[ ]
    F --- NI[ ]
    F --- NJ[ ]
    F --- NK[ ]
    F --- NL[ ]
    F --- NM[ ]
    F --- NN[ ]
    F --- NO[ ]
    F --- NP[ ]
    F --- NQ[ ]
    F --- NR[ ]
    F --- NS[ ]
    F --- NT[ ]
    F --- NU[ ]
    F --- NV[ ]
    F --- NW[ ]
    F --- NX[ ]
    F --- NY[ ]
    F --- NZ[ ]
    F --- OA[ ]
    F --- OB[ ]
    F --- OC[ ]
    F --- OD[ ]
    F --- OE[ ]
    F --- OF[ ]
    F --- OG[ ]
    F --- OH[ ]
    F --- OI[ ]
    F --- OJ[ ]
    F --- OK[ ]
    F --- OL[ ]
    F --- OM[ ]
    F --- ON[ ]
    F --- OO[ ]
    F --- OP[ ]
    F --- OQ[ ]
    F --- OR[ ]
    F --- OS[ ]
    F --- OT[ ]
    F --- OU[ ]
    F --- OV[ ]
    F --- OW[ ]
    F --- OX[ ]
    F --- OY[ ]
    F --- OZ[ ]
    F --- PA[ ]
    F --- PB[ ]
    F --- PC[ ]
    F --- PD[ ]
    F --- PE[ ]
    F --- PF[ ]
    F --- PG[ ]
    F --- PH[ ]
    F --- PI[ ]
    F --- PJ[ ]
    F --- PK[ ]
    F --- PL[ ]
    F --- PM[ ]
    F --- PN[ ]
    F --- PO[ ]
    F --- PP[ ]
    F --- PQ[ ]
    F --- PR[ ]
    F --- PS[ ]
    F --- PT[ ]
    F --- PU[ ]
    F --- PV[ ]
    F --- PW[ ]
    F --- PX[ ]
    F --- PY[ ]
    F --- PZ[ ]
    F --- QA[ ]
    F --- QB[ ]
    F --- QC[ ]
    F --- QD[ ]
    F --- QE[ ]
    F --- QF[ ]
    F --- QG[ ]
    F --- QH[ ]
    F --- QI[ ]
    F --- QJ[ ]
    F --- QK[ ]
    F --- QL[ ]
    F --- QM[ ]
    F --- QN[ ]
    F --- QO[ ]
    F --- QP[ ]
    F --- QQ[ ]
    F --- QR[ ]
    F --- QS[ ]
    F --- QT[ ]
    F --- QU[ ]
    F --- QV[ ]
    F --- QW[ ]
    F --- QX[ ]
    F --- QY[ ]
    F --- QZ[ ]
    F --- RA[ ]
    F --- RB[ ]
    F --- RC[ ]
    F --- RD[ ]
    F --- RE[ ]
    F --- RF[ ]
    F --- RG[ ]
    F --- RH[ ]
    F --- RI[ ]
    F --- RJ[ ]
    F --- RK[ ]
    F --- RL[ ]
    F --- RM[ ]
    F --- RN[ ]
    F --- RO[ ]
    F --- RP[ ]
    F --- RQ[ ]
    F --- RR[ ]
    F --- RS[ ]
    F --- RT[ ]
    F --- RU[ ]
    F --- RV[ ]
    F --- RW[ ]
    F --- RX[ ]
    F --- RY[ ]
    F --- RZ[ ]
    F --- SA[ ]
    F --- SB[ ]
    F --- SC[ ]
    F --- SD[ ]
    F --- SE[ ]
    F --- SF[ ]
    F --- SG[ ]
    F --- SH[ ]
    F --- SI[ ]
    F --- SJ[ ]
    F --- SK[ ]
    F --- SL[ ]
    F --- SM[ ]
    F --- SN[ ]
    F --- SO[ ]
    F --- SP[ ]
    F --- SQ[ ]
    F --- SR[ ]
    F --- SS[ ]
    F --- ST[ ]
    F --- SU[ ]
    F --- SV[ ]
    F --- SW[ ]
    F --- SX[ ]
    F --- SY[ ]
    F --- SZ[ ]
    F --- TA[ ]
    F --- TB[ ]
    F --- TC[ ]
    F --- TD[ ]
    F --- TE[ ]
    F --- TF[ ]
    F --- TG[ ]
    F --- TH[ ]
    F --- TI[ ]
    F --- TJ[ ]
    F --- TK[ ]
    F --- TL[ ]
    F --- TM[ ]
    F --- TN[ ]
    F --- TO[ ]
    F --- TP[ ]
    F --- TQ[ ]
    F --- TR[ ]
    F --- TS[ ]
    F --- TT[ ]
    F --- TU[ ]
    F --- TV[ ]
    F --- TW[ ]
    F --- TX[ ]
    F --- TY[ ]
    F --- TZ[ ]
    F --- UA[ ]
    F --- UB[ ]
    F --- UC[ ]
    F --- UD[ ]
    F --- UE[ ]
    F --- UF[ ]
    F --- UG[ ]
    F --- UH[ ]
    F --- UI[ ]
    F --- UJ[ ]
    F --- UK[ ]
    F --- UL[ ]
    F --- UM[ ]
    F --- UN[ ]
    F --- UO[ ]
    F --- UP[ ]
    F --- UQ[ ]
    F --- UR[ ]
    F --- US[ ]
    F --- UT[ ]
    F --- UY[ ]
    F --- UZ[ ]
    F --- VA[ ]
    F --- VB[ ]
    F --- VC[ ]
    F --- VD[ ]
    F --- VE[ ]
    F --- VF[ ]
    F --- VG[ ]
    F --- VH[ ]
    F --- VI[ ]
    F --- VJ[ ]
    F --- VK[ ]
    F --- VL[ ]
    F --- VM[ ]
    F --- VN[ ]
    F --- VO[ ]
    F --- VP[ ]
    F --- VQ[ ]
    F --- VR[ ]
    F --- VS[ ]
    F --- VT[ ]
    F --- VU[ ]
    F --- VV[ ]
    F --- VW[ ]
    F --- VX[ ]
    F --- VY[ ]
    F --- VZ[ ]
    F --- WA[ ]
    F --- WB[ ]
    F --- WC[ ]
    F --- WD[ ]
    F --- WE[ ]
    F --- WF[ ]
    F --- WG[ ]
    F --- WH[ ]
    F --- WI[ ]
    F --- WJ[ ]
    F --- WK[ ]
    F --- WL[ ]
    F --- WM[ ]
    F --- WN[ ]
    F --- WO[ ]
    F --- WP[ ]
    F --- WQ[ ]
    F --- WR[ ]
    F --- WS[ ]
    F --- WT[ ]
    F --- WU[ ]
    F --- WV[ ]
    F --- WW[ ]
    F --- WX[ ]
    F --- WY[ ]
    F --- WZ[ ]
    F --- XA[ ]
    F --- XB[ ]
    F --- XC[ ]
    F --- XD[ ]
    F --- XE[ ]
    F --- XF[ ]
    F --- XG[ ]
    F --- XH[ ]
    F --- XI[ ]
    F --- XJ[ ]
    F --- XK[ ]
    F --- XL[ ]
    F --- XM[ ]
    F --- XN[ ]
    F --- XO[ ]
    F --- XP[ ]
    F --- XQ[ ]
    F --- XR[ ]
    F --- XS[ ]
    F --- XT[ ]
    F --- XU[ ]
    F --- XV[ ]
    F --- XW[ ]
    F --- XX[ ]
    F --- XY[ ]
    F --- XZ[ ]
    F --- YA[ ]
    F --- YB[ ]
    F --- YC[ ]
    F --- YD[ ]
    F --- YE[ ]
    F --- YF[ ]
    F --- YG[ ]
    F --- YH[ ]
    F --- YI[ ]
    F --- YJ[ ]
    F --- YK[ ]
    F --- YL[ ]
    F --- YM[ ]
    F --- YN[ ]
    F --- YO[ ]
    F --- YP[ ]
    F --- YQ[ ]
    F --- YR[ ]
    F --- YS[ ]
    F --- YT[ ]
    F --- YU[ ]
    F --- YV[ ]
    F --- YW[ ]
    F --- YX[ ]
    F --- YY[ ]
    F --- YZ[ ]
    F --- ZA[ ]
    F --- ZB[ ]
    F --- ZC[ ]
    F --- ZD[ ]
    F --- ZE[ ]
    F --- ZF[ ]
    F --- ZG[ ]
    F --- ZH[ ]
    F --- ZI[ ]
    F --- ZJ[ ]
    F --- ZK[ ]
    F --- ZL[ ]
    F --- ZM[ ]
    F --- ZN[ ]
    F --- ZO[ ]
    F --- ZP[ ]
    F --- ZQ[ ]
    F --- ZR[ ]
    F --- ZS[ ]
    F --- ZT[ ]
    F --- ZU[ ]
    F --- ZV[ ]
    F --- ZW[ ]
    F --- ZX[ ]
    F --- ZY[ ]
    F --- ZZ[ ]
          
```


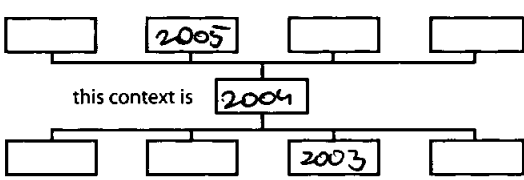
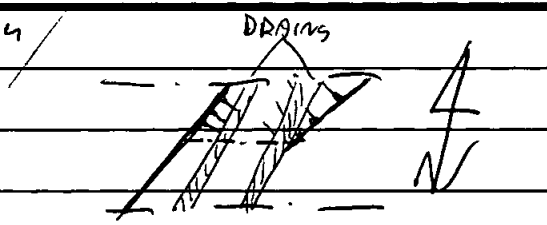
Interpretation/Discussion


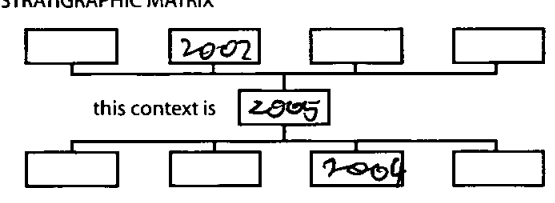
Primary fill of posthole. Very similar in colour & texture to the natural - however charcoal content makes it likely that this is a fill. Possibly the result of shippage although could be a deliberate backfill to support a post.


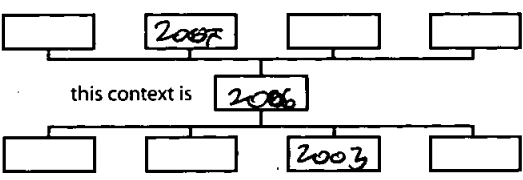
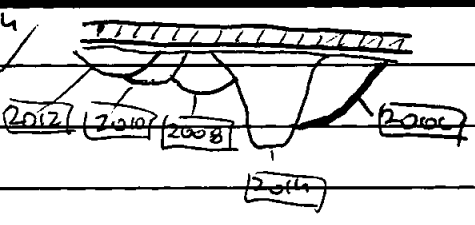
**Finds** (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Recorder <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">se</span> Date <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">18/8/06</span> Initials <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">ym</span>
---	---

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">(1906)</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Hagill 06</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">fill</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">19</span>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1102</span>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1901</span>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1901</span>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1105</span>	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	MASONRY:
Neg No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">F4/25-27</span>	Fill of: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1904</span>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):  <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.1em;">             1) loose.      2) dark brown with large charcoal content.              3) silty clay.      4) occasional - small - stones - sub angular - c 10%.              5) max depth 0.08m              6) width: 0.30m      7) —      8) as for (1905).           </div>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: monospace; font-size: 0.8em;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1902</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">this context is</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1906</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1905</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion		
<div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.1em;">             Upper fill of posthole. lots of charcoal present              Very little pottery present - small &amp; v abraded - probably residual.           </div>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <span style="font-family: cursive;">ge</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <span style="font-family: cursive;">18/8/06</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <span style="font-family: cursive;">Bm</span>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2004</b>
SITE <b>HAG IL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <b>Cut</b> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: -	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: -	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: - Filled by: <b>(2005)</b>	CUT:
Section No. <b>2001</b>	Same as: Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: Overlies: -	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts: -	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>(2003)</b>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: -	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1/ <b>LINEAR</b> 2/ <b>BASE FLAT, SIDES CONCAVE, SHALLOW SLOPE</b> 3/ <b>DEPTH 0.34m WIDTH 1.70m</b> 4/ <b>LENGTH 3.00m (AS EXCAVATED)</b> 5/ <b>TRUNCATED BY TWO ROUGHLY PARALLEL LAND DRAINS</b> 6/ <b>(2005)</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>A section of wide flat based ditch running along NE-SW axis. Fragments of worked flint as well as small fragments of pottery were recovered. Pottery seems to have Roman traits however it may be residual from subsoil. Potentially Vicerape in date. Exceptional width in comparison to depth may suggest that there exists <sup>parallel</sup> <del>drains</del>, however fill seems to be uniform - more excavation <sup>required</sup></p>		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>25/08/06</b> Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2005</b>
SITE <b>MAGILLO6</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2002</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: <b>MODERN LAND DRAINING</b>	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>2001</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>2006</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> 
1/ <b>FIRM</b> 2/ <b>DARK BROWN</b> 3/ <b>CLAY (SLIGHTLY SANDY)</b> 4/ <b>10% CHALK FLECKING; OCCASIONAL CHALKY FLECKS</b> 5/ <b>0.34m</b> 6/ <b>To 2006</b> 8/ <b>MATTOCK + TROWEL / SUN</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
Fill of wide flat based ditch <b>2006</b> . Most likely derives from gradual silting of the feature by redeposited topsoil and eroded natural. Pottery and flint finds recovered - see 1A.		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JK</b> Date <b>25/08/06</b> Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2006</b>
SITE <b>HAG 1606</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <b>Cut</b> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: -	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: -	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: -	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>2007</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>2002</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies: -	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts: -	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>2003</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: -	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		
<b>1/ LINEAR</b> <b>2/ BASE CONCRETE, GIBBS CONCRETE, MODERATE SLOPE</b> <b>3/ DEPTH 0.66m WIDTH QUASAR 1.30m</b> <b>4/ LENGTH (AS EXCAVATED) 2.10m</b> <b>5/ TRUNCATED AT 2014</b> <b>6/ TB (2007)</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> 
<b>7/ TB (2007)</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
End of a linear ditch running along NW-SE axis. Pottery and flint flakes recovered from fill. Possibly 1A - Roman. Truncated by deep ditch 2014.		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>26/08/06</b> Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2007

SITE ~~11C~~ 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench 20

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2002

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: 2614

CUT:

2001

Filled by:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
nos 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

2002

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts: /

Slide No.

Cuts: /

Neg No.

Fill of: 2006

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4.  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 / FILL

2 / DARK BROWN

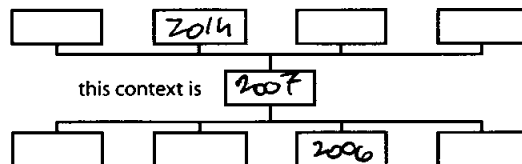
3 / SANDY CLAY

4 / OCCASIONAL CHARRED FLECKS

5 / 0.66m

6 / TO 2006

7 / MATTOCK + TROWEL / SUN



Interpretation/Discussion

Fill of ditch 2006, most likely derived from prehistoric accumulation of redeposited topsoil/subsoil and eroded material. Flint flakes and pottery - poss. Iron Age, however several fragments of Roman character were also recovered (potentially recycled from subsoil)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds


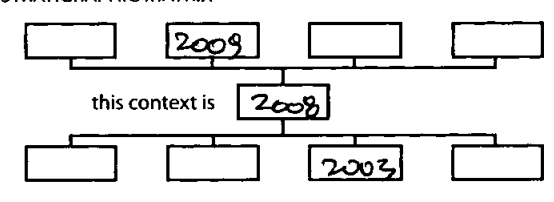
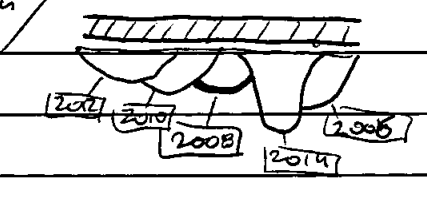
◇ Samples

⬠ Building Materials


Recorder JG

Date 25/08/06

Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2008</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <b>(Cut)</b> Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: -	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: -	
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: -	
	Filled by: <b>(2009)</b>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <b>2002</b>	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies: -	
Level	Butts: -	
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>(2003)</b>	
Neg No.	Fill of: -	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>1/ LINEAR</b> <b>2/ BASE FLAT, SIDES CONCAVE, SHALLOW GRAPE</b> <b>3/ DEPTH 0.34m LENGTH (AS EXCAVATED)</b> <b>2.00m; WIDTH 0.70m</b> <b>6/ TRUNCATED BY 2010/2014</b> <b>6/ FB (2009)</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
cut of shallow linear ditch running along NW-SE axis. No datable finds recovered. Truncated from E and W by ditches <b>2010</b> and <b>2014</b> .		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>25/08/06</b> Initials



 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2008</b>
SITE <b>MAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2002</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: -	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: <b>2010</b> <b>2014</b> Filled by: -	CUT:
Section No. <b>2002</b>	Same as: Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: Overlies: -	MASONRY:
Level	Butts: -	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: -	
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>2008</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1/ <b>FIRM</b> 2/ <b>MID BROWN</b> 3/ <b>CLAY</b> 4/ <b>OCCASIONAL CHALK PIECES</b> 5/ <b>0.34m</b> 6/ <b>Fd 2008</b> 7/ <b>MATERIAL + TRAVEL / OVERLAY</b>		<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">2010</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">2014</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="width: 100px; text-align: center;">this context is</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">2009</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">2008</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>Fill of ditch [2008] derived from naturally eroded material and redeposited deposit/subsoil. No finds.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>25/08/06</b> Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2010

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench 20

Context Type: Deposit /Cut/ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2001

Cut by: /

Filled by: 2011

CUT:

Section No.

2002

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

Slide No.

Cuts: 2003 2008

Neg No.

Fill of: /

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

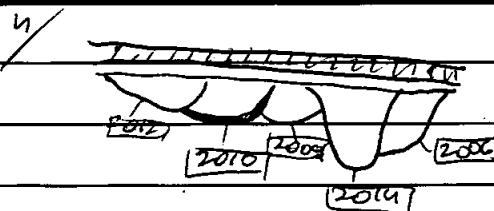
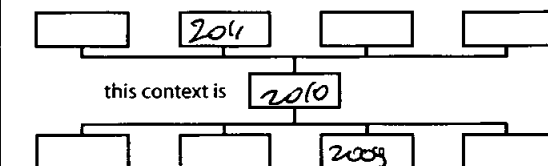
MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1/ LINEAR
- 2/ BASE FLAT, SIDES CONCAVE, MODERATE SLOPE
- 3/ LENGTH (AS EXCAVATED) 2.00m
- WIDTH 0.65m DEPTH 0.36m
- 5/ TRUNCATES 2008 TRUNCATED BY 2012
- 6/ IB 2011



Interpretation/Discussion

Linear ditch running along NW-SE axis. It seems to be a result of 2008 and is subsequently re-cut by 2012 to E sample. Flint flake recovered (Iron Age?).

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds


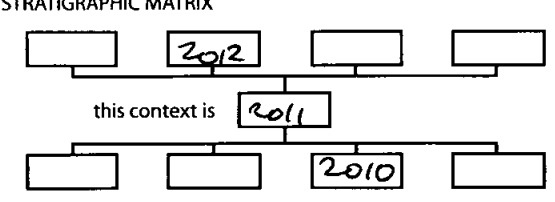
◇ Samples


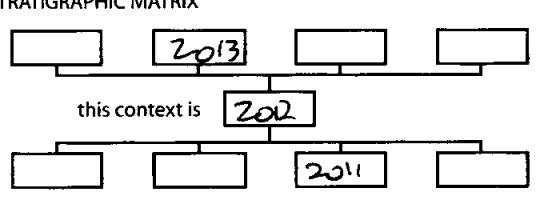
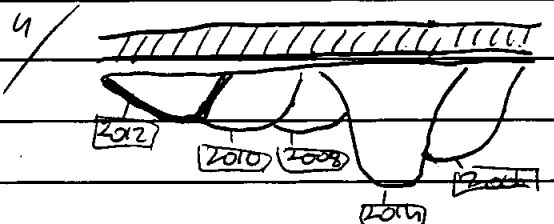
□ Building Materials


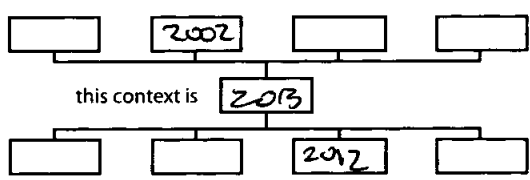
Recorder JG


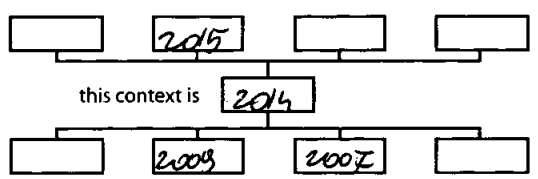
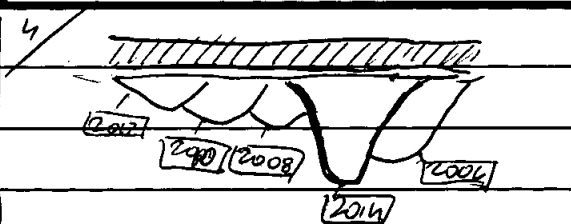
Date 25/08/06


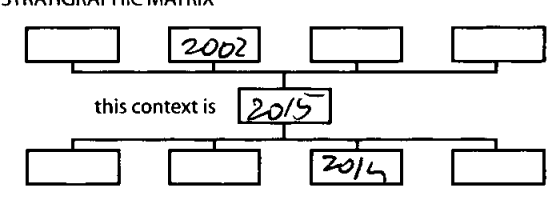
Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2011</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(2002)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: <b>[2012]</b> Filled by:	CUT:
Section No. <b>2002</b>	Same as:	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
Level	Consists of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No.	Butts:	MASONRY:
Neg No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Matrix location	Fill of: <b>[2010]</b>	
Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		
1/ <b>MODERATE COMPACTION</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
2/ <b>MOD BROWN</b>		
3/ <b>CLAY</b>		
4/ <b>OCCASIONAL CHALKY FLECKS</b>		
5/ <b>0.36m</b>		
6/ <b>FO [2010]</b>		
8/ <b>MATTOUK + TROWEL / OVERCAST</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>         Fall of linear ditch <b>[2010]</b> most likely derives from pre-ditch accumulation of eroded material and topsoil/subsoil. Flint flake recovered.       </p>		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>JG</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>25/08/02</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials


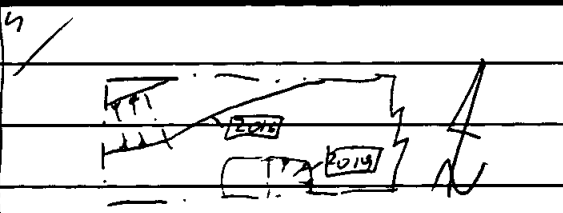
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2012</b>
SITE <b>HAcell 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>cut</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <b>Cut</b> Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: /	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>(2013)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>2002</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies: /	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts: /	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>(2003) (2011)</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: /	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>1/ LINEAR</b> <b>2/ BASE IRREGULAR, SLOPING W;</b> <b>SIDES CONCAVE, MODERATE SLOPE</b> <b>3/ LENGTH (AS EXCAVATED) 2.00m</b> <b>WIDTH 1.10m DEPTH 0.77m</b> <b>5/ TRUNCATES 2010</b> <b>6/ FILL (2013)</b>		 <p style="text-align: center;">this context is <b>2012</b></p>
		<b>4/</b> 
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>Linear ditch running along NW-SE axis, being a result of 2010. No finds recovered.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>25/08/06</b> Initials


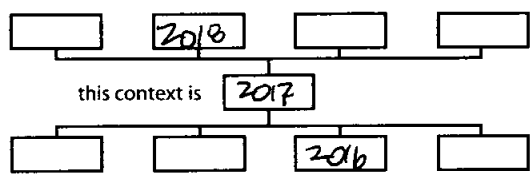
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2013</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(2002)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: /	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: /	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>2002</b>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies: /	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts: /	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: /	MASONRY:
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>2012</b>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>1/ SOFT</b> <b>2/ LIGHT BROWN</b> <b>3/ CLAY</b> <b>4/ OCCASIONAL GRAVEL AND</b> <b>CHALK FLECKS</b> <b>5/ 0.27m</b> <b>6/ FO 2002 8/ MATTOK + TROWEL / OVERCAST</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>Fill of linear ditch 2012. Derives from gradual</b> <b>accumulations of eroded natural and topsoil/subsoil</b> <b>No finds.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>25/08/06</b> Initials


 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. 2014
SITE HAGIL 06	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE CUT
Trench 20	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. 2001	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <u>2015</u>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. 2002	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies: /	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts: /	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts: <u>2003</u> <u>2008</u> <u>2007</u>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		
1/ <u>LINEAR</u> 2/ <u>BASE FLAT, SIDES CONVEX, SHARP SLOPE</u> 3/ <u>LENGTH (AS EXCAVATED) 2.10m</u> <u>WIDTH 1.20m DEPTH 0.82</u> 4/ <u>TRUNCATES 2008 2006</u> 5/ <u>FB 2015</u>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>Deep linear ditch running NE-SW axis truncating ditches <u>2006</u> and <u>2008</u>. Fragments of crude cooking pottery, flint flakes and animal bones were recovered. The presence of flint and character of pottery may suggest Iron Age dating</p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder JG Date 25/08/06 Initials


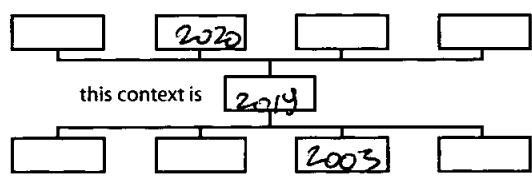
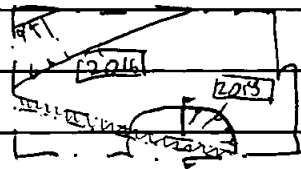
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2015</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2002</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: -	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: -	CUT:
	Filled by: -	
Section No. <b>2002</b>	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies: -	
Level	Butts: -	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: -	
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>2014</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1/ <b>COMPACT</b>		
2/ <b>DARK BROWN</b>		
3/ <b>SANDY CLAY</b>		
4/ <b>OCCASIONAL GRAVEL AND FLINT/CHALK FLECKS</b>		
5/ <b>0.82m</b>		
6/ <b>FO 2014</b>		
8/ <b>MATTOK + TOWER / OVERCAST</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p><i>Fill of ditch 2014. Very hard, derives most likely from gradual cutting of the feature by eroded material and deposited material. Amassed bones, worked flint and pottery of Iron Age character recovered.</i></p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>JG</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>25/08/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials





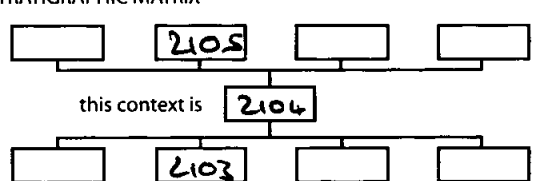
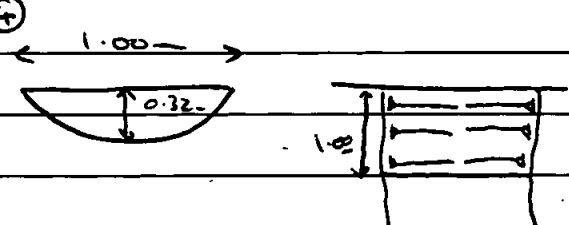
		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 206	
SITE HAGIL 06		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT	
Trench 20		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by: /		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 2001		Cut by: /		CUT:	
Section No. 2003		Filled by: (2017) (2018)		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY:	
Level		Part of:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Consists of:			
Neg No.		Overlies: /			
Matrix location		Butts: /			
		Cuts: (2003)			
		Fill of: /			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1/ LINEAR			<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2017</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2003</div> </div> <p>this context is</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">206</div> </div>		
2/ BASE CONCAVE, SIDES CONCAVE, SHARP SLOPE					
3/ LENGTH 3.80m (AS EXCAVATED)					
WIDTH 0.80m DEPTH 0.60m					
5/ TRUNCATED BY MODERN FIELD DRAIN					
6/ FB (2017) (2018)					
<del>7/ MODERN FIELD DRAIN</del>					
Interpretation/Discussion					
A cut of a linear ditch running along NE-SW axis. It appears to be slightly curving in plan, however it seems to be only localized irregularity rather than indication of non-linear shape. Edging and pretty rounded - insert likely from Age.					
Finds (tick): None [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Pot [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Bone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Flint [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Burnt stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Glass [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Metal [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] CBM [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Wood [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Leather [ <input type="checkbox"/> ]					
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds  <input type="checkbox"/> Samples  <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials </div> <div style="flex-grow: 1; border-bottom: 1px solid black; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: -20px; left: 50%; transform: translateX(-50%); font-size: 2em;">/</div> </div> </div>					Recorder JG
					Date 25/08/06
					Initials


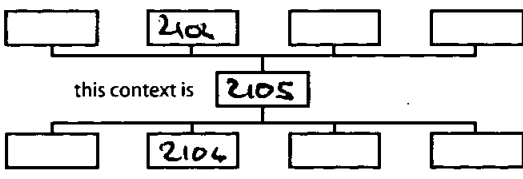
 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2017</b>
SITE <b>MAGIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2018</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>-</b>	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: <b>MODERN LAND DRAIN</b> Filled by: <b>-</b>	CUT:
Section No. <b>2003</b>	Same as: Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: Overlies: <b>-</b>	MASONRY:
Level	Butts: <b>-</b>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>-</b>	
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>2016</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>1/ FILL</b> <b>2/ MOD BROWN</b> <b>3/ CLAY</b> <b>4/ 10% CLARK FLECKS, OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECKS</b> <b>5/ 0.24m</b> <b>6/ FO 2016</b> <b>8/ MOTTOK + TOWER / RAIN</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>Bottom fill of <b>2016</b> derived from gradual silting of the feature by graded material and deposit, forming quite <del>discrete</del> discrete 'mini' lenses. No finds recovered</p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>25/08/06</b> Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">2018</span>		
SITE <del>HAG</del> 1106	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>FILL</i>		
Trench <i>20</i>	Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>(2002)</i>	DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by: <i>-</i>	1. compaction 2. colour		
Plan No. <i>2000</i>	Cut by: <i>WOODEN LAND DRAIN</i>	3. composition 4. inclusion		
	Filled by: <i>-</i>	5. thickness 6. extent		
Section No. <i>2003</i>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
	Part of:	CUT:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan		
	Overlies: <i>(2012)</i>	2. base/sides/top profile		
Level	Butts: <i>-</i>	3. dimension and depth		
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>-</i>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>(2016)</i>	MASONRY:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc		
Description (See check lists): <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p>1/ <i>SOFT</i></p> <p>2/ <i>DARK BROWN</i></p> <p>3/ <i>SANDY CLAY</i></p> <p>4/ <i>10% CHALKY FLECKS</i></p> <p>5/ <i>0.36m</i></p> <p>6/ <i>EO (2016)</i></p> <p>8/ <i>MATTLOCK + TROWER / RAIN</i></p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p style="text-align: center;">STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;">2002</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <p style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">2018</span></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;">2017</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> </div> </div> </div> </div>				
		Interpretation/Discussion		
		<i>Top fill at ditch (2016) consists mostly of redeposited washed in topsoil. Flint flecks as well as Iron Age pottery were found.</i>		
		<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>JG</i>	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>25/08/06</i>	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials	

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2018</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>cut</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <b>cut</b> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: /	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>2020</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>2004</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies: /	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts: /	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>2003</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: /	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
1/ <b>SUBRECTANGULAR</b> 2/ <b>BASE CONCAVE, SLOPING S; SIDES CONCAVE, SHALLOW GROUPE</b> 3/ <b>WIDTH 1.25m (AS EXCAVATED)</b> <b>LENGTH 1.60m DEPTH 0.26m</b> 4/ <b>TRUNCATED BY MODERN LAND DRAIN</b> 5/ <b>2020</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>Cut of a subrectangular pit truncated by modern land drain. The purpose of the feature is not clear, however lack of finds and traces of charcoal may suggest that it was used as a storage pit.</p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>25/08/06</b> Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2020</b>
SITE <b>H4G16 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>20</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2007</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>2001</b>	Cut by: <b>MODERN FIELD DRAIN</b>	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: /	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>2004</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies: /	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts: /	3. dimension and depth
Slide No.	Cuts: /	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>2019</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">2007</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is <b>2020</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">2019</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>
1/ <b>FIRM</b> 2/ <b>DARK BROWN</b> 3/ <b>CLAY</b> 4/ <b>10% CHARCOAL FLECKS</b> 5/ <b>0.26</b> 6/ <b>FO 2019</b> 7/ <b>MATTLOCK &amp; TRIMMEL / BORN</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p><i>Fill of subrectangular pit 2019. Very compact it seems to consist mostly of redeposited topsoil/ subsoil. No evidence - only one tiny fragment of pottery was recovered, however it is too small to suggest any dating.</i></p>		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>JG</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; margin-left: 10px;">8</span>		Date <b>25/08/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[2104]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Ditch cut</b>
Trench <b>21</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>2101</b>	Cut by:	
	Filled by: <b>(2105)</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <b>2101</b>	Same as:	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
Level	Consists of:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <b>7/23-25</b>	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts: <b>(2103)</b>	
Matrix location <b>S.2101</b>	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <b>① LINEAR DITCH STRAPS IN PLAN</b> <b>② CONCAVE BASE LEADING INTO GENTLY SLOPING SIDES FLAT B.O. at 30°</b> <b>③ 0.32m in depth</b> <b>1.00m in width</b> <b>excavated length - 1.00m</b> <b>⑤ None ⑥ (2105)</b> <b>⑦ None.</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>this context is <b>2104</b></p> </div> <b>④</b> 
Interpretation/Discussion <b>The cut of a shallow linear ditch the runs on a N/SW alignment &amp; long from part of a field boundary ditch or an internal diagonal ditch.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>AZ</b> Date <b>23/08/06</b> Initials

 Oxford Archaeology		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">(2105)</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">HAGL 06</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">R4</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">21</span>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">(2102)</span>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">2101</span>	Cut by:		
	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">2101</span>	Same as:		
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
Level	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">7X 23-25</span>	Overlies:		
Neg No.	Butts:		
Matrix location <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">2101</span>	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<p>① <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Firm + compact</span></p> <p>② <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Mid brown with occasional macaule floors.</span></p> <p>③ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Silty clay in composition.</span></p> <p>④ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Occasional flint inclusions.</span></p> <p>⑤ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">0.32m in thickness</span></p> <p>⑥ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">1.00m in extent</span></p> <p>⑦ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">None</span>      ⑧ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Hard Dog - Good conds.</span></p>			
Interpretation/Discussion <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">The R4 of linear ditch [2104] pottery + 1 piece of Shale Flint was recovered during excavation + the pottery was judged to be LATE ROMAN ACO in date. The Flint may have been deposited by being carried into the ditch by run off from the hill.</span>			
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">A2</span>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">23/8/06</span>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2303

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench 23

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: -

2301

Filled by: (2304)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

2301

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

Slide No. F. 3# 16-18

Cuts: (2302)

MASONRY:

Neg No. - 4 -

Fill of: -

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

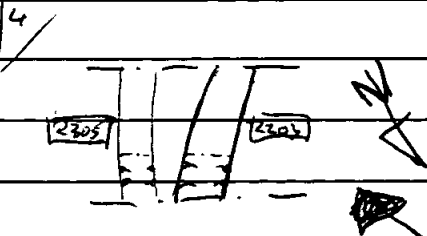
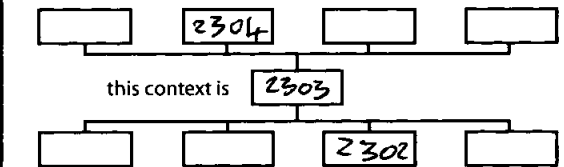
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1/ LINEAR  
2/ BASE CONCAVE, SIDES CONCAVE, SHALLOW SLOPE  
3/ LENGTH (NW-SE) 2.05 m (AS EXCAVATED), WIDTH 1.95 m; DEPTH 0.30 m  
4/ N/A  
5/ (2304)



Interpretation/Discussion

2. NE SW 2.

Section of linear ditch running roughly along NE-SW axis. It seems to taper slightly towards NW end, which may indicate that a terminus is located right next to evaluation trench. Several fragments of worked flint recovered, however they seem to be waste - potentially prehistoric, but no closer dating is available.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐


☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder JG

Date 17/08/06

Initials JH



 Oxford Archaeology	<h2 style="margin: 0;">CONTEXT RECORD</h2>	Context No. <div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">2304</div>
SITE <b>HAGIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2301</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">2301</div>	Cut by: /	CUT:
	Filled by: /	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">2301</div>	Same as:	MASONRY:
	Part of:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: /	
Level	Butts: /	
Slide No. <b>F. 3 # 16-18</b>	Cuts: /	
Neg No. — " —	Fill of: <b>2303</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1/ FIRM

2/ MD BROWN

3/ SILTY CLAY

4/ 20% GRAVEL SUBANGULAR 0.5-3mm; <5% CHARCOAL FLECKS

5/ 0.30m

6/ FO **2303**

8/ MOTTOCK + TRAVEL / SUN + WARM

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2301

this context is 

2304

2303


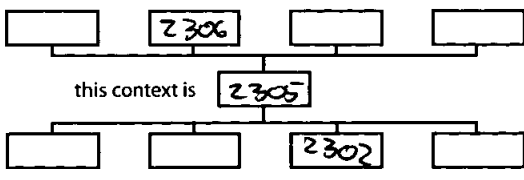
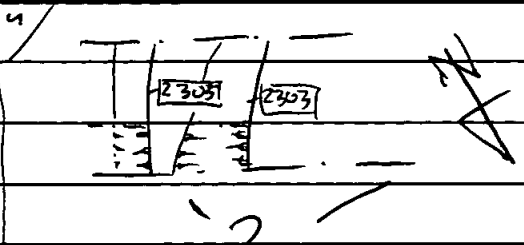
Interpretation/Discussion


Simple fill of ditch **2303** representing gradual withing of the feature, mostly by redeposited topsoil/subsoil. Slightly disturbed by animal burrows. Rather sterile - only three fragments of worked flint - most likely debris from and core repair flakes - were found. Potentially prehistoric however no closer dating is available.


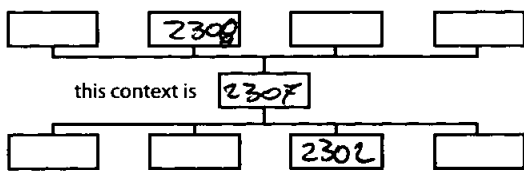
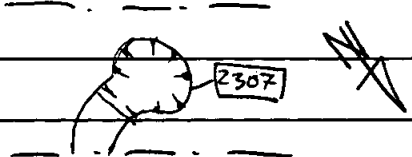
**Finds** (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐


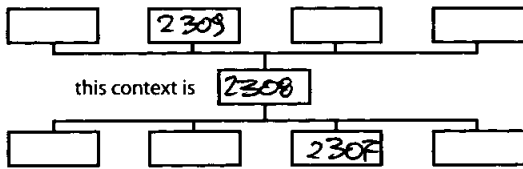
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐


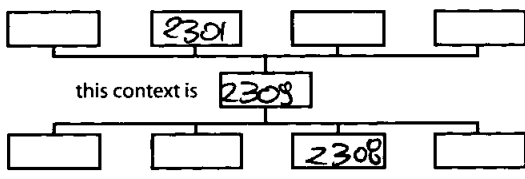
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds  <input type="checkbox"/> Samples  <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials         </div> <div style="flex-grow: 1; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>	Recorder <b>√G</b> Date <b>17/08/06</b> Initials <b>DM</b>
---	--


 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2305</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: Deposit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Cut by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filled by: <b>(2306)</b>	CUT:
Section No. <b>2301</b>	Same as: Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: Overlies: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MASONRY:
Level	Butts: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. courting/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <b>F.3 #6-18</b>	Cuts: <b>(2302)</b>	
Neg No. <b>u</b>	Fill of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>1/ LINEAR</b> <b>2/ BASE CONCAVE, SIDES CONCAVE, SHARP SLOPE</b> <b>3/ LENGTH (NW-SE) 1.80m (AS EXCAVATED)</b> <b>WIDTH 0.44m; DEPTH 0.25m</b> <b>5/ N/A</b> <b>6/ (2306)</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>A section of a linear gully, sloped roughly NW-SE (However tilted slightly towards N-S). Initially considered to be an extensive ditch, however test pit placed at NE edge proved that the feature is in fact a narrow gully and only remains of subsoil supported its larger extent. It seems to be slightly curving, however exposed section is too small to verify and the curving appearance may be in fact only an uneven edge. No finds recovered.</p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>17/08/06</b> Initials <b>h</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2306</b>		
SITE <b>MAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>		
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2301</b>	DEPOSIT:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour		
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion		
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent		
Section No. <b>2301</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	CUT:		
	Consists of:	1. shape in plan		
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile		
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth		
Slide No. <b>F.3 #16-18</b>	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments		
Neg No. <b>— n —</b>	Fill of: <b>2305</b>	MASONRY:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc		
Description (See check lists):		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces		
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
<div style="display: flex;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>1/ <b>FIRM</b></p> <p>2/ <b>MD BROWN</b></p> <p>3/ <b>SANDY CLAY</b></p> <p>4/ <b>&lt; 5% SUBANGULAR GRAVEL 0.5-3mm</b></p> <p>5/ <b>0.25m</b></p> <p>6/ <b>FO 2305</b></p> <p>8/ <b>MATTOCK + TROWEL / SUN + WARM</b></p> </div> <div style="flex: 1; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; text-align: center;">2301</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;">             this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">2306</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; text-align: center;">2305</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div> </div> </div>				
		Interpretation/Discussion		
		<p>Simple fill of pit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2305</span>, representing gradual widening of the feature. No finds recovered.</p>		
		<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>J4</b>
		<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>17/08/06</b>
		<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>Am</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2307</b>
SITE <b>H0611 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <b>(cut)</b> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Cut by: / Filled by: <b>(2308) (2309)</b>	
Section No. <b>2302</b>	Same as: / Part of: /	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: / Overlies: /	
Level	Butts: /	
Slide No. <b>F.3 # 20-22</b>	Cuts: <b>(2302)</b>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No. <b>F.3 # 19-21</b>	Fill of: /	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>
1/ <b>CURVILINEAR</b> 2/ <b>BASE FLAT, SIDES CONCAVE, MODERATE SLOPE</b> 3/ <b>LENGTH 1.80m (AS EXCAVATED), WIDTH 0.48m</b> 4/ <b>DEPTH 0.12m</b> 5/ <b>N/A</b> 6/ <b>(2308) (2309)</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>             Cut of unprofiled pottery. The terracotta is widely splashed <del>the</del> and circular. This may appear that there are two separate features, however they were both filled by the same deposit. It seems more likely that in fact <b>2307</b> is a single unprofiled pottery with wide terracotta which may have encompassed a pot or a whole working on entrance. No finds were however recovered.           </p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>17/08/06</b> Initials <b>Ma</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2308</b>
SITE <b>HAUL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2309</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Cut by: /	CUT:
	Filled by: /	
Section No. <b>2302</b>	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies: /	
Level	Butts: /	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <b>F.3 #2022</b>	Cuts: /	
Neg No. <b>P.3 #13-21</b>	Fill of: <b>2307</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. <b>FIRM</b>		 <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[2308]     B --- C[ ]     B --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[ ]     C --- G[ ]     C --- H[2307]     C --- I[ ] </pre>
2. <b>CRETIC BROWN</b>		
3. <b>CLAY</b>		
4. <b>80% GRAVEL SUBANGULAR 0.5-3mm</b>		
5. <b>0.04 m</b>		
6. <b>FO 2307</b>		
7. <b>MATTOK + TROWEL / GUN</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p><i>Primary fill of gully, very gravelly - possibly high energy waterborne material. No finds.</i></p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>JG</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>17/08/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>M</b>

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <b>2308</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(2301)</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Cut by: / Filled by: /		
Section No. <b>2302</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
	Consists of:		
Level	Overlies: <b>(2308)</b>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <b>F.3 #20-22</b>	Butts: /		
Neg No. <b>F.3 # 19-21</b>	Cuts: /		
Matrix location	Fill of: <b>(2307)</b>		
Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<b>1/ FIRM</b> <b>2/ DITCH BROWN</b> <b>3/ SANDY CLAY</b> <b>4/ &lt;10% GRAVEL</b> <b>5/ 0.08m</b> <b>6/ F0 (2307)</b> <b>8/ MATTOCK + TROWEL / ON SUN + WARM</b>			
Interpretation/Discussion			
<p><i>Top fill of possibly (2307) most likely represents gradual silting of the feature by redeposited topsoil and subsoil. No finds.</i></p>			
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>17/08/06</b> Initials <b>JM</b>	

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2310</b>
SITE <b>HAGK 06</b>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
Trench <b>23</b>		TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Site sub-div	Context Type: Deposit <u>(Cut)</u> / Structure	Check Lists:
Structure No.	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT:
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No. <b>2303</b>	Cut by: /	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Filled by: <u>(234) (2312)</u>	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Same as:	MASONRY:
Slide No. <b>F.3# 23-25</b>	Part of:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No. <b>F.3# 22-24</b>	Consists of:	
Matrix location	Overlies: /	
	Butts: /	
	Cuts: <u>(2302)</u>	
	Fill of: /	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1/ **LINEAR**

2/ **BASE CONCAVE, SIDES STRAIGHT TO CONVEX MODERATE SLOPE.**

3/ **LENGTH (NE-SW) 0.65m (AS EXCAVATED)**

**WIDTH 0.56m ; DEPTH 0.32m**

5/ **TRUNCATED BY MODERN FIELD DRAIN**

6/ (234) (2312)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

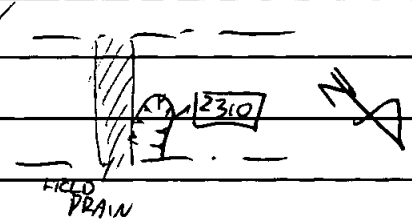
```

graph TD
    A[ ] --- B[2311]
    A --- C[ ]
    A --- D[ ]
    B --- E[ ]
    B --- F[ ]
    B --- G[ ]
    B --- H[ ]
    B --- I[ ]
    B --- J[ ]
    B --- K[ ]
    B --- L[ ]
    B --- M[ ]
    B --- N[ ]
    B --- O[ ]
    B --- P[ ]
    B --- Q[ ]
    B --- R[ ]
    B --- S[ ]
    B --- T[ ]
    B --- U[ ]
    B --- V[ ]
    B --- W[ ]
    B --- X[ ]
    B --- Y[ ]
    B --- Z[ ]
    B --- AA[ ]
    B --- AB[ ]
    B --- AC[ ]
    B --- AD[ ]
    B --- AE[ ]
    B --- AF[ ]
    B --- AG[ ]
    B --- AH[ ]
    B --- AI[ ]
    B --- AJ[ ]
    B --- AK[ ]
    B --- AL[ ]
    B --- AM[ ]
    B --- AN[ ]
    B --- AO[ ]
    B --- AP[ ]
    B --- AQ[ ]
    B --- AR[ ]
    B --- AS[ ]
    B --- AT[ ]
    B --- AU[ ]
    B --- AV[ ]
    B --- AW[ ]
    B --- AX[ ]
    B --- AY[ ]
    B --- AZ[ ]
    B --- BA[ ]
    B --- BB[ ]
    B --- BC[ ]
    B --- BD[ ]
    B --- BE[ ]
    B --- BF[ ]
    B --- BG[ ]
    B --- BH[ ]
    B --- BI[ ]
    B --- BJ[ ]
    B --- BK[ ]
    B --- BL[ ]
    B --- BM[ ]
    B --- BN[ ]
    B --- BO[ ]
    B --- BP[ ]
    B --- BQ[ ]
    B --- BR[ ]
    B --- BS[ ]
    B --- BT[ ]
    B --- BU[ ]
    B --- BV[ ]
    B --- BW[ ]
    B --- BX[ ]
    B --- BY[ ]
    B --- BZ[ ]
    B --- CA[ ]
    B --- CB[ ]
    B --- CC[ ]
    B --- CD[ ]
    B --- CE[ ]
    B --- CF[ ]
    B --- CG[ ]
    B --- CH[ ]
    B --- CI[ ]
    B --- CJ[ ]
    B --- CK[ ]
    B --- CL[ ]
    B --- CM[ ]
    B --- CN[ ]
    B --- CO[ ]
    B --- CP[ ]
    B --- CQ[ ]
    B --- CR[ ]
    B --- CS[ ]
    B --- CT[ ]
    B --- CU[ ]
    B --- CV[ ]
    B --- CW[ ]
    B --- CX[ ]
    B --- CY[ ]
    B --- CZ[ ]
    B --- DA[ ]
    B --- DB[ ]
    B --- DC[ ]
    B --- DD[ ]
    B --- DE[ ]
    B --- DF[ ]
    B --- DG[ ]
    B --- DH[ ]
    B --- DI[ ]
    B --- DJ[ ]
    B --- DK[ ]
    B --- DL[ ]
    B --- DM[ ]
    B --- DN[ ]
    B --- DO[ ]
    B --- DP[ ]
    B --- DQ[ ]
    B --- DR[ ]
    B --- DS[ ]
    B --- DT[ ]
    B --- DU[ ]
    B --- DV[ ]
    B --- DW[ ]
    B --- DX[ ]
    B --- DY[ ]
    B --- DZ[ ]
    B --- EA[ ]
    B --- EB[ ]
    B --- EC[ ]
    B --- ED[ ]
    B --- EE[ ]
    B --- EF[ ]
    B --- EG[ ]
    B --- EH[ ]
    B --- EI[ ]
    B --- EJ[ ]
    B --- EK[ ]
    B --- EL[ ]
    B --- EM[ ]
    B --- EN[ ]
    B --- EO[ ]
    B --- EP[ ]
    B --- EQ[ ]
    B --- ER[ ]
    B --- ES[ ]
    B --- ET[ ]
    B --- EU[ ]
    B --- EV[ ]
    B --- EW[ ]
    B --- EX[ ]
    B --- EY[ ]
    B --- EZ[ ]
    B --- FA[ ]
    B --- FB[ ]
    B --- FC[ ]
    B --- FD[ ]
    B --- FE[ ]
    B --- FF[ ]
    B --- FG[ ]
    B --- FH[ ]
    B --- FI[ ]
    B --- FJ[ ]
    B --- FK[ ]
    B --- FL[ ]
    B --- FM[ ]
    B --- FN[ ]
    B --- FO[ ]
    B --- FP[ ]
    B --- FQ[ ]
    B --- FR[ ]
    B --- FS[ ]
    B --- FT[ ]
    B --- FU[ ]
    B --- FV[ ]
    B --- FW[ ]
    B --- FX[ ]
    B --- FY[ ]
    B --- FZ[ ]
    B --- GA[ ]
    B --- GB[ ]
    B --- GC[ ]
    B --- GD[ ]
    B --- GE[ ]
    B --- GF[ ]
    B --- GG[ ]
    B --- GH[ ]
    B --- GI[ ]
    B --- GJ[ ]
    B --- GK[ ]
    B --- GL[ ]
    B --- GM[ ]
    B --- GN[ ]
    B --- GO[ ]
    B --- GP[ ]
    B --- GQ[ ]
    B --- GR[ ]
    B --- GS[ ]
    B --- GT[ ]
    B --- GU[ ]
    B --- GV[ ]
    B --- GW[ ]
    B --- GX[ ]
    B --- GY[ ]
    B --- GZ[ ]
    B --- HA[ ]
    B --- HB[ ]
    B --- HC[ ]
    B --- HD[ ]
    B --- HE[ ]
    B --- HF[ ]
    B --- HG[ ]
    B --- HH[ ]
    B --- HI[ ]
    B --- HJ[ ]
    B --- HK[ ]
    B --- HL[ ]
    B --- HM[ ]
    B --- HN[ ]
    B --- HO[ ]
    B --- HP[ ]
    B --- HQ[ ]
    B --- HR[ ]
    B --- HS[ ]
    B --- HT[ ]
    B --- HU[ ]
    B --- HV[ ]
    B --- HW[ ]
    B --- HX[ ]
    B --- HY[ ]
    B --- HZ[ ]
    B --- IA[ ]
    B --- IB[ ]
    B --- IC[ ]
    B --- ID[ ]
    B --- IE[ ]
    B --- IF[ ]
    B --- IG[ ]
    B --- IH[ ]
    B --- II[ ]
    B --- IJ[ ]
    B --- IK[ ]
    B --- IL[ ]
    B --- IM[ ]
    B --- IN[ ]
    B --- IO[ ]
    B --- IP[ ]
    B --- IQ[ ]
    B --- IR[ ]
    B --- IS[ ]
    B --- IT[ ]
    B --- IU[ ]
    B --- IV[ ]
    B --- IW[ ]
    B --- IX[ ]
    B --- IY[ ]
    B --- IZ[ ]
    B --- JA[ ]
    B --- JB[ ]
    B --- JC[ ]
    B --- JD[ ]
    B --- JE[ ]
    B --- JF[ ]
    B --- JG[ ]
    B --- JH[ ]
    B --- JI[ ]
    B --- JJ[ ]
    B --- JK[ ]
    B --- JL[ ]
    B --- JM[ ]
    B --- JN[ ]
    B --- JO[ ]
    B --- JP[ ]
    B --- JQ[ ]
    B --- JR[ ]
    B --- JS[ ]
    B --- JT[ ]
    B --- JU[ ]
    B --- JV[ ]
    B --- JW[ ]
    B --- JX[ ]
    B --- JY[ ]
    B --- JZ[ ]
    B --- KA[ ]
    B --- KB[ ]
    B --- KC[ ]
    B --- KD[ ]
    B --- KE[ ]
    B --- KF[ ]
    B --- KG[ ]
    B --- KH[ ]
    B --- KI[ ]
    B --- KJ[ ]
    B --- KK[ ]
    B --- KL[ ]
    B --- KM[ ]
    B --- KN[ ]
    B --- KO[ ]
    B --- KP[ ]
    B --- KQ[ ]
    B --- KR[ ]
    B --- KS[ ]
    B --- KT[ ]
    B --- KU[ ]
    B --- KV[ ]
    B --- KW[ ]
    B --- KX[ ]
    B --- KY[ ]
    B --- KZ[ ]
    B --- LA[ ]
    B --- LB[ ]
    B --- LC[ ]
    B --- LD[ ]
    B --- LE[ ]
    B --- LF[ ]
    B --- LG[ ]
    B --- LH[ ]
    B --- LI[ ]
    B --- LJ[ ]
    B --- LK[ ]
    B --- LL[ ]
    B --- LM[ ]
    B --- LN[ ]
    B --- LO[ ]
    B --- LP[ ]
    B --- LQ[ ]
    B --- LR[ ]
    B --- LS[ ]
    B --- LT[ ]
    B --- LU[ ]
    B --- LV[ ]
    B --- LW[ ]
    B --- LX[ ]
    B --- LY[ ]
    B --- LZ[ ]
    B --- MA[ ]
    B --- MB[ ]
    B --- MC[ ]
    B --- MD[ ]
    B --- ME[ ]
    B --- MF[ ]
    B --- MG[ ]
    B --- MH[ ]
    B --- MI[ ]
    B --- MJ[ ]
    B --- MK[ ]
    B --- ML[ ]
    B --- MM[ ]
    B --- MN[ ]
    B --- MO[ ]
    B --- MP[ ]
    B --- MQ[ ]
    B --- MR[ ]
    B --- MS[ ]
    B --- MT[ ]
    B --- MU[ ]
    B --- MV[ ]
    B --- MW[ ]
    B --- MX[ ]
    B --- MY[ ]
    B --- MZ[ ]
    B --- NA[ ]
    B --- NB[ ]
    B --- NC[ ]
    B --- ND[ ]
    B --- NE[ ]
    B --- NF[ ]
    B --- NG[ ]
    B --- NH[ ]
    B --- NI[ ]
    B --- NJ[ ]
    B --- NK[ ]
    B --- NL[ ]
    B --- NM[ ]
    B --- NN[ ]
    B --- NO[ ]
    B --- NP[ ]
    B --- NQ[ ]
    B --- NR[ ]
    B --- NS[ ]
    B --- NT[ ]
    B --- NU[ ]
    B --- NV[ ]
    B --- NW[ ]
    B --- NX[ ]
    B --- NY[ ]
    B --- NZ[ ]
    B --- OA[ ]
    B --- OB[ ]
    B --- OC[ ]
    B --- OD[ ]
    B --- OE[ ]
    B --- OF[ ]
    B --- OG[ ]
    B --- OH[ ]
    B --- OI[ ]
    B --- OJ[ ]
    B --- OK[ ]
    B --- OL[ ]
    B --- OM[ ]
    B --- ON[ ]
    B --- OO[ ]
    B --- OP[ ]
    B --- OQ[ ]
    B --- OR[ ]
    B --- OS[ ]
    B --- OT[ ]
    B --- OU[ ]
    B --- OV[ ]
    B --- OW[ ]
    B --- OX[ ]
    B --- OY[ ]
    B --- OZ[ ]
    B --- PA[ ]
    B --- PB[ ]
    B --- PC[ ]
    B --- PD[ ]
    B --- PE[ ]
    B --- PF[ ]
    B --- PG[ ]
    B --- PH[ ]
    B --- PI[ ]
    B --- PJ[ ]
    B --- PK[ ]
    B --- PL[ ]
    B --- PM[ ]
    B --- PN[ ]
    B --- PO[ ]
    B --- PP[ ]
    B --- PQ[ ]
    B --- PR[ ]
    B --- PS[ ]
    B --- PT[ ]
    B --- PU[ ]
    B --- PV[ ]
    B --- PW[ ]
    B --- PX[ ]
    B --- PY[ ]
    B --- PZ[ ]
    B --- QA[ ]
    B --- QB[ ]
    B --- QC[ ]
    B --- QD[ ]
    B --- QE[ ]
    B --- QF[ ]
    B --- QG[ ]
    B --- QH[ ]
    B --- QI[ ]
    B --- QJ[ ]
    B --- QK[ ]
    B --- QL[ ]
    B --- QM[ ]
    B --- QN[ ]
    B --- QO[ ]
    B --- QP[ ]
    B --- QQ[ ]
    B --- QR[ ]
    B --- QS[ ]
    B --- QT[ ]
    B --- QU[ ]
    B --- QV[ ]
    B --- QW[ ]
    B --- QX[ ]
    B --- QY[ ]
    B --- QZ[ ]
    B --- RA[ ]
    B --- RB[ ]
    B --- RC[ ]
    B --- RD[ ]
    B --- RE[ ]
    B --- RF[ ]
    B --- RG[ ]
    B --- RH[ ]
    B --- RI[ ]
    B --- RJ[ ]
    B --- RK[ ]
    B --- RL[ ]
    B --- RM[ ]
    B --- RN[ ]
    B --- RO[ ]
    B --- RP[ ]
    B --- RQ[ ]
    B --- RR[ ]
    B --- RS[ ]
    B --- RT[ ]
    B --- RU[ ]
    B --- RV[ ]
    B --- RW[ ]
    B --- RX[ ]
    B --- RY[ ]
    B --- RZ[ ]
    B --- SA[ ]
    B --- SB[ ]
    B --- SC[ ]
    B --- SD[ ]
    B --- SE[ ]
    B --- SF[ ]
    B --- SG[ ]
    B --- SH[ ]
    B --- SI[ ]
    B --- SJ[ ]
    B --- SK[ ]
    B --- SL[ ]
    B --- SM[ ]
    B --- SN[ ]
    B --- SO[ ]
    B --- SP[ ]
    B --- SQ[ ]
    B --- SR[ ]
    B --- SS[ ]
    B --- ST[ ]
    B --- SU[ ]
    B --- SV[ ]
    B --- SW[ ]
    B --- SX[ ]
    B --- SY[ ]
    B --- SZ[ ]
    B --- TA[ ]
    B --- TB[ ]
    B --- TC[ ]
    B --- TD[ ]
    B --- TE[ ]
    B --- TF[ ]
    B --- TG[ ]
    B --- TH[ ]
    B --- TI[ ]
    B --- TJ[ ]
    B --- TK[ ]
    B --- TL[ ]
    B --- TM[ ]
    B --- TN[ ]
    B --- TO[ ]
    B --- TP[ ]
    B --- TQ[ ]
    B --- TR[ ]
    B --- TS[ ]
    B --- TT[ ]
    B --- TU[ ]
    B --- TV[ ]
    B --- TW[ ]
    B --- TX[ ]
    B --- TY[ ]
    B --- TZ[ ]
    B --- UA[ ]
    B --- UB[ ]
    B --- UC[ ]
    B --- UD[ ]
    B --- UE[ ]
    B --- UF[ ]
    B --- UG[ ]
    B --- UH[ ]
    B --- UI[ ]
    B --- UJ[ ]
    B --- UK[ ]
    B --- UL[ ]
    B --- UM[ ]
    B --- UN[ ]
    B --- UO[ ]
    B --- UP[ ]
    B --- UQ[ ]
    B --- UR[ ]
    B --- US[ ]
    B --- UT[ ]
    B --- UY[ ]
    B --- UZ[ ]
    B --- VA[ ]
    B --- VB[ ]
    B --- VC[ ]
    B --- VD[ ]
    B --- VE[ ]
    B --- VF[ ]
    B --- VG[ ]
    B --- VH[ ]
    B --- VI[ ]
    B --- VJ[ ]
    B --- VK[ ]
    B --- VL[ ]
    B --- VM[ ]
    B --- VN[ ]
    B --- VO[ ]
    B --- VP[ ]
    B --- VQ[ ]
    B --- VR[ ]
    B --- VS[ ]
    B --- VT[ ]
    B --- VU[ ]
    B --- VV[ ]
    B --- VW[ ]
    B --- VX[ ]
    B --- VY[ ]
    B --- VZ[ ]
    B --- WA[ ]
    B --- WB[ ]
    B --- WC[ ]
    B --- WD[ ]
    B --- WE[ ]
    B --- WF[ ]
    B --- WG[ ]
    B --- WH[ ]
    B --- WI[ ]
    B --- WJ[ ]
    B --- WK[ ]
    B --- WL[ ]
    B --- WM[ ]
    B --- WN[ ]
    B --- WO[ ]
    B --- WP[ ]
    B --- WQ[ ]
    B --- WR[ ]
    B --- WS[ ]
    B --- WT[ ]
    B --- WU[ ]
    B --- WV[ ]
    B --- WW[ ]
    B --- WX[ ]
    B --- WY[ ]
    B --- WZ[ ]
    B --- XA[ ]
    B --- XB[ ]
    B --- XC[ ]
    B --- XD[ ]
    B --- XE[ ]
    B --- XF[ ]
    B --- XG[ ]
    B --- XH[ ]
    B --- XI[ ]
    B --- XJ[ ]
    B --- XK[ ]
    B --- XL[ ]
    B --- XM[ ]
    B --- XN[ ]
    B --- XO[ ]
    B --- XP[ ]
    B --- XQ[ ]
    B --- XR[ ]
    B --- XS[ ]
    B --- XT[ ]
    B --- XU[ ]
    B --- XV[ ]
    B --- XW[ ]
    B --- XX[ ]
    B --- XY[ ]
    B --- XZ[ ]
    B --- YA[ ]
    B --- YB[ ]
    B --- YC[ ]
    B --- YD[ ]
    B --- YE[ ]
    B --- YF[ ]
    B --- YG[ ]
    B --- YH[ ]
    B --- YI[ ]
    B --- YJ[ ]
    B --- YK[ ]
    B --- YL[ ]
    B --- YM[ ]
    B --- YN[ ]
    B --- YO[ ]
    B --- YP[ ]
    B --- YQ[ ]
    B --- YR[ ]
    B --- YS[ ]
    B --- YT[ ]
    B --- YU[ ]
    B --- YV[ ]
    B --- YW[ ]
    B --- YX[ ]
    B --- YY[ ]
    B --- YZ[ ]
    B --- ZA[ ]
    B --- ZB[ ]
    B --- ZC[ ]
    B --- ZD[ ]
    B --- ZE[ ]
    B --- ZF[ ]
    B --- ZG[ ]
    B --- ZH[ ]
    B --- ZI[ ]
    B --- ZJ[ ]
    B --- ZK[ ]
    B --- ZL[ ]
    B --- ZM[ ]
    B --- ZN[ ]
    B --- ZO[ ]
    B --- ZP[ ]
    B --- ZQ[ ]
    B --- ZR[ ]
    B --- ZS[ ]
    B --- ZT[ ]
    B --- ZU[ ]
    B --- ZV[ ]
    B --- ZW[ ]
    B --- ZX[ ]
    B --- ZY[ ]
    B --- ZZ[ ]

```

Interpretation/Discussion

**Tennies of a linear gully running along NE-SW axis, curving slightly towards W. No finds recovered.**



**Finds (tick):** None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

Recorder **76**

Date **17/08/06**

Initials **87**

☐ Small Finds


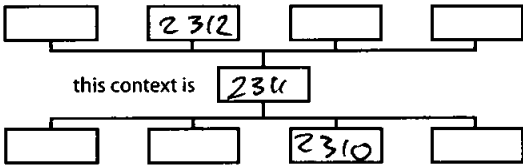
☐ Samples

☐ Building Materials

Recorder **76**

Date **17/08/06**

Initials **87**

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2311</b>
SITE <b>HAGUL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(2312)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Cut by: <b>MODERN FIELD DRAIN</b>	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>/</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>2303</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies: <b>/</b>	2. base/sides/top profile
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>	3. dimension and depth
Slide No. <b>F.3 # 23-25</b>	Cuts: <b>/</b>	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No. <b>F.3 # 22-24</b>	Fill of: <b>[2310]</b>	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
<b>1/ FIRM</b> <b>2/ MID BROWN</b> <b>3/ CLAY</b> <b>4/ 10% DE A GRAVEL CONCENTRATED MOSTLY AT THE BOTTOM</b> <b>5/ 0.08m</b> <b>6/ FO [2310]</b> <b>8/ NATTOK + TOWER / SWN</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p><i>Partial fill of gully [2310] representing initial collapse of a side of the feature resulting in deposition of material very similar to subsoil.</i></p> <p><i>No finds.</i></p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>17/08/06</b> Initials <b>JA</b>





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2312

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench 23

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2301

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.  
2301

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

2303

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 2311

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F.3 # 23-25

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. F.3 # 22-24

Fill of: 2310

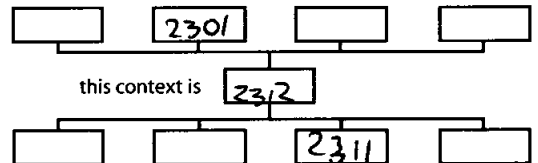
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1/ FRIABLE  
2/ MID BROWN  
3/ SANDY CLAY



4/ 30% GRAVEL, ANGULAR 1-2mm

5/ 0.28m

6/ FO 2310

8/ MATTOCK + TROWEL / GUN

Interpretation/Discussion

Top fill of pit 2310 - redeposited topsoil and subsoil representing gradual silting of the feature.


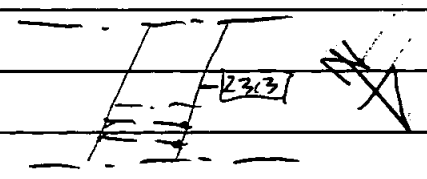
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐


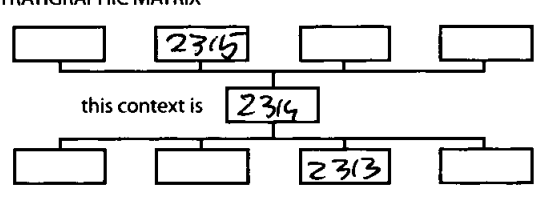
☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials


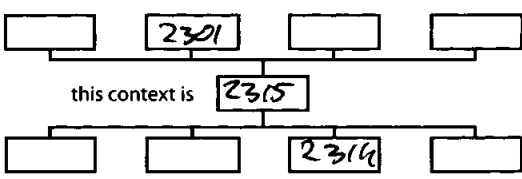
Recorder JC

Date 17/08/06

Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2313</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: Deposit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Cut</b> Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Cut by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filled by: <b>(2314) (2315)</b>	
Section No. <b>2304</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
Level	Overlies: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <b>F.3 # 26-28</b>	Butts: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Neg No. <b>F.3 # 15-27</b>	Cuts: <b>(2302)</b>	
Matrix location	Fill of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>1/ <b>LINEAR</b></p> <p>2/ <b>BASE CONCAVE, SIDES CONCAVE, MODERATE TO SHARP SLOPE</b></p> <p>3/ <b>LENGTH (NE-SW) 1.85m (AS EXCAVATED)</b>  <b>WIDTH 0.84m; DEPTH 0.31m</b></p> <p>5/ <b>N/A</b></p> <p>6/ <b>(2314) (2315)</b></p> </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> <b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>  <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[2314]     A --- C[ ]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     B --- F[ ]     B --- G[2313]     B --- H[ ]     G --- I[ ]     G --- J[ ]     G --- K[2302]     G --- L[ ]           </pre> <p>4/ </p> </div> </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion <p><i>Linear ditch running roughly along NE-SW axis.</i></p> <p><i>Fragments of worked stone and heavily damaged fine fragments of pottery were recovered which may suggest Iron Age date.</i></p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>17/08/06</b> Initials <b>AM</b>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2314</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(2315)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Cut by: /	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: /	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>2304</b>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/side/top profile
	Overlies: <b>2</b>	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts: /	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No. <b>F.3 # 26-28</b>	Cuts: /	MASONRY:
Neg No. <b>F.3 # 25-27</b>	Fill of: <b>[2313]</b>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
<b>1</b> / <b>SOFT</b> <b>2</b> / <b>ORANGE DARK BROWN</b> <b>3</b> / <b>SANDY CLAY</b> <b>4</b> / <b>OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECKS</b> <b>5</b> / <b>0.04 m</b> <b>6</b> / <b>FO [2313]</b> <b>8</b> / <b>WATTOCK + TROWEL / SUN</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p><i>Primary fill of ditch [2313] - representing initial filling of the feature. No finds</i></p>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>17/08/06</b> Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2315</b>
SITE <b>HACK OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>23</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2301</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No. <b>2301</b>	Cut by: /	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: /	5. thickness 6. extent
		7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No. <b>2304</b>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies: <b>2314</b>	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts: /	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Slide No. <b>F.3 #26-28</b>	Cuts: /	MASONRY:
Neg No. <b>F.3 #25-27</b>	Fill of: <b>2313</b>	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1/ <b>FIRM</b>		
2/ <b>DARK GREYISH BLACK</b>		
3/ <b>SANDY CLAY</b>		
4/ <b>&lt;10% CHARCOAL + 60% CHARCOAL FLECKS</b>		
5/ <b>0.26m</b>		
6/ <b>FO 2313</b>		
7/ <b>MATTOCK + TROWEL / SUN</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>Top fill of ditch <b>2313</b> - representing gradual cutting of the feature. High charcoal content may indicate seasonal grass firing or wood clearance in the nearby area. Frequent of weathered flint as well as strongly abraded organic tempered pottery (which unfortunately crumbled during attempt of extraction) may suggest Iron Age date.</p>		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>17/08/06</b> Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2403

SITE HAGIL OG

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE WT

Trench 24

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method &  
conditions

Plan No.

2400

Cut by: /

Filled by: 2404

CUT:

Section No.

2400

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. F.1 # 7-9, 10-12

Cuts: 2402

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4.  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. — 4 —

Fill of: /

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1/ LINEAR

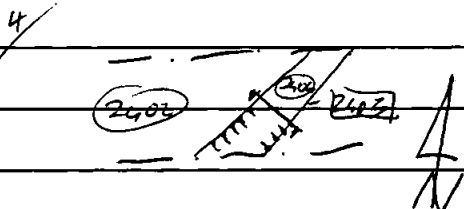
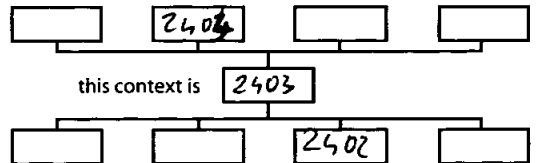
2/ BASE CONCAVE; SIDES CONCAVE, MODERATE  
TO SHARP SLOPE

3/ LENGTH (NE-SW) CA 2.60m (AS EXCAVATED)

4/ WIDTH 0.41m; DEPTH 0.10m

5/ N/A

6/ 2404



Interpretation/Discussion

Shallow linear gully running along NE-SW axis.  
No finds recovered.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder JG

Date 25/08/06

Initials JG



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2404

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench 24

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2401

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

2400

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill
7. other comments

Section No.

2400

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

Slide No. F.1 # 7-9, 10-12

Cuts: -

Neg No. - 4 -

Fill of: 2403

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 / FIRM

2 / MUD DOWN

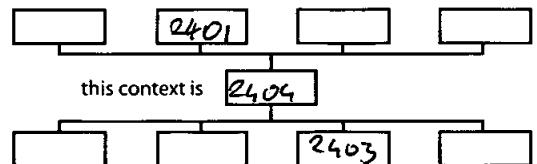
3 / CLAY

4 / 10-15 / SUBANGULAR GRAVEL AND ANGULAR FLINT UP TO 6mm

5 / 0.10m

6 / FO 2403

8 / MATTACK + TROWEL / OVERCAST DRY



Interpretation/Discussion

Simple fill of shallow gully 2403. It seems that it derived from gradual cutting of the feature mostly by redeposited material and subsoil. No finds.


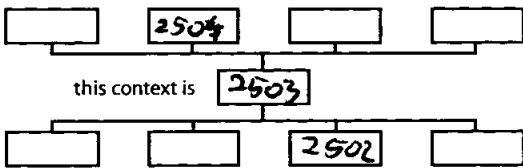
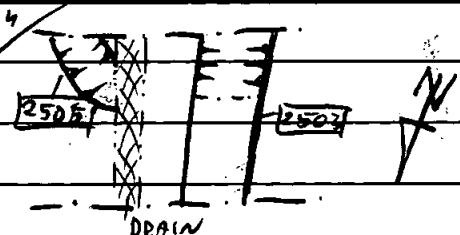
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder JG


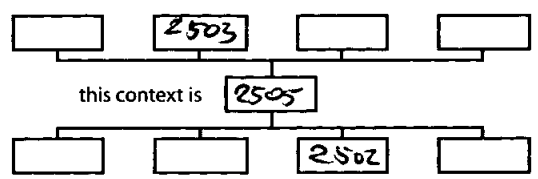
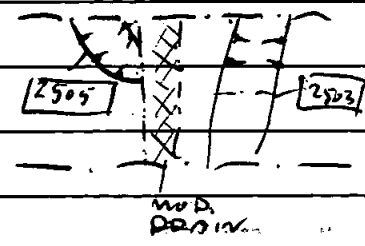
Date 15/08/06


Initials JG

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2503</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>25 CUT</b>
Trench <b>25</b>	Context Type: Deposit <b>Cut</b> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>2504</b>	Cut by: Filled by: <b>2504</b>	
Section No. <b>2504</b>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <b>F1 #1-3</b>	Cuts: <b>2502</b>	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1/ <b>LINEAR</b> 2/ <b>BASE CONCAVE, SIDES CONCAVE, MODERATE SLOPE</b> 3/ <b>LENGTH (N-S) 1.80m (AS EXCAVATED)</b> 4/ <b>WIDTH CA 0.60m; DEPTH 0.30m</b> 5/ <b>N/A</b> 6/ <b>2504</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>           Cut of N-S running gully; fairly deep. No <del>finds</del> datable finds recovered. It doesn't appear to be recorded as a positive anomaly by geo-phys.         </p>		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JL</b> Date <b>14/08/06</b> Initials <b>Ben</b>





 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>2505</b>
SITE <b>HAEIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>25</b>	Context Type: Deposit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. <b>2504</b>	Cut by: / Filled by: <b>(2506)</b>	
Section No. <b>2504</b>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts: /	
Slide No. <b>F.1 # 1-3</b>	Cuts: <b>(2502)</b>	
Neg No.	Fill of: /	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>1/ LINEAR</b> <b>2/ BASE CONCAVE 1 SIDE, CONCAVE, MODERATE TO SHALLOW SLOPE</b> <b>3/ LENGTH (NW-SE) 0.36m, WIDTH 0.30m, DEPTH 0.14m</b> <b>5/ IDENTIFIED FROM W BY MODERN FIELD DRAIN</b> <b>6/ (2506)</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
Possible terracing of a shallow gully. It is hard to determine whether it is cut from the substrate level or is it overhanging substrate due to fill character resembling mostly of redeposited substrate. It seems however more likely that substrate seals the feature. No datable finds.		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JG</b> Date <b>14/08/06</b> Initials <b>Th</b>

 Oxford Archaeology	<h2 style="margin: 0;">CONTEXT RECORD</h2>	Context No. <div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">2506</div>
SITE <b>HAG14 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>25</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(2501)</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">2504</div>	Cut by: <b>MOD. DRAIN</b> Filled by:	
Section No. <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">2504</div>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
Level	Consists of:	
Slide No. <b>P1 # 1-3</b>	Butts:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No.	Cuts:	
Matrix location	Fill of: <b>[2505]</b>	
Description (See check lists):		Relationships uncertain
<div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.1em;">         1/ SOFT          2/ MID BROWN          3/ SILTY CLAY          4/ OCCASIONAL CHALK FLECKS          5/ 0.14m          6/ FO <b>[2505]</b>          7/ NATTUCK + TROWEL / RAIN       </div>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;">2501</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;">             this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">2506</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;">2505</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em; padding: 10px;">         FILL of post gully terminus. Consists mostly of redeposited subsoil. No finds recovered.       </div>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>JR</b> Date <b>24/02/06</b> Initials <b>JR</b>



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2904]

SITE

11/11/06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut br

Trench

29.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2901

Cut by:

Filled by: (2903)

CUT:

Section No.

2901

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 2903

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1/ linear 2/ flat base with intermediate

sloping edges 3/ L.(E-W): 7.14.3m.

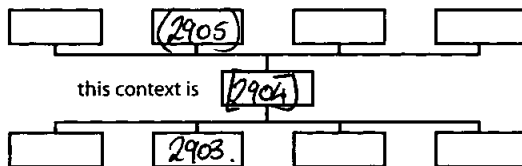
W (N-S): 0.46m D: 0.12m.

5/ 2903

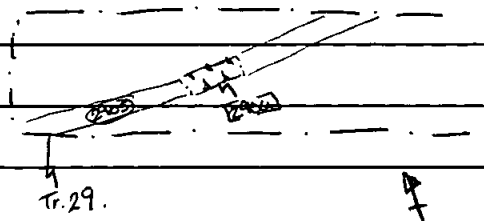
6/ (2903)

7/.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4/.



Interpretation/Discussion

- Cut for E-W linear

- possible field boundary, fairly narrow.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

19/8/06

Initials

DM



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2905)

SITE

WACIL '06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

fill g linear  
[2904]

Trench

29.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2902.

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

2901

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

2901

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4.  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2904]

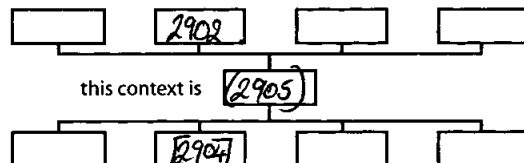
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1/1. fill 2/ Greyish mottled orange brown silt  
clay 3/ Silt clay 4/ 5-10% small-  
medium rounded - sub angular flint.  
5/ D: 0.12m 6/ L(E-W): 14.3m. W(N-S): 0.46m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



7/ ✓

8/ Hand clay 1m slot.

Interpretation/Discussion

- Single fill of E-W linear [2904]  
- Homogeneous fill that appears to be slightly disturbed by  
not action (from this given layer?)  
- No finds.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials


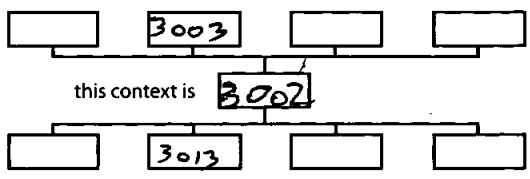
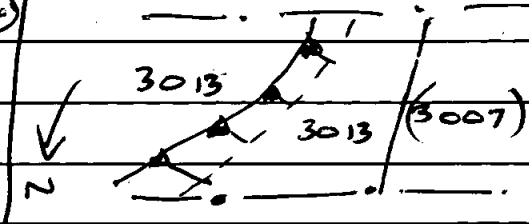
Recorder


Date

14/8/06.

Initials

M.

 Oxford Archaeology		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">[3002]</span>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE
Trench <b>30</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <b>3001</b>	Cut by:		
	Filled by: <b>(3003)</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. <b>3002/3001</b>	Same as:		
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
	Consists of:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies:		
Level <b>FM FR</b>	Butts:		
Slide No. <b>3-28-35</b>	Cuts: <b>3013 NATURAL.</b>		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<p>① NE/SW LINEAR</p> <p>② SLOPING EDGE TO ROUNDED BASE.</p> <p>③ 1.1m wide / 40cm DEEP</p> <p>⑤ <sup>N/S</sup> BY DITCH [3004] - FILLS (3005-07)</p> <p>⑥ (3003)</p> <p>⑦ N/A</p>			
		<p>④</p> 	
		Interpretation/Discussion	
<p>THIS SHALLOW LINEAR ON A NE/SW ALIGNMENT APPEARS TO BE THE OLDEST FEATURE IN T30 AS N/S DITCH CUTS ITS FILL. INTERPRETATION MADE DIFFICULT BY MORE RECENT FIELD DRAINS (N/S &amp; E/W) ABOVE THIS FEATURE. POSSIBLY PREHISTORIC.</p>			
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[] CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>PS</b> Date <b>18/5/06</b> Initials <b>TS</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples			
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			

 Oxford Archaeology	<h2 style="margin: 0;">CONTEXT RECORD</h2>	Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">(3003)</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">HAGIL 06</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">F.U</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">30</span>	Context Type: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">Deposit / Cut / Structure</span>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">3004</span> Filled by:	CUT:
Section No.	Same as: Part of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: Overlies:	MASONRY:
Level	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">3002</span>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- ① V.F.R.M
- ② D. GREY / ORANGE LENSES.
- ③ <sup>SILT</sup> CLAY WITH 'RAMPAN' LENSES.
- ④ FLINT / CHALK
- ⑤ 40cm MAX
- ⑥ ONE GIL THROUGHOUT FEAT.
- ⑦ N/A
- ⑧ MATTOCK / SHOVEL - HUMID / RAINING.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

3004

this context is 3003

3002

Interpretation/Discussion

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH.

**Finds (tick):** None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
 CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds           </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Samples           </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials           </div> </div> </div> <div style="width: 15%; text-align: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">Recorder <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">P</span></div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">Date <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">18/8/06</span></div> <div>Initials</div> </div> </div> </div>
--



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[3004]

SITE **HAGIL 06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench **30**Context Type: Deposit ☒ Cut ☐ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**3001**Filled by: **(3005)(3006)(3007)(3008)(3009)(3010)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**3001/3002**

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Fm F**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **3-28/35**Cuts: **(3003)**

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

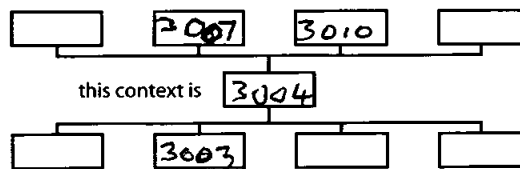
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① N/S LINEAR  
② STEEP SLOPING EDGE TO EAST  
OF FEAT. ONLY.



- ③ 4.10 WIDTH MIN./DEPTH 81CM MIN./LENGTH 1.80M (WIDTH OF T30)  
④ N/A ⑤ BY MODERN B/FILL AND FIELD DRAINS TO EAST  
⑥ 3005/3006/3007/3008/3009/3010.  
⑦ N/A.

Interpretation/Discussion

ORIGINAL CUT FOR N/S DITCH - NOT BOTTOMED & W. EDGE  
BEYOND TRENCH EDGE. V. WIDE DITCH WITH 2 REWTS?

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small FindsRecorder **B**☐ SamplesDate **18/8/06**☐ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(3005)

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench 30

Context Type ~~Deposit~~ ~~Cut/Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 3001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (3006)

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [3004]

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FILL

② DBROWN

③ SANDY SILTY LOAM

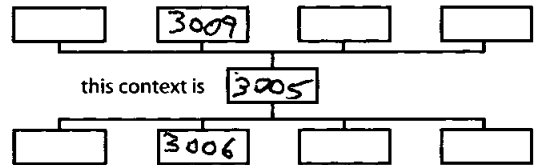
④ FLINT/CHARCOAL

⑤ 73cm DEEP (MIN.)

⑥ ONLY VISIBLE TO E-SIDE OF DITCH

⑦ N/A

⑧ MATTOCK/SHOVEL - HOT/DRY.



Interpretation/Discussion

UPPER FILL OF ORIGINAL CUT FOR DITCH<sup>N/S</sup>

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐


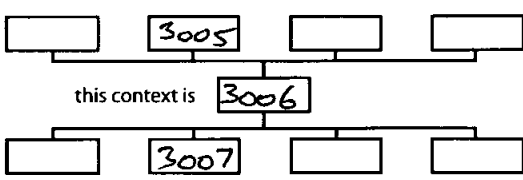
☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials


Recorder B3


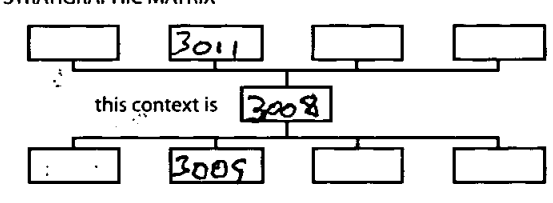
Date 18/8/06

Initials



 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(3006)</b>
SITE <b>UA6:L 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Fill</b>
Trench <b>30</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(3005)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT:
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies: <b>(3007)</b>	
Level	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>[3004]</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>① V. FIRM</b> <b>② ORANGY-BROWN</b> <b>③ SILTY CLAY WITH 'IRON-PAN' LENSES</b> <b>④ FLINT/CHALK/CHARCOAL</b> <b>⑤ 54cm THICK (MAX)</b> <b>⑥ ONLY VISIBLE TO E. SIDE OF DITCH.</b> <b>⑦ N/A</b> <b>⑧ MATTOCK/TROWEL - NOT/DEY.</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>MIDDLE FILL OF ORIGINAL N/S DITCH CUT.</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>R</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>18/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. (3007)	
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Fill</b>	
Trench <b>30</b>	Context Type <b>Deposit</b> / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(3006)</b>	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT:	
	Filled by:		
Section No.	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:	
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>[3004]</b>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<b>① Fill</b> <b>② D. GREY / BLACK</b> <b>③ SILTY CLAY WITH V. HIGH CHARCOAL</b> * <sup>50%</sup> CONTENT 60% <b>④ CHARCOAL / CHALK / FLINT</b> <b>⑤ 11CM MAX</b> <b>⑥ ONLY VISIBLE ON E. SIDE OF DITCH</b>		<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; text-align: center;">3006</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">3007</span></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; text-align: center;">3004</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> </div>	
		<b>⑦ N/A</b>	
		<b>⑧ MATTOCK / SHOVEL - HUMID / WET</b>	
		Interpretation/Discussion	
		<b>LOWER FILL OF ORIGINAL V DITCH CUT <sup>N/S</sup> [3004] VISIBLE AT 1.2m DEPTH EXCAVATED. MA</b>	
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>B</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>18/8/06</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials	

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(3008)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>File</b>
Trench <b>30.</b>	Context Type <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>3001</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>[3011]</b> Filled by:	CUT:
Section No.	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Overlies: <b>3009</b>	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>[3004]</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>(1) Firm</b> <b>(2) D. BROWN</b> <b>(3) Silty clay loam</b> <b>(4) shell / charcoal / flint</b> <b>(5) 34cm MAX.</b> <b>(6) visible in centre / west of ditch.</b> <b>(7) N/A (8) Mattock / shovel - not bet.</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion <b>UPPER Fill in Ditch which might be upper fill of RE-CUT (if 3009 is fill of a re-cut). CUT BY TWO PLOUGH MARKS &amp; SMALL DRAINAGE DITCH? CUT [3011].</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <b>B</b> Date <b>18/8/06</b> Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(3009)

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench 30.

Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (3008)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (3010)

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (3004)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(1) V. FILL.

(2) D. GREY/BLACK

(3) SILTY CLAY

(4) CHALK/CHALKAL/FLINT

(5) 46cm MAY (VISIBLE TO 1.2m).

(6) MAIN FILL OF DITCH (CENTRALLY 8 TO WEST)

(7) N/A

(8) MATTOCK/TROWEL - HUMID/WET.

Interpretation/Discussion

POSSIBLE  
CENTRE FILL OF VEE-CUT ON N/S DITCH.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☒  
CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds


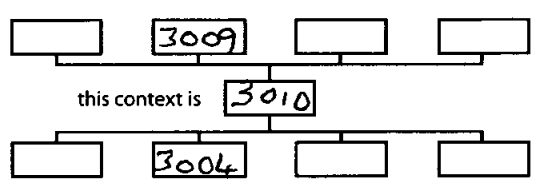
Recorder R


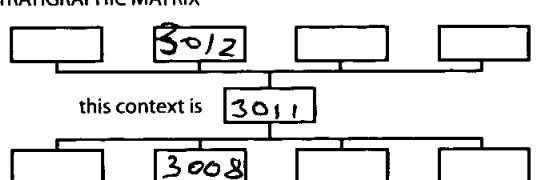
☐ Samples


Date 18/3/08


☐ Building Materials

Initials


 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(3010)</b>
SITE <b>MAG: L06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>File</b>
Trench <b>30.</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / <del>Cut / Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(3009)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No.	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
		7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as: <b>(3006)?</b>	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>3004</b>	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>① Firm</b> <b>② L. Brown</b> <b>③ SILTY CLAY LOAM - IRON PALETTES</b> <b>④ CHALK/CHARCOAL</b> <b>⑤ 26cm min.</b> <b>⑥ ONLY VISIBLE W. SIDE OF DITCH.</b> <b>⑦ N/A</b>		
<b>⑧ MATTOCK/SHOVEL HUMID/WET</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion <b>DITCH</b> <b>LOWEST V. FILL VISIBLE W. END OF TRENCH AT 1.2m -</b> <b>MAY BE FILL OF A RE-CUT.</b> <b>SUMMING ON W SIDE</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>E</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>18/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials


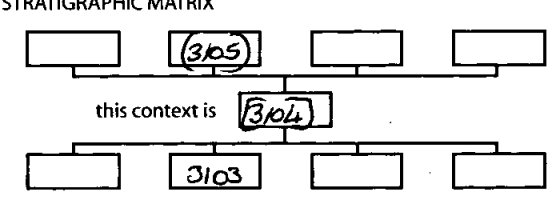
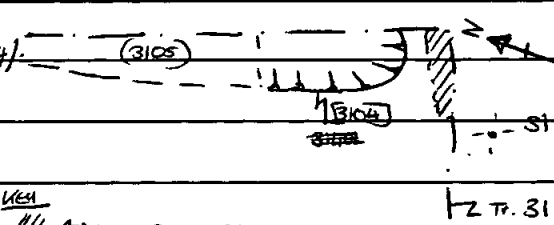
 Oxford Archaeology		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">[3011]</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">HAGIL 06</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">CUT</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">30</span>	Context Type: Deposit <input checked="" type="radio"/> Cut <input type="radio"/> Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">3001</span>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">HAGIL 06</span>	Cut by:		
	Filled by: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">(3012)</span>		
Section No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">3002</span>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Fm - Fr</span>	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">3 28-35</span>	Cuts: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">(3008)</span>		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div>	
<span style="font-size: 1.2em;">① N/S LINEAR</span>			
<span style="font-size: 1.2em;">② SLOPING SIDES TO ROUNDED BASE</span>			
<span style="font-size: 1.2em;">③ 14cm wide / 25cm DEEP.</span>			
<span style="font-size: 1.2em;">④ see s. 3002      ⑤ N/A</span>			
<span style="font-size: 1.2em;">⑥ (3012)</span>			
<span style="font-size: 1.2em;">⑦ N/A</span>			
Interpretation/Discussion			
<span style="font-size: 1.2em;">ROUNDED SMALL V CUT FOR N/S DRAINAGE DITCH?</span>			
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Recorder <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">B</span> Date <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">18/8/06</span> Initials

 Oxford Archaeology		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">(3012)</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">HAGIL 06</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Fill</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">30.</span>	Context Type: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">Deposit</span> / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">3001</span>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No.	Same as:		
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">3011</span>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">3001</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;"> this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">3012</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">3011</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>① FIRM.</p> <p>② L. Brown</p> <p>③ SIFT CLAY LOAN</p> <p>④ CHALK/CLAY</p> <p>⑤ 25cm</p> <p>⑥ ONE Fill THROUGHOUT</p> <p>⑦ N/A</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>⑧ MATTOCK/SHOVEL - NOT /DEY</p> </div> </div> </div>			
Interpretation/Discussion			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Small</p> <p>SINGLE Fill OF V DITCH CUT.</p> </div>			
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds </div>			Recorder <span style="font-family: cursive;">R</span>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Samples </div>			Date <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">18/8/06</span>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials </div>			Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[3014]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench <b>30</b>	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> <b>Cut</b> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(3009)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No.	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by: <b>(3009)(3008)</b>	5. thickness 6. extent
Section No. <b>3002</b>	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions
	Part of:	CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan
	Overlies:	2. base/sides/top profile
Level <b>FM - FR</b>	Butts:	3. dimension and depth
Slide No. <b>3 - 28-35</b>	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:	MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Description (See check lists):		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
<b>1/ N/A</b> <b>2/ STEEP SLOPING SIDES TO UNKNOWN BASE.</b>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
		<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 10px; margin: 0 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 5px; text-align: center;">3009</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 10px; margin: 0 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is <b>3014</b></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 10px; margin: 0 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 5px; text-align: center;">3005</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 10px; margin: 0 5px;"></div> </div> </div>
<b>3/ 3.16m width (min) + EXCAV. TO 1.2m DEEP</b> <b>4/ SEE SECTION 3002.</b> <b>5/ EDGE OF TRENCH TO WEST.</b> <b>6/ (3009) &amp; (3008) 7/ N/A.</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<b>RE-CUT OF N/S DITCH [3004].</b>		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>Pz</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>24/8/06.</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials



 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(3015)</b>
SITE <b>HAG: L 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench <b>30</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> <del>Cut/Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(3009)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour
Plan No.	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion
	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent
		7. comments 8. method & conditions
Section No. <b>S. 3002</b>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies: <b>[3014]</b>	3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
Neg No.	Fill of <b>[3014]</b>	3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. bond 8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<p>① FIRM</p> <p>② GREY WITH ORANGE 'IRON PAN' LENSES.</p> <p>③ SILTY CLAY &amp; IRON PAN.</p> <p>④ FLINT/CHARCOAL</p> <p>⑤ 40cm DEEP</p> <p>⑥ FILL AT BASE OF RE-CUT</p> <p>⑦ N/A</p> <p>⑧ DIGGER/TROWEL - WET/WINDY</p>		<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3009</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">this context is <b>[3015]</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3014</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p style="text-align: center;"> <b>[3014]</b>            LOWEST FILL OF RE-CUT OF N/S DITCH.         </p>		<p>COLD.</p>
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>P</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>24/6/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No.	
SITE <i>44014 '06</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	[3104]	
Trench <i>31</i>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	TYPE <i>Cut for linear terminus</i>	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	Check Lists:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	DEPOSIT:	
Plan No. <i>3101</i>	Cut by:	1. compaction 2. colour	
	Filled by: <i>(3105)</i>	3. composition 4. inclusion	
Section No. <i>3101</i>	Same as:	5. thickness 6. extent	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	7. comments 8. method & conditions	
	Consists of:	CUT:	
	Overlies:	1. shape in plan	
Level	Butts:	2. base/sides/top profile	
Slide No. <i>F#1</i>	Cuts: <i>3103 (Nat)</i>	3. dimension and depth	
Neg No. <i>F#1</i>	Fill of:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	MASONRY:	
Description (See check lists): <i>1/ linear 2/ rounded base with fairly steep sides 3/ L: 7.6.4m W: 20.55m D: 0.4m.</i> <i>5/ 3103</i> <i>6/ (3105)</i> <i>7/ S end of terminus slightly raised</i>		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc	
		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces	
		7. bond 8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
			
		Interpretation/Discussion <i>- Cut for a N-S aligned linear at the terminus end.</i> <i>- Could the terminus in plan not have been revealed sufficiently to ascertain.</i>	
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <i>[Signature]</i> Date <i>15/8/06</i> Initials <i>[Signature]</i>	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(3105)

SITE

HAC 11/06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Single All  
of 3104

Trench

31

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

3102

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

3101

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

3101

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

F#1

Cuts:

Neg No.

F#1

Fill of:

3104

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method &  
conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
nos 7. other comments

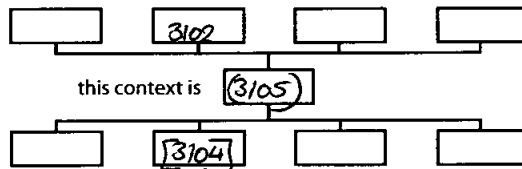
MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4.  
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1/ brown 2/ Grey mottled brown 3/ silt  
Clay 4/ 5% small-medium well rounded  
flint, 1% charcoal ?  
5/ D: 0.4m. 6/ L: 56.4. w: > 0.55m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



7/

8/ Hand dug, sunny.

Interpretation/Discussion

- 1 homogeneous fill
- 1 small piece of pottery (non residual?)
- 2 small secondary or tertiary worked flint (residual?)

**Finds** (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

15/8/06

Initials

Bm



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[3301]

SITE HAGIL 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench 33.

Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (3304)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

3301

Cut by:

Filled by: (3304)

CUT:

Section No.

3301

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Em 13

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

12 - Fr7-8

Cuts: 3307

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① N/S LINEAR.

② SLOPING SIDE ON E. EDGE - NOT BOTTOMED

③ 4.90M WIDTH MINIMUM / DUG TO 1.2M DEPTH ONLY  
SLOT 2.03M LONG

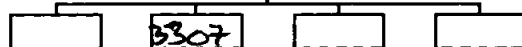
⑤ N/A

⑥ (3304)

⑦ N/A



this context is 3301



④ 3301 (3303)

(3303)

Interpretation/Discussion

ORIGINAL CUT FOR DITCH - V. WIDE ON N/S ORIENTATION

Finds (tick): None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[]  
CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]

△ Small Finds


Recorder: B

◇ Samples

Date 16/8/06

△ Building Materials

Initials B

 Oxford Archaeology	<h2 style="margin: 0;">CONTEXT RECORD</h2>	Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">(3302)</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">HAGIL 06</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Fill</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">33</span>	Context Type: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">Deposit</span> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">3301</span>	Cut by:  Filled by:	
Section No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">3302</span>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">3303</span>	
Level	Butts:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">3305</span> → <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">3306</span>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">3300</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">             this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; font-weight: bold;">3302</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">3303</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> </div>		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>① <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">Fill</span></p> <p>② <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">LIGHT-MID BROWN</span></p> <p>③ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">SILTY CLAY LOAM</span></p> <p>④ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">CHALK/FLINT/CHARCOAL</span></p> <p>⑤ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">30cm MAX.</span></p> <p>⑥ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">THIS FILL COVERS ALL CUTS OF THE DITCH (E-W).</span></p> <p>⑦ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">N/A</span>      ⑧ <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">MATTOK / SHOVEL - HOT / DRY</span></p> </div> </div> </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; font-size: 1.2em;">         UPPER FILL OF DITCH BELOW TOP SOIL COVERING ALL RE-CHITS       </div>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">B</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">16/8/06</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">M.</span>



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(3303)

SITE HAG: L 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench 37

Context Type Deposit/Cut/Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by (3302)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

P# 3301

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

SP 3301

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 3304

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 3301 3305 3306

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FIRM

② LIGHT BROWN

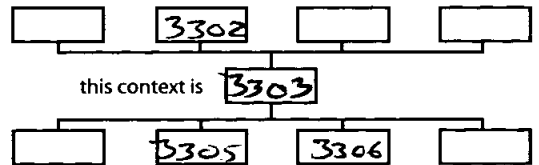
③ SANDY LOAM

④ CHALK/FLINT/ CHARCOAL

⑤ 55cm MAX (NOT BOTTOMED)

⑥ THIS FILL IS VISIBLE THROUGHOUT DITCH (UNBROKEN)

⑦ N/A ⑧ MATRICK / SHOVEL TROWEL - HOT/DRY.



Interpretation/Discussion

THE LOWER FILL OF CUTS 3305 & 3306; WHICH ALSO OVERLIES (3304) SWAMP.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☒  
CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder P


☐ Samples

Date 16/8/06

☐ Building Materials

Initials

B

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. (3304)
SITE <b>HAGIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Fill</b>
Trench <b>33</b>	Context Type <del>Deposit</del> / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(3303)</b>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <b>P# 3301</b>	Cut by:	CUT:
Section No. <b>SP 3301</b>	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	Part of:	
Slide No.	Consists of:	MASONRY:
Neg No.	Overlies:	
Matrix location	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Cuts:	
	Fill of: <b>[3301]</b>	
	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<p>① V.FIRM</p> <p>② MID GREY - ORANGE.</p> <p>③ SANDY CLAY / CHALK / <sup>yellow</sup> SANDY LENSES.</p> <p>④ CHALK / FLINT</p> <p>⑤ MIN. 60cm</p> <p>⑥ ONLY APPEARS ON E. EDGE OF DITCH (SEE SECTION)</p> <p>⑦ N/A      ⑧ MATTOCK / SHOVEL - HOT / DRY.</p>		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;">3305</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;">3306</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 5px;">this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">3304</span></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 2px;">3301</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div>
Interpretation/Discussion		
<p>ORIGINAL Fill OF ORIGINAL DITCH CUT <b>[3301]</b> - POSSIBLY SWAMP OF BANK? INTO DITCH EDGE. FINDS INDICATE PREHISTORIC - FLINT SCRAPER / B. AGE POT?</p>		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>B</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>16/3/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials <b>cm</b>



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[3305]

SITE HAGIL OG

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench 33.

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

P. 3301

Filled by: (3303) (3302)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

S. 3301

Part of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 3307 NATURAL &amp; (3304)

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

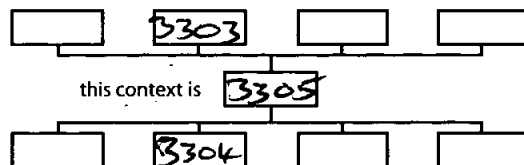
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① N/SIDE ② SLOPING SIDES TO ROUNDED BOTTOM.  
③ MIN 38cm DEPTH / MIN 70cm WIDTH  
④ SEE S. 3301 ⑤ N/A  
⑥ (3303) & (3302)  
⑦ N/A



Interpretation/Discussion

RE-CUT ON E. SIDE OF DITCH - NARROW & SHALLOW  
CUTTING NATURAL TO EAST & (3304) SWAMP TO WEST.

Finds (tick): None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[]  
CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]

△ Small Finds

Recorder P3

◇ Samples

Date 16/8/06

△ Building Materials

Initials M.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[3306]

SITE **HAGIL 06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**Trench **33**Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(3303) & (3302)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P. 3301**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S. 3301.**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(3304)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

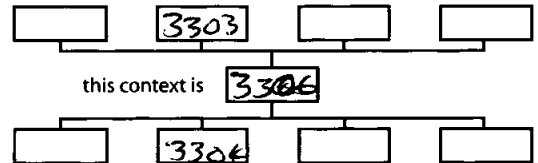
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**(1) N/S LINEAR.****(2) STEEPLY SLOPING SIDE TO EAST.****NOT BOTTOMED SO BASE UNKNOWN****W. EDGE BEYOND TRENCH EDGE.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


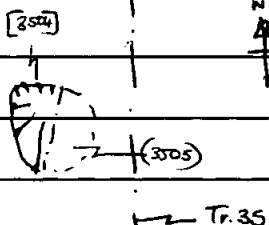
**(3) 3.60M WIDTH MINIMUM & DEPTH. 74CM MIN.****(4) SEE S. 3301.****(5) TRENCH EDGE TO WEST.****(6) (3303) & (3302) - (7) N/A.**


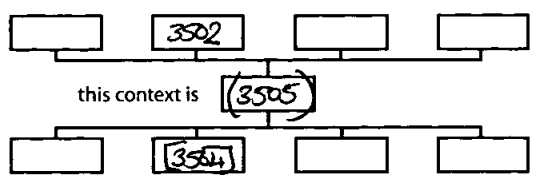
Interpretation/Discussion


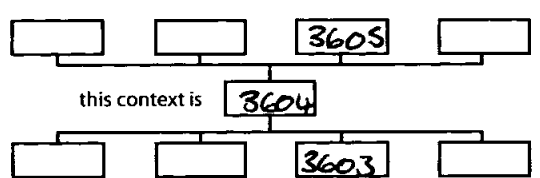
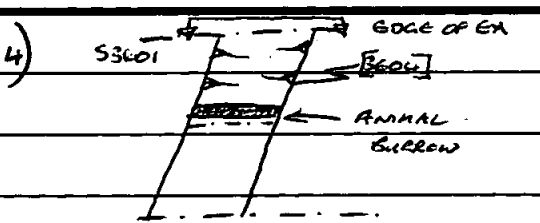
**RE-CUT ON N/S LINEAR AT W. END OF TRENCH. MAY BE CONTEMPORARY WITH RE-CUT TO EAST AS FINESS LOOK IDENTICAL**


**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]


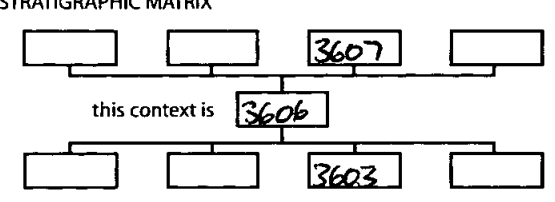
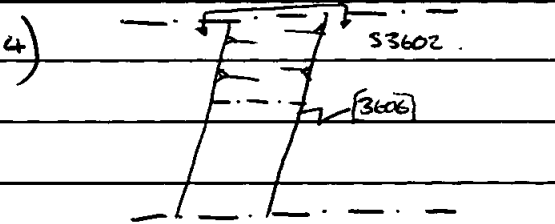
☐ Small FindsRecorder **P**☐ SamplesDate **16/8/06**☐ Building MaterialsInitials **AB**


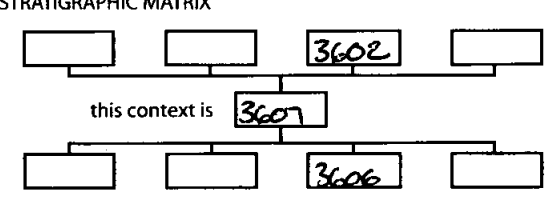
 Oxford Archaeology		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">3804</div>
SITE <i>HAGILL '06</i>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>Cut for small pit/path</i>
Trench <i>35</i>	Context Type: <i>Deposit / Cut / Structure</i>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <i>3501</i>	Cut by:			
Section No. <i>350</i>	Filled by: <i>(3505)</i>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Same as:			
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Consists of:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No. <i>F*1 + F*2</i>	Cuts: <i>3503 (NAT)</i>			
Neg No. <i>C*1 + F*2</i>	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): <i>1/ Sub Bank 2/ uneven low slopes S-N, N side near vertical, S side gradients very gently 3/ Ø: 0.64m. D: 0.00m</i> <i>5/ 3503</i> <i>6/ (3505)</i> <i>7/ /</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3505</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">this context is <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">3804</div></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3503</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3504</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3505</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3506</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3507</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		
<i>- Cut for a small pit or path.</i> <i>- Quite discreet, could have possibly been near a ditch</i>				
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Recorder <i>[Signature]</i> Date <i>15/8/06</i> Initials <i>TM</i>		

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No.
<b>SITE</b> <i>17914 '06</i>		<b>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</b>
<b>Trench</b> <i>35</i>		<b>TYPE</b> <i>all 2</i> <i>[3504]</i>
<b>Site sub-div</b>	<b>Context Type:</b> Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	<b>Check Lists:</b>
<b>Structure No.</b>	<b>Overlain by:</b> <i>3502</i>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
<b>Plan No.</b> <i>3501</i>	<b>Abutted by:</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
<b>Section No.</b> <i>3501</i>	<b>Cut by:</b>	
<b>Co-Ordinates</b>	<b>Filled by:</b>	
<b>Level</b>	<b>Same as:</b>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
<b>Slide No.</b> <i>F01 x F02</i>	<b>Part of:</b>	
<b>Neg No.</b> <i>F01 x F02</i>	<b>Consists of:</b>	
<b>Matrix location</b>	<b>Overlies:</b>	
<b>Relationships uncertain</b>		
<b>Description (See check lists):</b> <i>1/ Horn 2/ Black mottled greyish brown</i> <i>3/ fine grained silt clay 4/ 70% charcoal</i> <i>5/ D: 0.08m</i> <i>6/ Ø: 0.64m</i> <i>7/</i> <i>8/ Hand dug, sunny.</i>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>this context is <b>[3505]</b></p> </div>
<b>Interpretation/Discussion</b> <i>- Single fill of small pit / posthole [3504]</i> <i>- Appears to be part of a charcoal dump, very shallow.</i>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>Recorder</b> <i>[Signature]</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>Date</b> <i>15/8/06.</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>Initials</b> <i>Ma.</i>

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[3604]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL OG</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Gully</b>
Trench <b>36</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>3601</b>	Cut by: Filled by: <b>(3605)</b>	
Section No. <b>3601</b>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <b>F7/5-7</b>	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):  1) linear    2) base concave - sides shallow slope - regular shape 3) L: —    W: 0.78m    D: 0.18m 5) Cut by animal activity (burrow) 6) (3605)    7) —		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> 4) 
Interpretation/Discussion  Shallow gully running approximately N→S across trench. Animal burrow runs across base. Runs parallel to [3606] but unknown if there is a relationship.		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>SE</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>23/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">(3605)</span>
SITE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">MAGIL OG</span>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">fill</span>
Trench <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">36</span>	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">3601</span>	Cut by:	
Section No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">3601</span>	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Same as:	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Consists of:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">F7/5-7</span>	Fill of: <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">B604</span>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>Description (See check lists):</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;">           1) moderate → loose    2) mid brown            3) <del>moderate</del> silty sand.            4) Moderate - stones &amp; grit - small →            medium - subangular - c 15%            6) width:                      7) —            travel - conditions - damp, overcast         </div> </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3602</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">             this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">3605</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3604</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div> </div> </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<div style="font-size: 1.2em;">           Fill of shallow gully - Glazed pottery found - Med?            Slag also present - ✓ few finds - No evidence for use.         </div>		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> Slag <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">SE</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <span style="font-size: 1.2em;">23/8/06</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>[3606]</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>Gully</b>
Trench <b>36</b>	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>3601</b>	Cut by:	
	Filled by: <b>(3607)</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <b>3602</b>	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <b>F7/8-10</b>	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):  <b>1) linear 2) base slightly concave but flattened - sides shallow slope, slightly uneven. 3) L: —</b> <b>W: 0.66m D: 0.08m</b> <b>5) n/a 6) (3607) 7) —</b>		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> 
		<b>4)</b> 
Interpretation/Discussion  <b>Cut of shallow gully. Purpose unknown. Runs parallel to [3604] - relationship?</b>		
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>Se</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>23/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. <b>(3607)</b>
SITE <b>HAGIL 06</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>fill</b>
Trench <b>36</b>	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>3601</b>	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>3602</b>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <b>F7/8-10</b>	Fill of: <b>[3606]</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1) moderate → base      2) mid → light orange brown. 3) silty sand. 4) moderate - stones ~ glint - small - subangular - c 15%. 5) max depth: 0.08m 6) width: 0.66m      7) —      8) as for (3605)		
Interpretation/Discussion		
Fill of shallow gully, No finds or dating evidence, No evidence for use.		
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>se</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>23/8/06</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials

HAGIL06

Trenches with Broken  
Clay drains

9  
32  
29 (undamaged)  
2 (undamaged)  
22  
7 (undamaged)  
30

Tr. with gravel drains  
exposed

6  
8  
32  
10  
19  
15  
36  
25  
24  
14  
30.

Blank Trenches.

12.  
3  
21  
20  
28.  
29.

Trenches with arch  
headers

Corresponding to geometry

~~2, 10, 11~~

X (2) X X (5) (6) (7)  
(8) (9) (10) (11) X (13) X  
(15) (16) X (18) X X  
X (22)<sup>100</sup> (23) (24) (25)  
(26) (27) X X (30) (31)  
(33) (34) (35) (36)



HAGIL06

Trenches with Broken  
Clay drains

9  
32  
29 (undamaged)  
2 (undamaged)  
22  
7 (undamaged)  
30

Dr. with gravel drains  
exposed

6,  
8  
32  
10  
19  
15  
36  
25  
24  
14  
30.

Blank Trenches.

12.  
3  
21  
20  
28.  
29.

Trenches with arch  
features

Corresponding to graphy

~~2, 10, 11~~  
X, (2) X, X, (5) (6) (7)  
(8) (9) (10) (11) X, (13) X  
(15) (16) X, (18) X, X  
X, (22)<sup>103</sup> (23) (24) (25)  
(26) (27) X, X, (30) (31) (32)  
(33) (34) (35) (36)

T. 4

HAGIL 06

T. 2

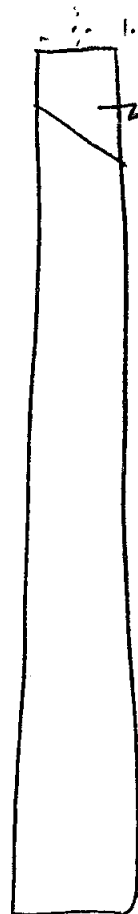


linear

Both very linear

plough mark

not really



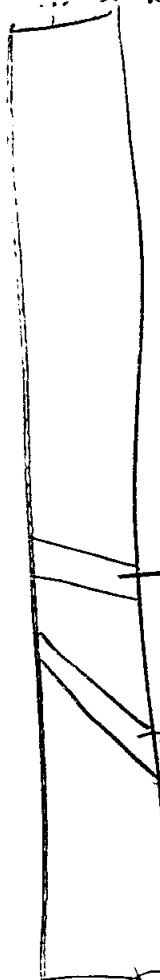
very linear lines  
poss. Not

not really

1.2

36.2

T. 36



linear

good linear

36.1

T. 3

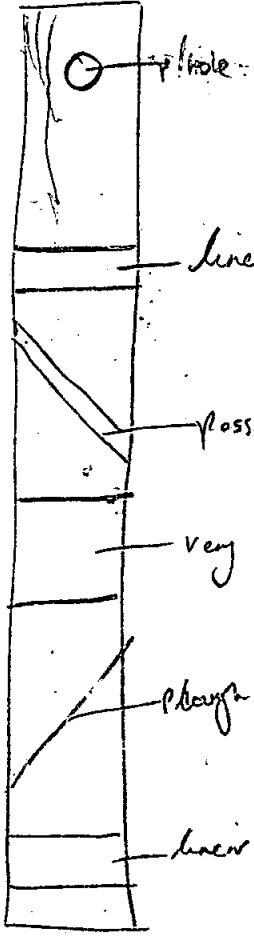


3.2

Nothing - Blank

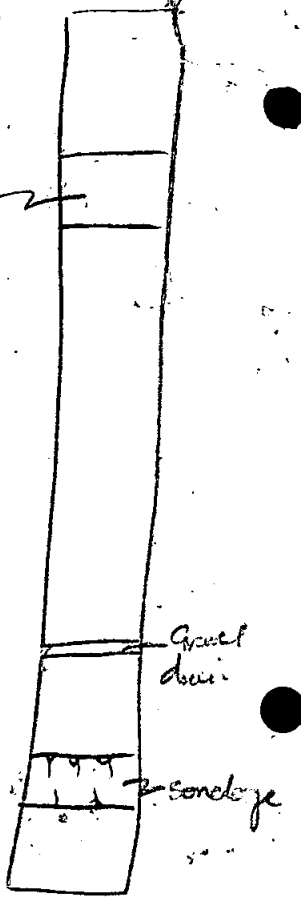
small sledge

T. 2 2.2



All lines shown on geophy

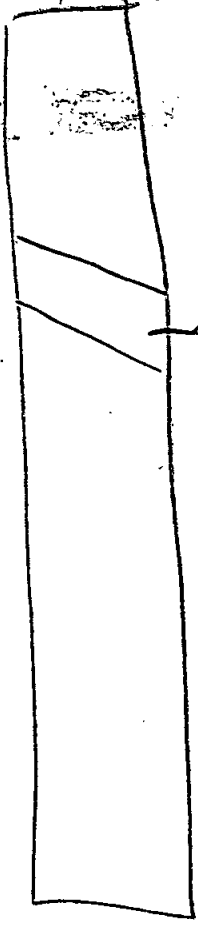
T. 10



lines on geophy

T. 11

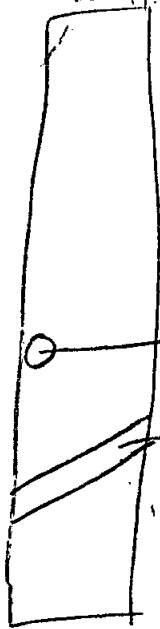
11.2



line on geophy

T. 19

19.2



no lines as shown on geophy

CRIME SCENE

1-2 pm

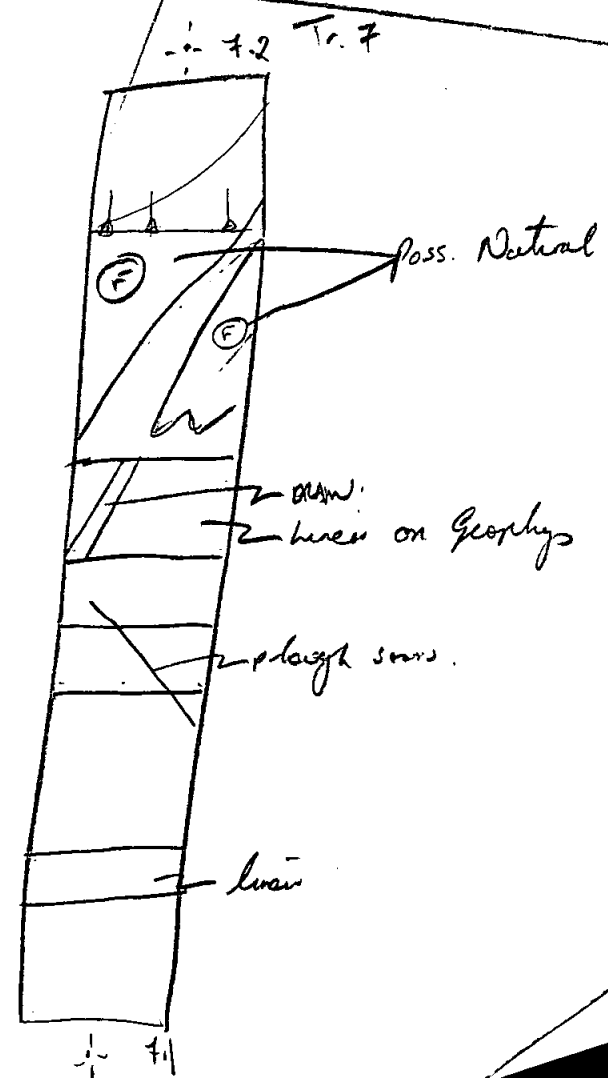
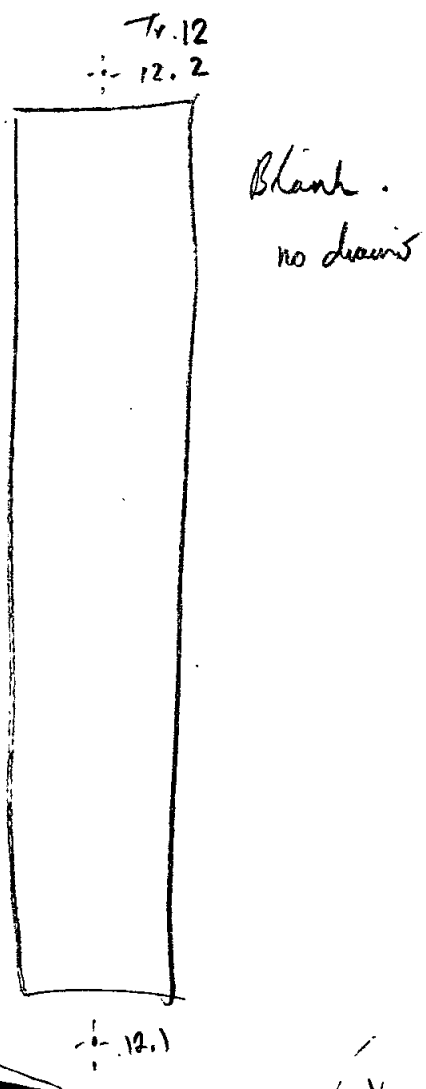
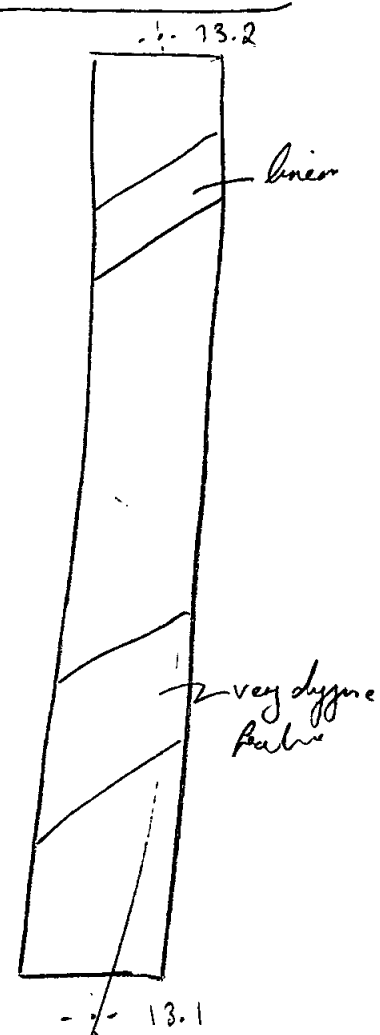
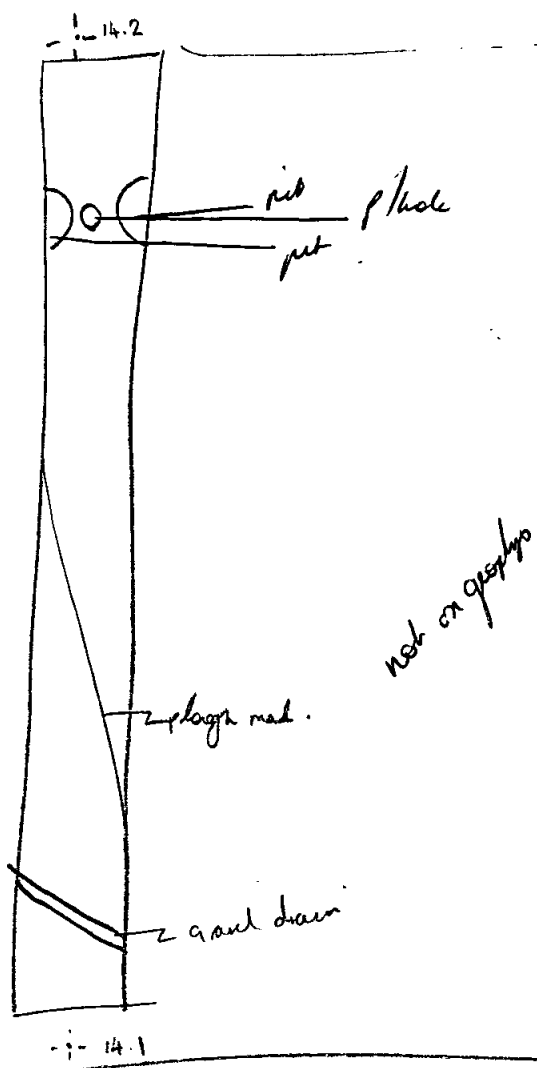
01279-641212

MATTOK SHOVEL FOR BOX / rows 2x NPS, monies MP3 PLATA

Tr. 14

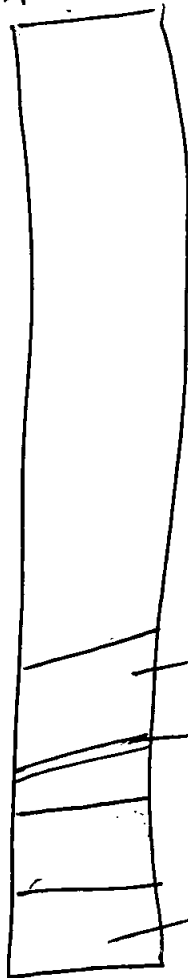
HAGIL 06

Tr. 13



Tr. 5

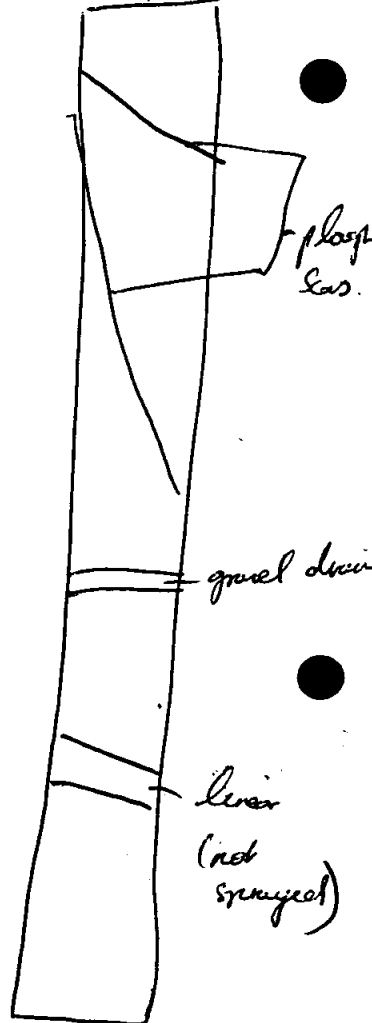
5.1



5.2

Tr. 6

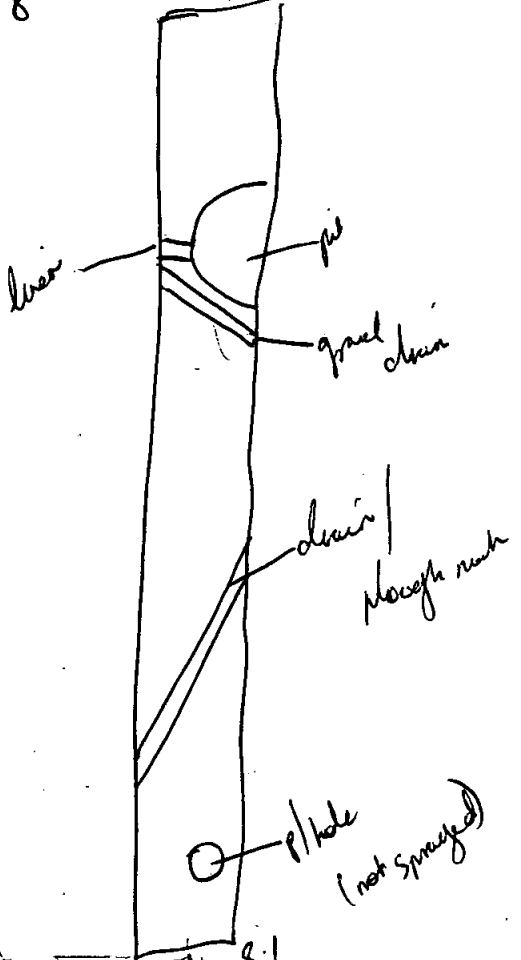
6.1



6.2

Tr. 8

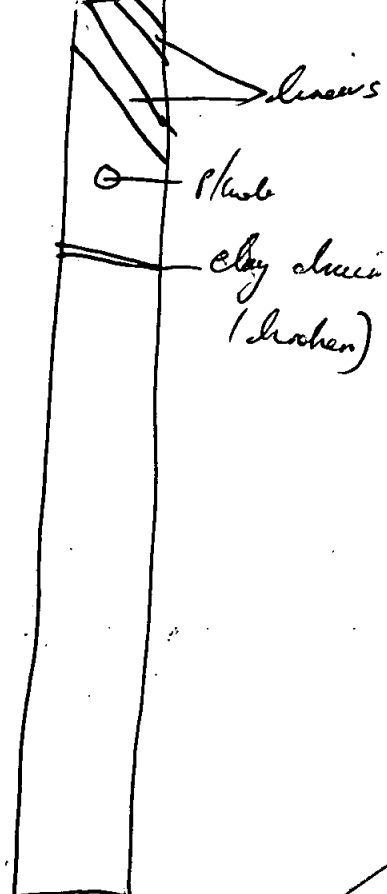
8.2



8.1

Tr. 9

9.1



9.2

Tr. 20

HAGLE 06

Tr. 18



No features  
Sare & Chansal  
from Stuhle humming

20.2

line  
line

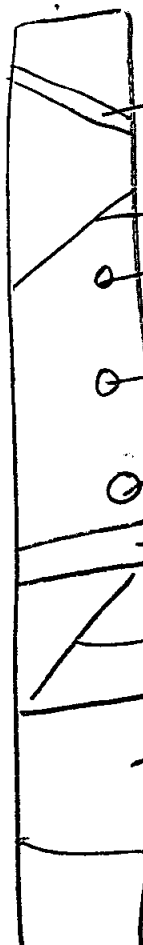
on geoph



18.2

15.1

15



Gravel drain

plough scar

p/hole

p/hole

p/hole

line

plough scar

line

possibly  
feature

15.2

Tr. 16

16.1



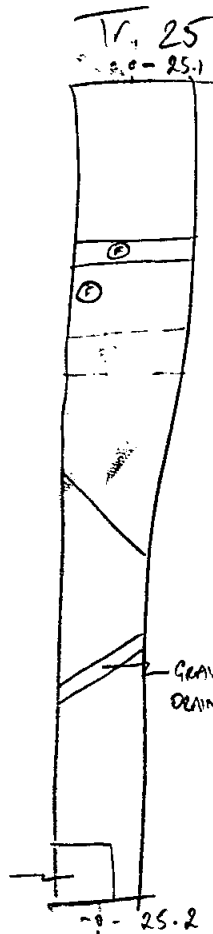
on  
geoph

line

Slightly  
deeper  
in this  
trench to  
make sure  
thoys  
collection

16.2

Natural Same  
as T. 25.



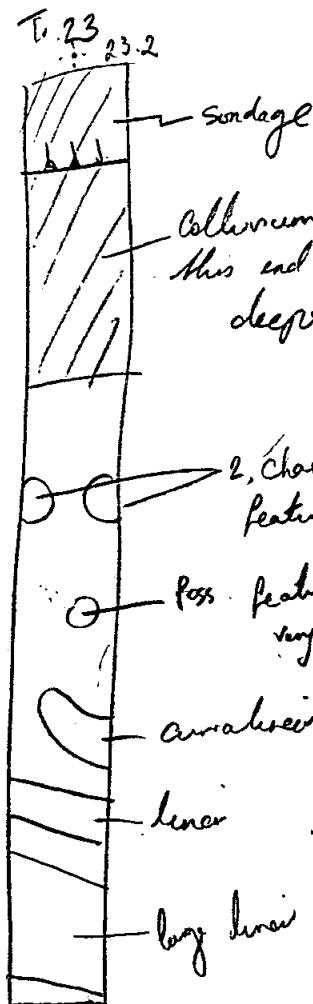
Taken it down  
lower in trench  
as Natural hard  
a certain amount of  
Callunum  
orange gravel patches  
broken by greyish  
brown clay + 30% flint

A poss. p/hole  
& linear

on Gypsops



on Gypsops



Callunum so  
this end slightly  
deeper

2 Charcoaly  
features

Poss. feature,  
very dyptic

amalgamated terracing

linear

big linear

on Gypsops

T. 22  
- 22.1



possibly

probably  
archaeol

linear very  
dyptic poss. arch.  
probably a  
change in Nat.



Oxford Archaeology

## WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

SITE CODE

SITE NAME

DATE

NGR

County

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

### COMMENTS

Tr. 21

21.1

sondage

Blank trench - No  
drains, or arch.

Went slightly deeper on  
end - to check flat.

21.2

Tr. 14

14.2

Blank trench - No drains

rough  
notes

14.1

Records?



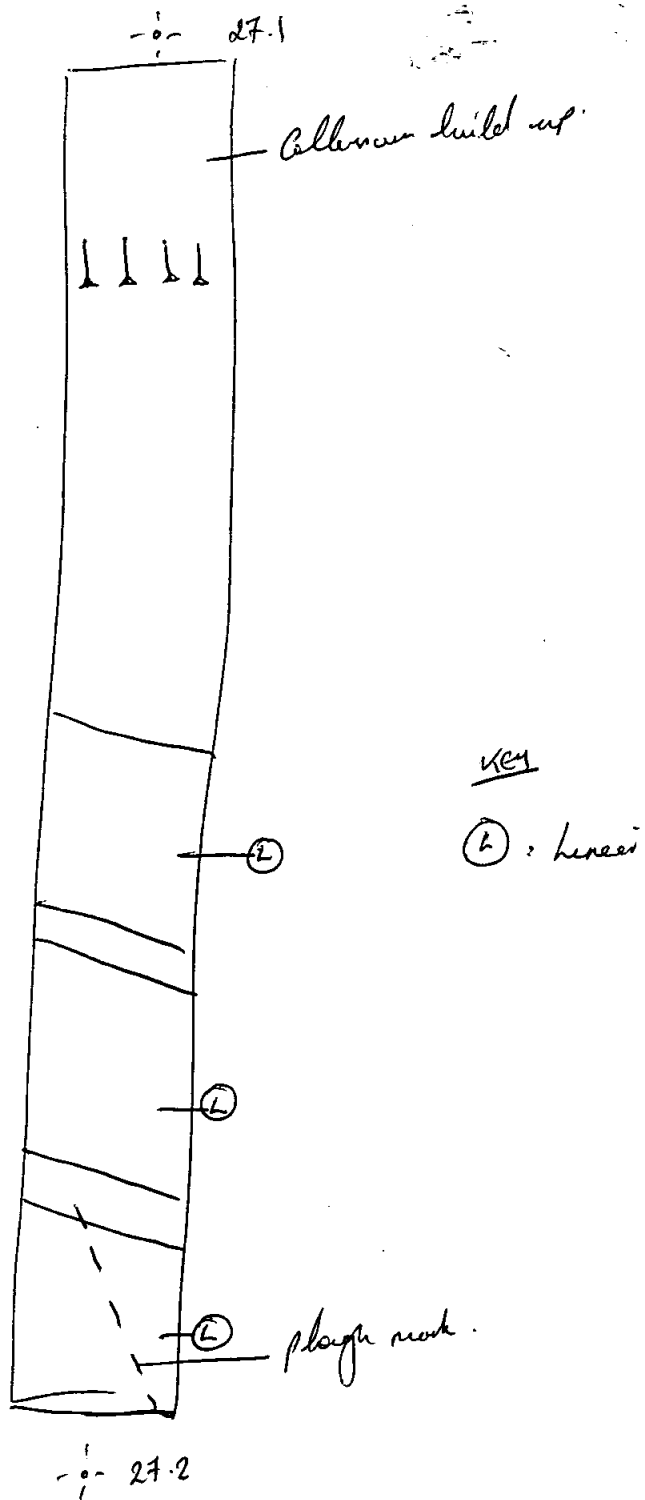


Oxford Archaeology

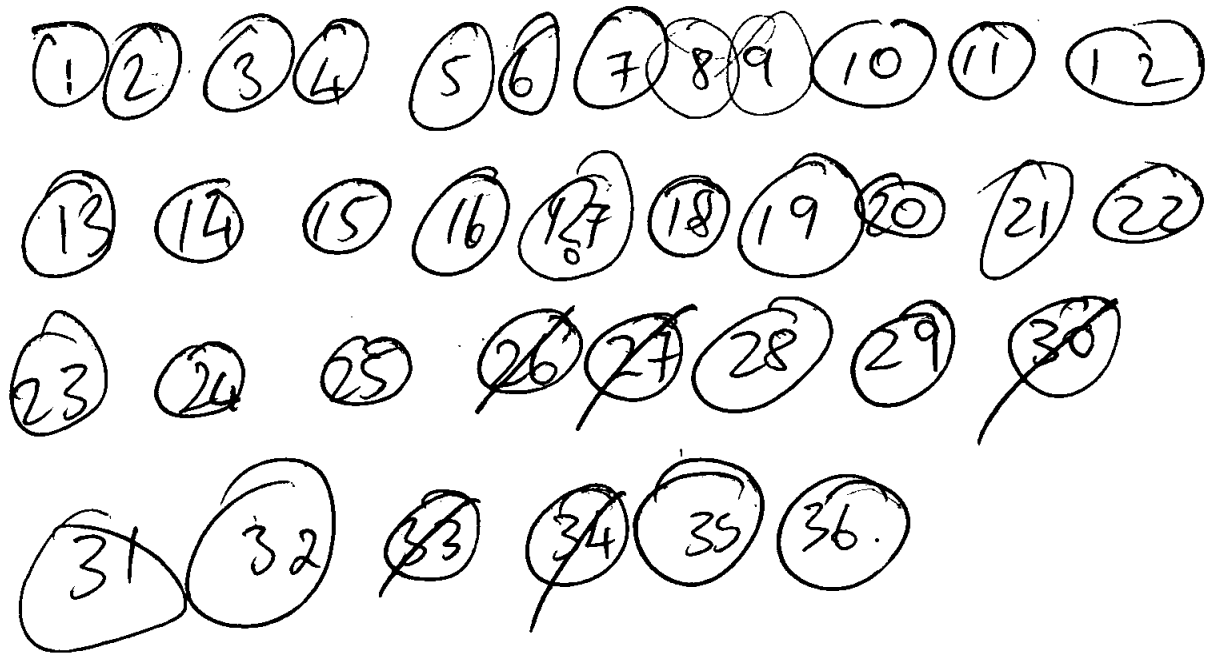
## WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

Tr. 27

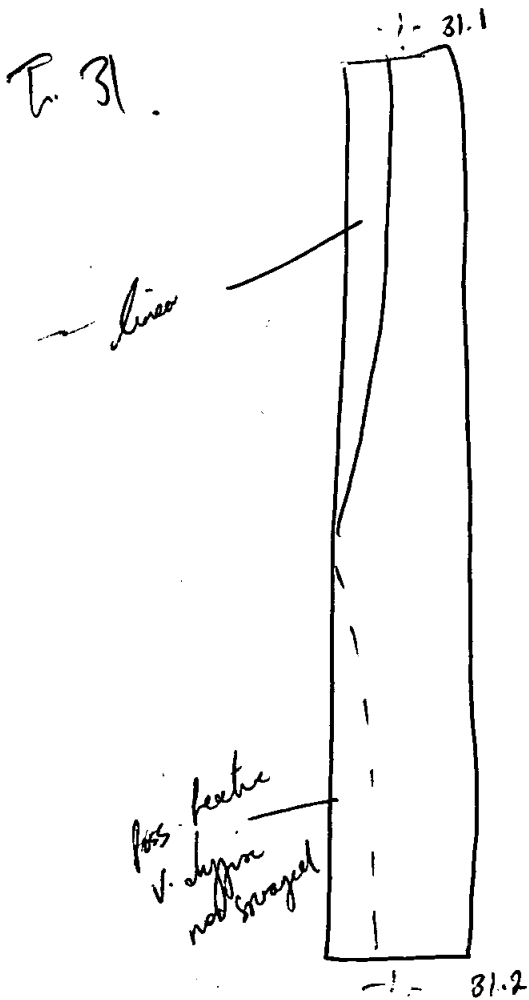
[illegible]



HAGIL 06



Ti. 21 - Blend.





# DAILY JOURNAL

SITE CODE

SITE NAME

DATE

10/8/06

Project Manager

Visitors

Weather

Area stripped by plant: ..... m<sup>2</sup>

Plant type

Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description

Staff days

Task number and description

Staff days

01 General supervision/  
management

02 Surface cleaning

03 Planning

04 Surveying/levelling

05 Excavation/recording

06 Machine supervision

07 Other

08 Other

Standing time: list numbers of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name

Details

David Luning @ 1.30pm Pick up for dentist appointment,  
though has agreed to work through breaks today to get  
at least 15 trenches done today. It would be good as we  
have 6 already, that would 10 be tomorrow.

Comments (continue on reverse if necessary)

Tr. 16, 15, 18, 20, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 4, 19 (Mowbray), 28, 6, 5, 3, 36, 1  
of trench machine 10. 31, 17, 35



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

18/29.

SITE CODE #AGIL 06

SITE NAME

DATE

NGR

County

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work

Recesses and Hatches 2x 360° 13 stone

Contacts made

with a 1500/1800mm Ditching Locket.

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

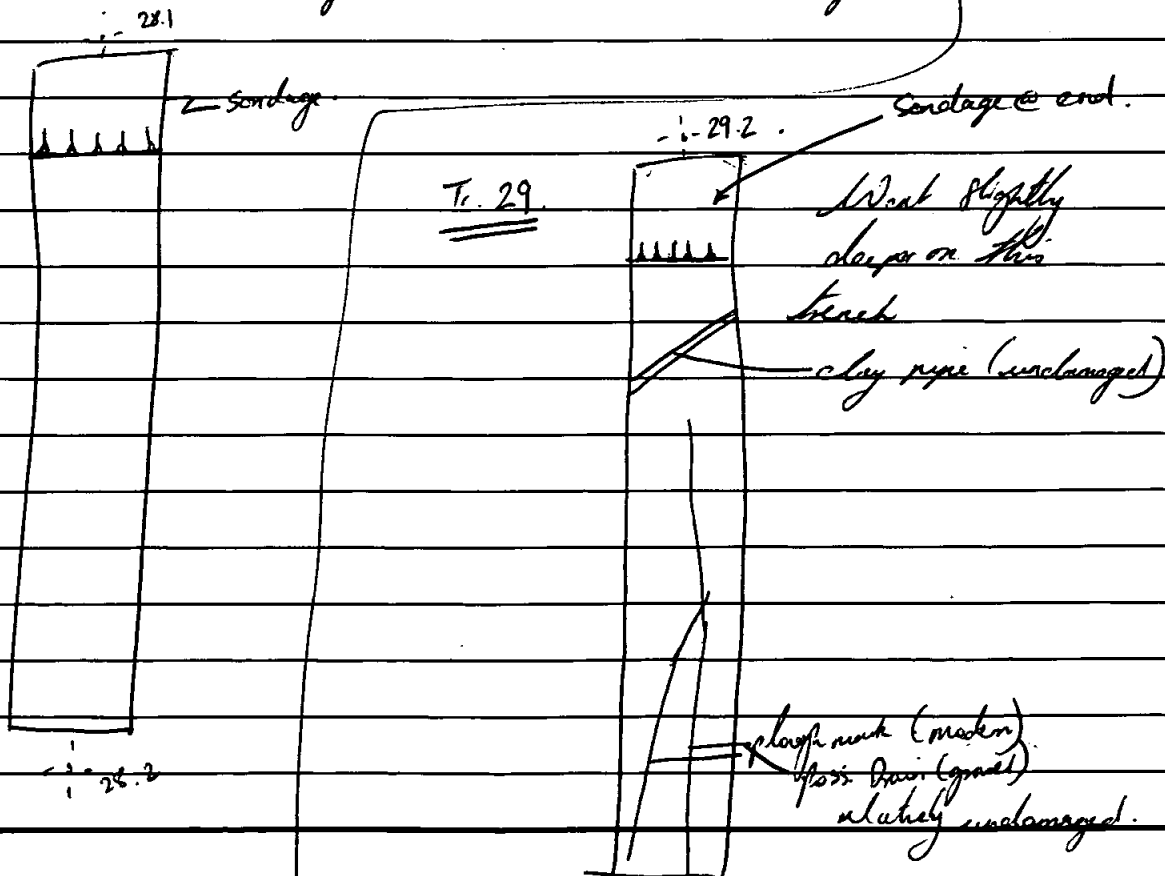
Undated:

Other:

NB Some geographical anomalies can be attributed to patches of coherent  
Cop that have been ploughed into the Natural, after a little burning.

## COMMENTS

Appears to be blank, No features; No drains  
flow Stone Sandage in and a Natural is good!



Records?



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

Ti. 30

SITE CODE *HAGILW06*

SITE NAME

DATE

NGR

County

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

*2 lines*

No:

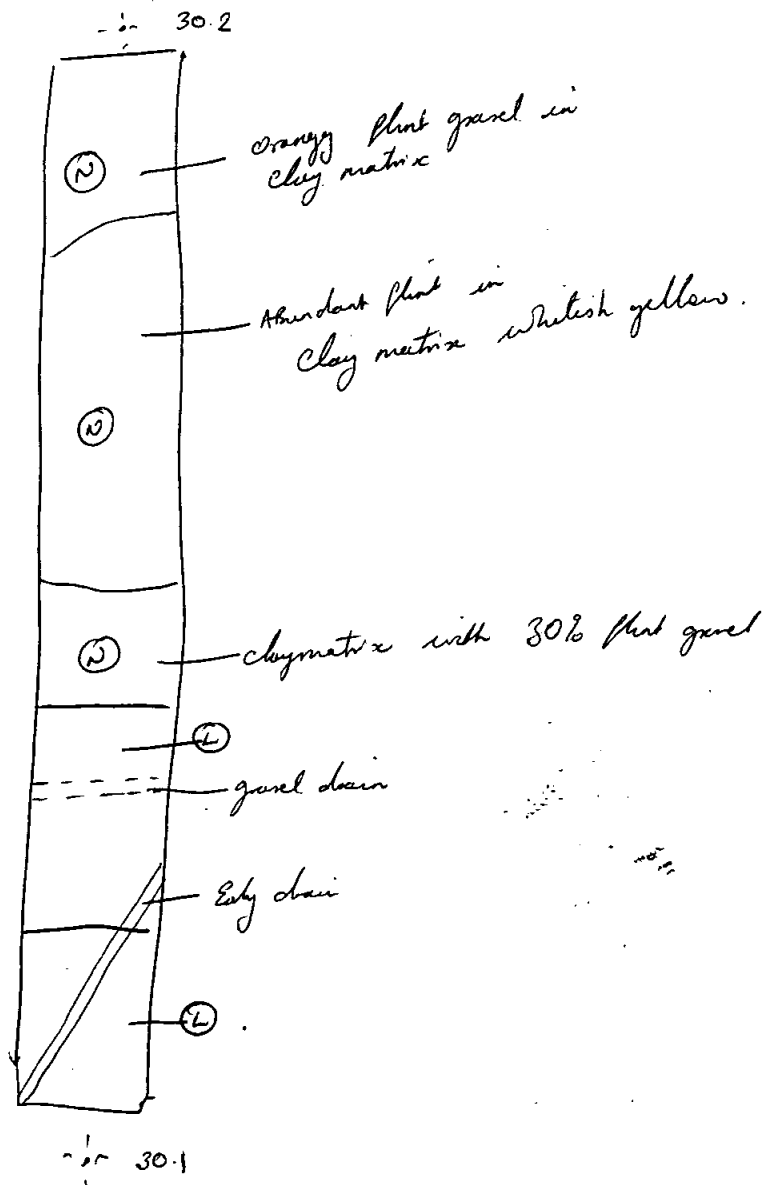
Undated:

Other:

## COMMENTS

- 2 long lines - hole from 1 - Bent flat!
- 1 field drain (cracks early & out of use)
- 1 field drain (near modern - gravel drain?)

Records?





# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

T. 33.

SITE CODE *HAGIL 06*

SITE NAME

DATE

NGR

County

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

*2 lines*

No:

Undated:

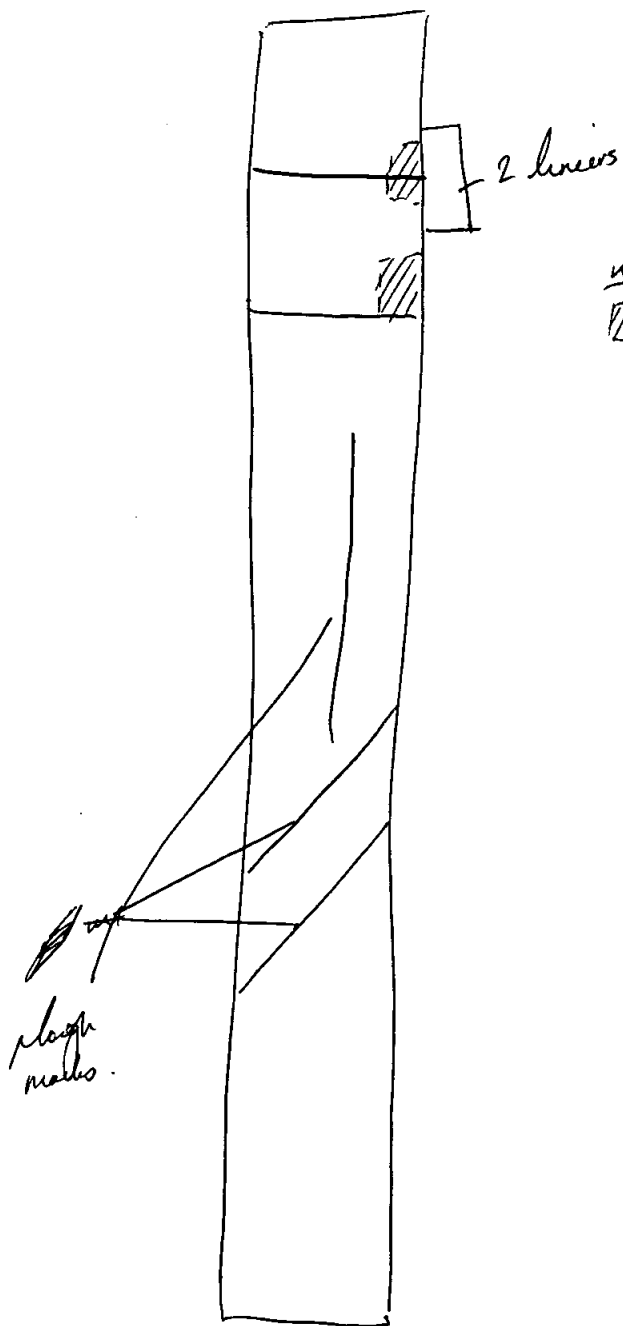
Other:

COMMENTS

*- 2 poss. ditches. Can be seen on Geo phys plan*

Records?







Oxford Archaeology

## WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

T. 34

SITE CODE *HAG106*

SITE NAME

DATE

NGR

County

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS

*ack*  
*Don't find with poss. pit.*

*f.1.0 for sketch*

*Modern plough marks present*

Records?

34.2



rough mark.

rough mark.

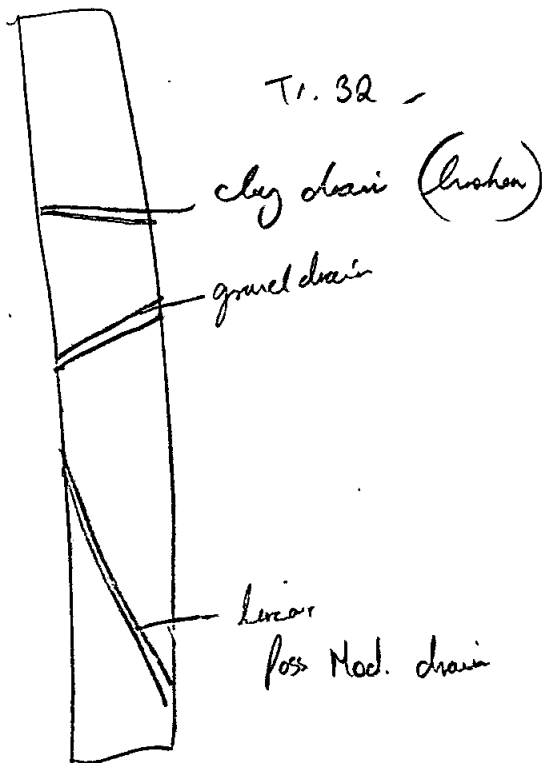
poss feature, needs investigating

rough mark.

34.1

32.2

Ti. 32 -



32.1

Ti. 35

35.1

p/hole/line?



35.2

QV 1d cm  
top

30  
12  
12  
12  
22  
18  
12  
16  
10  
20

20  
12  
12  
20  
34  
30  
30  
36  
30  
30

24  
30  
10  
28  
10  
30  
14  
18  
32  
28  
12

40

~~40~~

32  
36  
41

50  
46  
34  
34  
32  
44  
50  
38  
36  
51

35  
40  
32  
60  
32  
41  
38  
45  
50  
30  
40

40  
45  
38  
38  
40  
40  
58  
56  
52  
60  
38

HARLOW LAND OFF GILDEN WAY  
HAGIL 06

Box 2 FILE 3.

B CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS.

SCAN PDF

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if  
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# PLAN RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HAGIL

SITE NAME HARLOW LAND OFF GILDEN WAY

Plan number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)
2501	Plan of trench 25	1:50	JG	A1
<sup>33</sup> 2501	PLAN OF TRENCH 33	1:50	PS	A1.
2401	Plan of trench 24	1:50	JG	A1
2301	Plan of trench 23	1:50	JG	A1
2901	plan of tr. 29	1:50	<del>KG</del>	A1
1701	↓ ↓ 17	↓	↓	↓
3101	↓ ↓ 31	↓	↓	↓
3801	↓ ↓ 35	↓	↓	↓
1901	Plan of Tr 19	1:50	se	A1
1601	Plan of Tr 16	1:50	se	A1
1001	Plan of Tr 10	↓	↓	↓
901	Plan of Tr 9	↓	↓	↓
801	Plan of Tr 8	↓	↓	↓
3601	Plan of Tr 36	1:50	se	A1
2001	Plan of tr. 20	1:50	sc	A1
201	Plan tr. 2	1:50	AZ/PS	A1
601	" " 6	1:50	AZ	A1
2101	" " 21	1:50	AZ	A1
3601	" " 36	1:50	se	A1
1801	" " 18	1:50	PS	A1
1401	" " 14	"	KW	"
1301	" " 13	"	"	"
701	" " 7	"	"	"
1501	" " 15	"	"	"
1001	" " 10	"	se	"
1101	" " 11	"	KW	"
1701	" " 17	"	KW	"
3301	" " 33	A	PS	"
3001	" " 30	"	KU	"



# SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *MAG11.06*

SITE NAME *GILDERN WAY, HARLOW.*

Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
2500	Section through [2503] + [2505]	1:20	JG	A4	2500
<del>33</del> 2501	SECTION THROUGH [3301]	1:20	PS	A4	2501
1701	NW facing section through [1704]	1:20	<del>tan</del>	A4	1701
3101	SE facing section through [3104]	↓	↓	↓	3101
3501	NW facing section through [3504]	↓	↓	↓	3501
3502	N facing sample section - Tr. 35	↓	↓	↓	3501
2401	Section through [2403]	1:20	JG	A4	2401
2301	Section through ditch [2303] + gully [2305]	1:20	JG	A4	2301
2302	Section through gully [2307]	↓	↓	↓	↓
2303	Section through gully, terms. [2310]	↓	↓	↓	↓
2304	Section through ditch [2313]	↓	↓	↓	↓
2901	Section through basin [2904]	1:20	<del>tan</del>	A4	2901
2902	Sample section of Tr. 29	↓	↓	↓	↓
1901	Section through [1904]	1:10	SE	A4	1901
1601	section through [1604]	1:20	↓	↑	1601
1602	" " [1607]	1:20	↓	↓	↓
1501	Section through [1504]	1:20	<del>tan</del>	A4	1501
1502	↓ [1506]	↓	↓	↓	↓
1503	↓ [1508]	↓	↓	↓	↓
1504	↓ [1510]	↓	↓	↓	↓
1802	SECT. THROUGH [1805]	1:20	PS	A4	1801
1801	SECT. THROUGH [1807] & [1803]	1:20	PS	A4	1801
1001	N facing through [1004]	1:20	SE	A4	1001
1002	S facing through [1004] + [1007]	1:20	SE	A4	1001
901	N facing through [904]	1:10	SE	A4	901
902	E facing through [906]	1:10	SE	A4	901
801	N facing through [804]	1:10	SE	A4	801
1101	N. facing section through [1104], [1108]	1:20	<del>tan</del>	A4	1101
1102	SE. facing section through [1104] + [1106]	1:20	<del>tan</del>	A4	↓

SAM  
SHEET





# SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HAGIL 06

SITE NAME HARLOW LAND OFF GILDEN WAY

[illegible]



Oxford Archaeology

# SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HAGTIL 06

SITE NAME HARLOW LAND OFF GILDEN WAY

Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
1501	1501-1505	1:20	KW	A4	1501
1502	1506-1507	↓	↓	↓	↓
1503	1508-1509	↓	↓	↓	↓
1504	1510-1511	↓	↓	↓	↓
1505	1512-1513	1:10	Se	A4	1501
1601	1601-2, 1604-1606 & 1609	"	"	A4	1601
1602	1607-1608	"	"	"	
1701	1701, 1702, 1703, 1704 & 1705	1:20	KW	A4	1701
1801	N FACING SECTION THROUGH DITCH CUT [1805]	1:20	PS	A4	1801
1801	1800, 1810, 1804, 1803 + 1801	1:20	PS	A4	1801
1901	1903, 1904 + 1906	1:20	Se	A4	1901
2001	[2004] (2001, 2002 & 2005)	1:20	Le	A4	2001
2002	[2012] [2010] [2008] [2014] + [2006] + Fills	1:20	Se	A4	2001
2003	[2016] 2017, 2018, 2002 + 2001	1:20	Se	A4	2001
2004	2019 + 2020	1:20	Se	A4	2001
2101	2101, 2102, 2103, 2104 + 2105	1:20	AL	A4	2101
2301	2300, 2301 - 2304	1:20	JG	A4	2301
2302	2307 - 2309	↓	↓	↓	↓
2303	[2310] SW FACING SEC	↓	↓	↓	↓
2304	SW FACING [2313]	↓	↓	↓	↓
2401	2403-2404	"	"	"	2401
2501	2505, 2502, 2503	1:20	JG	A4	2501
2901	2904-2905	1:20	KW	A4	2901
2902	2901-2903	"	"	"	"
3001	S. FACING SEC. THROUGH 3002 + 3004	1:20	PS	A4	3001
3101	3101-3105	1:20	KW	A4	3101
3301	N. facing sec. of [3301]	1:20	PS	A4	3301
3501	3504-3505	1:20	KW	A4	3501
3502	3501-3503	"	"	"	"
3601	3601-3604	1:20	Se	A4	3601

3602 3601-2, 3606-3607

" " " "

# REVISED LIST



Oxford Archaeology

## SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HAGIL06

SITE NAME HARLOW LAND OFF GILDEN WAY

Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
0201	[0205] (0201, 0202 & 0206)	1:20	?	A4	201
0202	<del>0202</del> [0203] (0217, 0208, 0204)	1:20	?	A4	201
0203	S. FACING SECTION OF [0209]	1:20	?	A4	201
0204	: NOT USED				
0205	S. FACING SECTION CUT [0213]	1:20	?	A4	201
0206	0215 + 0206	1:20	?	A4	201
601	N. FACING SECTION [604]	1:20		A4	601
701	701-705	1:20	KW	A4	701
702	701-703 706-707	1:20	KW	A4	701
703	701-703 708-709 & 711	1:20	KW	A4	701
801	804-805	1:10	SE	A4	801
901	904-906	1:10	SE	A4	901
902	906-907	1:10	SE	A4	901
1001	1001-02, 1004-1006	1:10	SE	A4	1001
1002	[1004] [1007] (1005, 1006 1008)	1:10	SE	A4	1001
1101	[1108] [1104] (1101, 1102, 1103, 1105 + 1109)	1:20	KW	A4	1101
1102	[1106] [1104] (1105 - 1107)	1:20	KW	A4	1101
1301	1301-1305	1:20	KW	A4	1301
1302	1306-1307	"	"	A4	"
1303	1301-1303, 1308-1309	"	"	A4	"
1401	1401-1405	1:20	KW	A4	(140)
1402	1401-1403 1406-1407	"	"	"	"

HARLOW JUST OFF GILDEN WAY  
HAGIL 06

Box 2 FILE 4

B. PRIMARY DRAWINGS.

**SCAN PDF**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

**Headings**

**Site information**

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

**Classification of material**

**Tick if  
present**

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



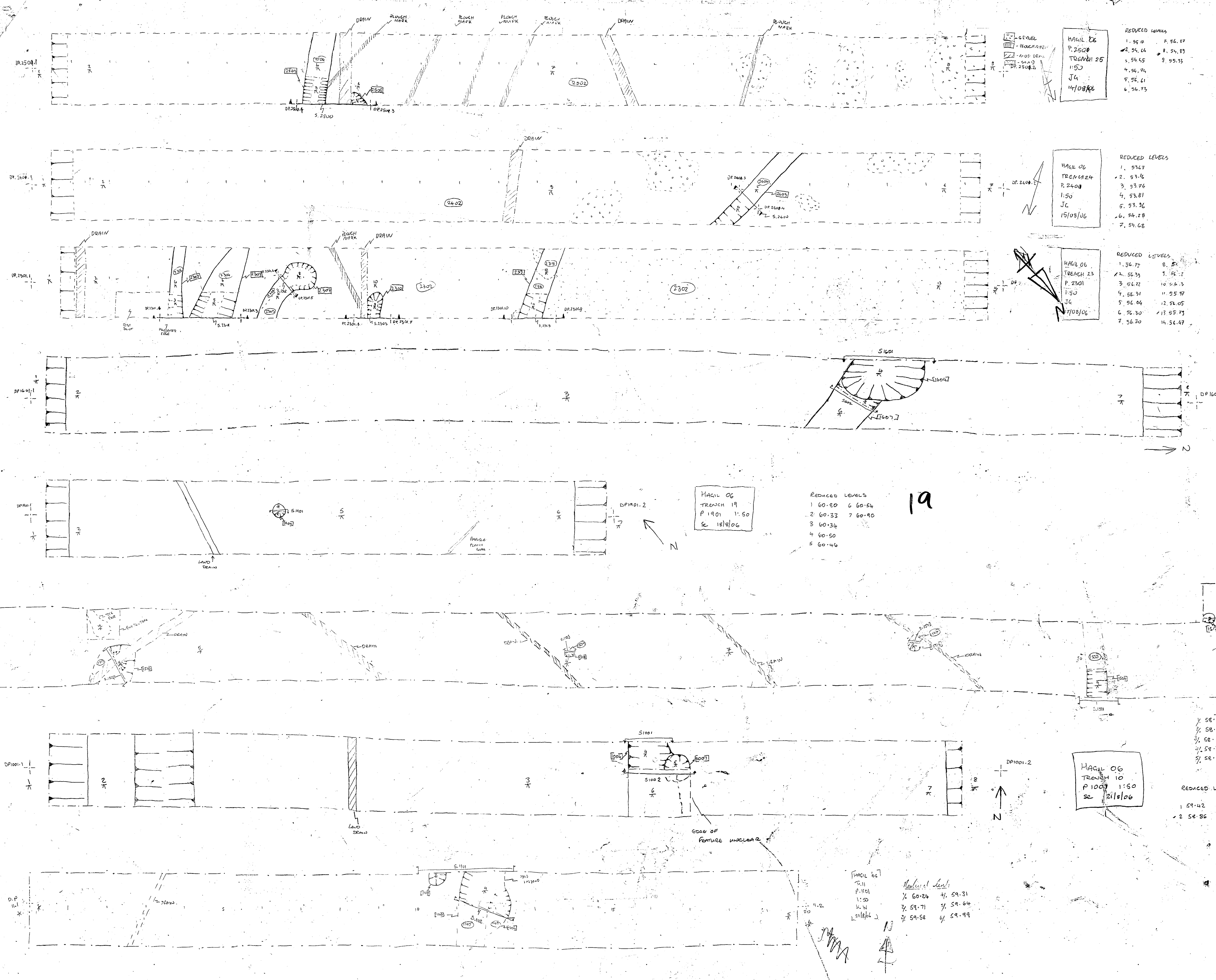
2006-611

1:50

HARLOW LAND OFF GILDEN WAY

HAGAIL OLG.

PLANS 2501, 2401, 2301, 1601, 1501, 1901, 1001 & 1101



HAGAIL OLG  
TRENCH 25  
P. 2501  
1:50  
JG  
14/08/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1. 54.12	8. 54.49
2. 54.44	9. 54.81
3. 54.45	10. 54.93
4. 54.74	11. 55.01
5. 54.61	12. 55.13
6. 54.73	

HAGAIL OLG  
TRENCH 24  
P. 2401  
1:50  
JG  
15/08/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1. 53.47	8. 53.72
2. 53.76	9. 53.81
3. 53.76	10. 53.81
4. 53.81	11. 53.81
5. 53.76	12. 53.81
6. 54.28	13. 53.73
7. 54.68	14. 54.47

HAGAIL OLG  
TRENCH 23  
P. 2301  
1:50  
JG  
17/08/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1. 54.72	8. 54.72
2. 54.72	9. 54.72
3. 54.72	10. 54.72
4. 54.72	11. 54.72
5. 54.72	12. 54.72
6. 54.72	13. 54.72
7. 54.72	14. 54.72

HAGAIL OLG  
TRENCH 16  
P. 1601  
1:50  
JG  
17/08/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1. 58.62	6. 58.72
2. 58.18	7. 58.78
3. 58.52	8. 59.40
4. 58.24	
5. 58.49	

HAGAIL OLG  
TRENCH 19  
P. 1901  
1:50  
JG  
18/08/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1. 60.80	6. 60.54
2. 60.33	7. 60.40
3. 60.34	
4. 60.50	
5. 60.46	

HAGAIL OLG  
TRENCH 10  
P. 1001  
1:50  
JG  
21/08/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1. 59.42	3. 58.98	5. 58.79	7. 58.91
2. 58.86	4. 58.55	6. 58.96	8. 58.42

HAGAIL OLG  
TRENCH 11  
P. 1101  
1:50  
JG  
21/08/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1. 60.24	4. 59.31
2. 59.71	5. 59.64
3. 59.58	6. 59.49

25

24

23

16

19

10

11

9  
8  
4  
12

7

HARLOW OG  
 TRENCH 9  
 1:50 22/8/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1 59.36	5 58.88
2 58.93	6 58.89
3 58.78	7 59.04
4 58.76	8 59.54

HARLOW OG  
 TRENCH 8  
 1:50 22/8/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1 58.98	5 58.47
2 59.44	6 58.42
3 58.32	7 59.03
4 58.46	

HARLOW OG  
 TRENCH 6  
 1:50 22/8/06

REDUCED LEVELS

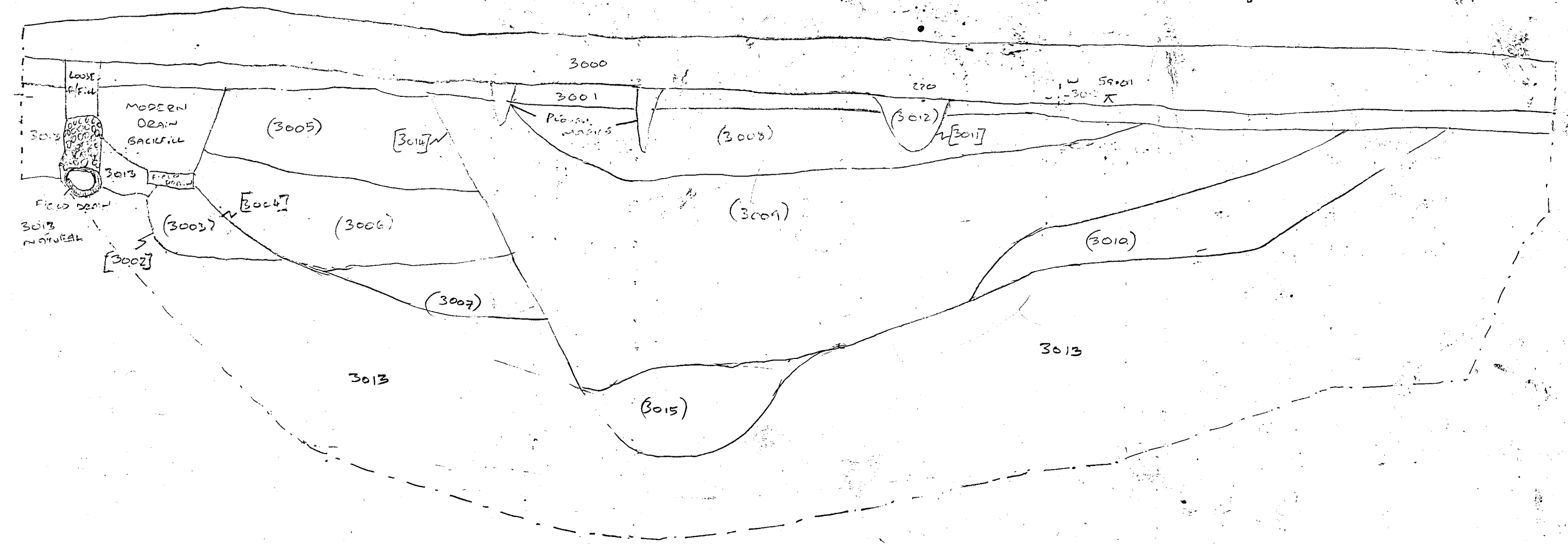
1 57.75	4 57.34	7 58.26
2 57.37	5 57.56	
3 57.48	6 57.73	

HARLOW OG  
 TRENCH 13  
 1:50 22/8/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1 55.47	4 55.22	7 55.69
2 55.16	5 55.26	8 56.11
3 54.81	6 55.52	

S.3002 - FACING SECTION THROUGH  
 DITCHES [3002] & [3004]  
 @ 1:20 17/8/06 HARLOW TRSD.



HARLOW OG  
 TRENCH 7  
 1:50 22/8/06

REDUCED LEVELS

1 57.32	4 56.03	7 55.05	10 55.20
2 56.26	5 55.58	8 55.68	
3 55.77	6 55.91	9 55.49	



18

36

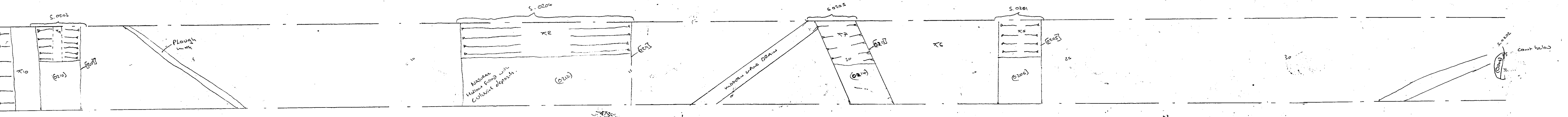
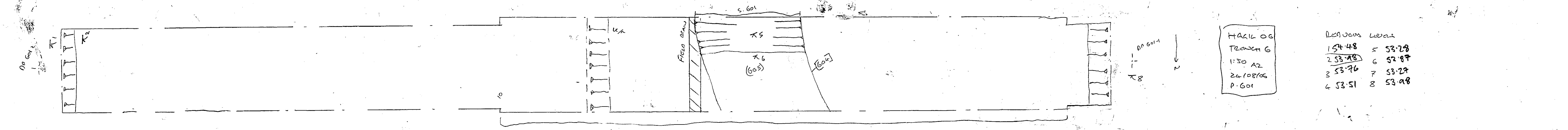
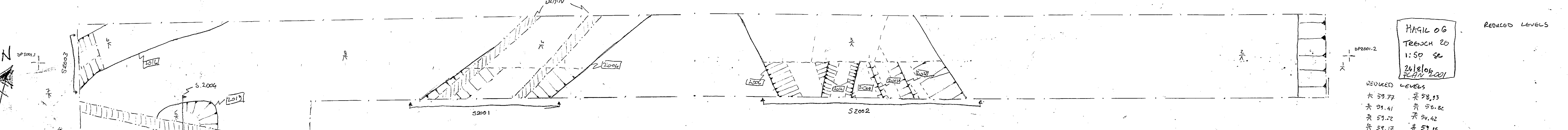
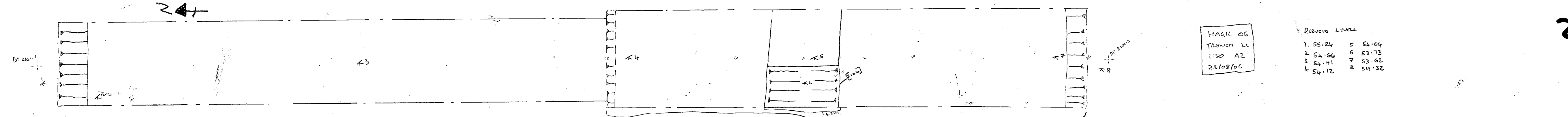
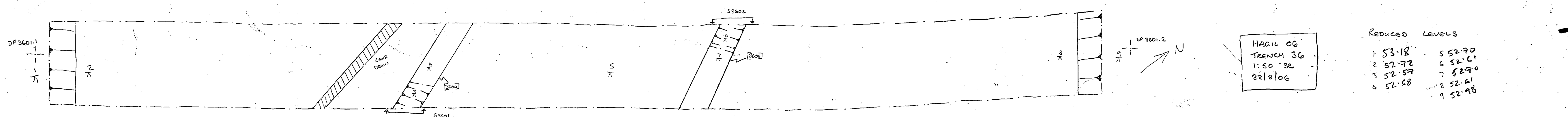
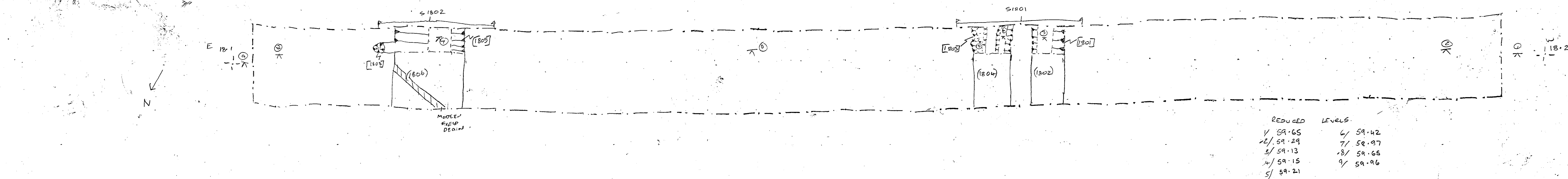
21

20

6

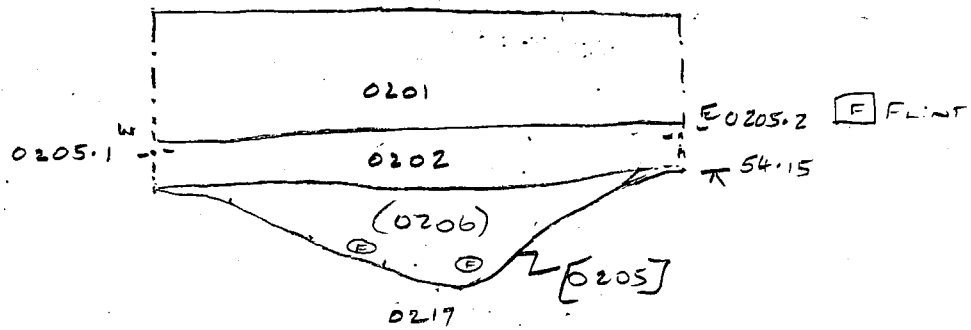
2

P 1801 T 18 HAGIL OG  
P 1:50 23/8/06



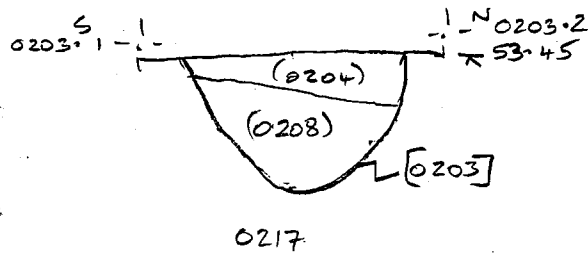
THIS PART OF THE TRENCH WAS RE MACHINED + TAKEN DOWN ANOTHER 10-20 CM.

THIS PORTION OF THE TRENCH WAS RE MACHINED + TAKEN DOWN ANOTHER 10-20 CM.



S. 0201. ✓  
 S. FACING SECTION OF  
 N/S DITCH CUT [0205]  
 1:20 P<sub>3</sub> 25/8/06 HAGIL 06  
 T2.

0201  
 |  
 0202  
 |  
 (0206)  
 |  
 [0205]  
 |  
 0217

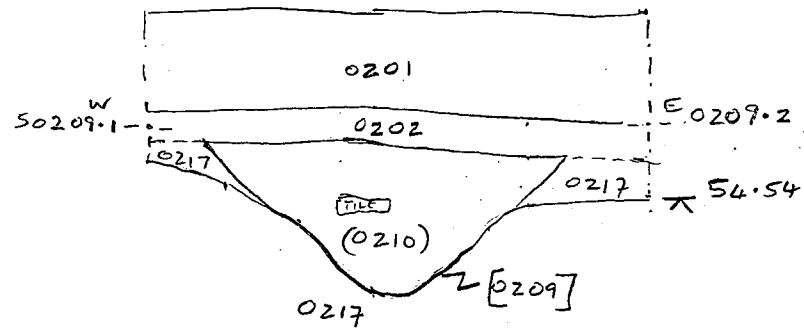


S. 0202  
 E. FACING SECTION OF  
 POSTHOLE [0203]  
 1:20 P<sub>3</sub> 25/8/06 HAGIL 06  
 T2.

MACHINING  
 |  
 (0204)  
 |  
 (0208)  
 |  
 [0203]  
 |  
 0217

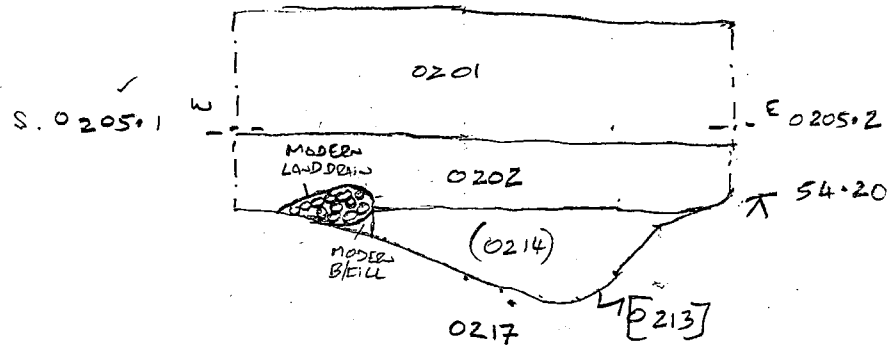
S. 0201  
 S. 0202

S. 0203 S. FACING SECTION OF  
N/S DITCH CUT [0209]  
P 1:20 25/8/06 HAGIL 06  
T2.



0201  
|  
0202  
|  
(0210)  
|  
[0209]  
|  
0217

\*S0204 - NOT USED AS FEAT IS NATURAL.

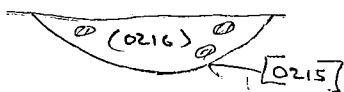


S. 0205 S. FACING SECTION  
OF NW-SE DITCH CUT [0213]  
P 1:20 25/8/06 HAGIL 06  
T2.

[02] LARGE GRAVEL

0201  
|  
0202  
|  
(0214)  
|  
[0213]  
|  
0217

S. 0203  
S. 0205

53.43  
KNORTH EAST FACING  
SECTIONB40A  
K

HAGIL OG

S. 0206 ✓

1:20

A2/PS

25/08/06

(0201)

② - Stones

(0202)

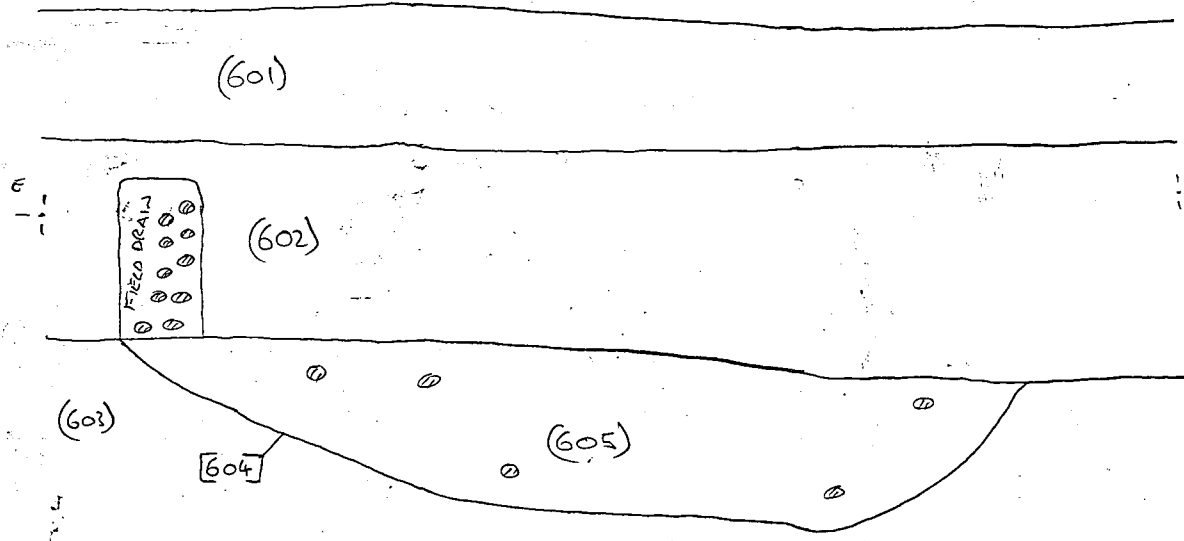
(0215)

[0215]

(0217)

5601

NORTH FACIAL SECTION

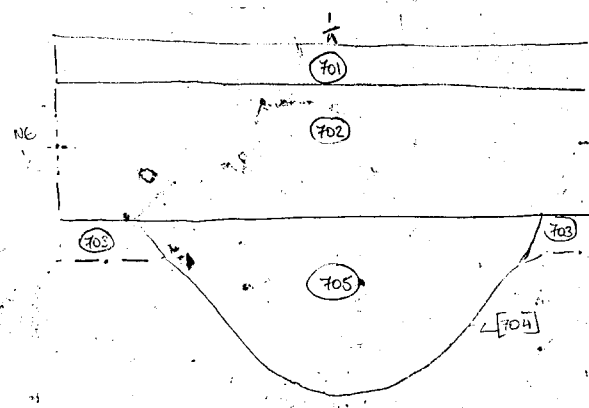


HASIL 06  
S.601  
1:20  
A2  
24/08/06

① - gravel + FILL

- (601)
- (602)
- (605)
- [604]
- (603)

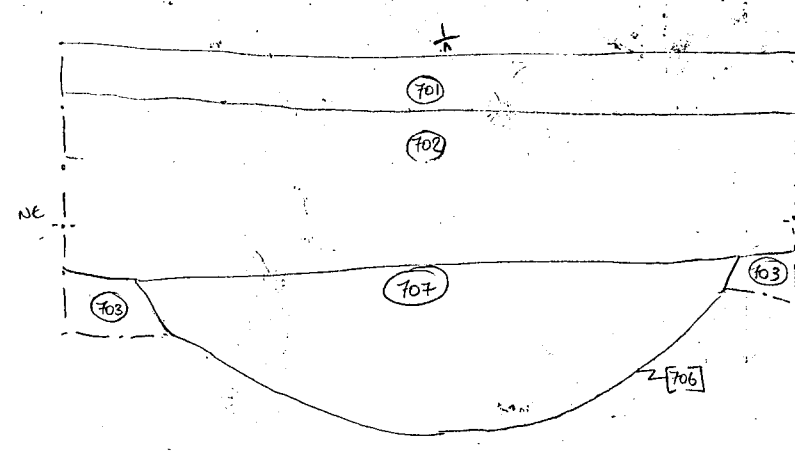
S. 701  
S. 702  
S. 703



SW  $\frac{56.78}{\wedge}$

HAQIL '06  
Tr. 7  
S. 701  
1:20  
K.W  
24/8/06

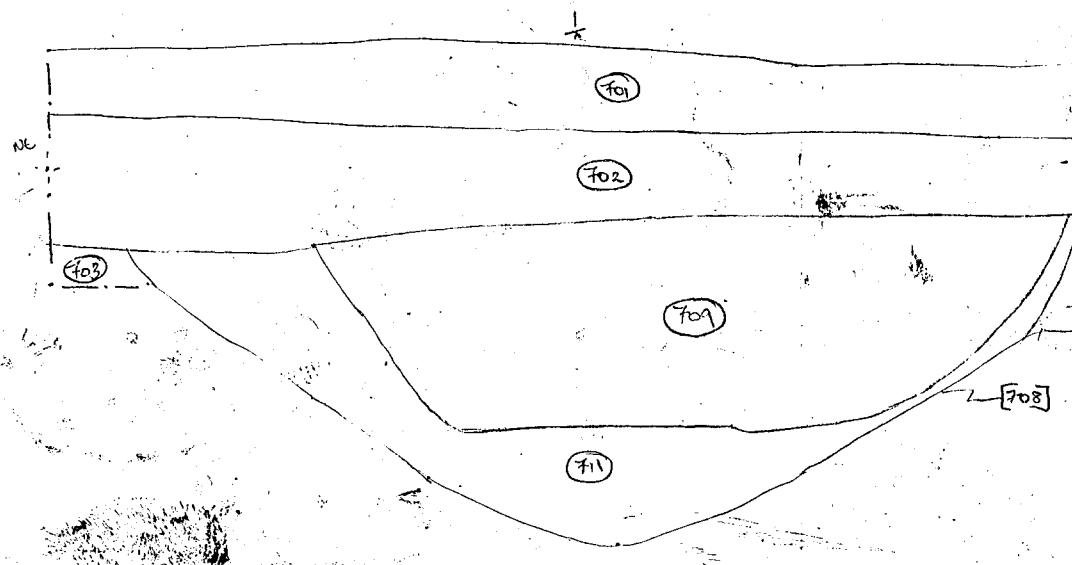
Reduced level:  
Y. 56.78



SW  $\frac{56.53}{\wedge}$

HAQIL '06  
Tr. 7  
S. 702  
1:20  
K.W  
24/8/06

Reduced level:  
Y. 56.53

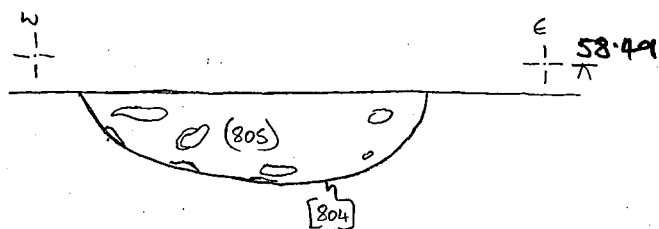


SW  $\frac{56.33}{\wedge}$

HAQIL '06  
Tr. 7  
S. 703  
1:20  
K.W  
24/8/06

Reduced level:  
Y. 56.33

S. 801  
HAGIL 06  
TRENCH 8

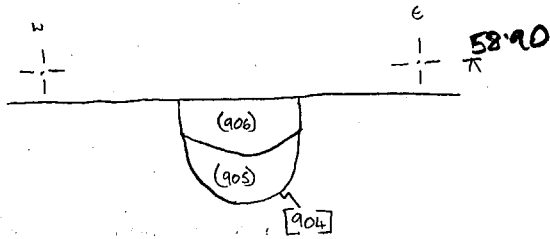


S 801  
1:10 SE  
22/8/06

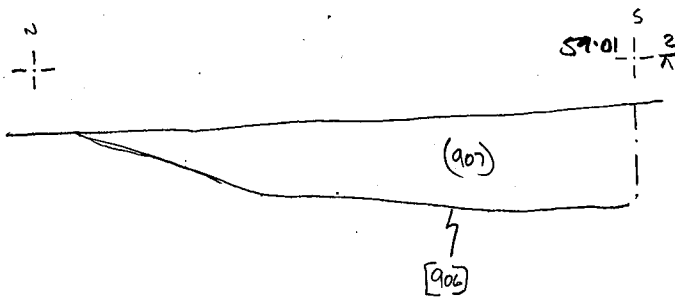
REDUCED LEVEL  
1) 58.49

HAGIL 06  
TRENCH 9

S. 901



S 901  
1:10 SE  
22/8/06



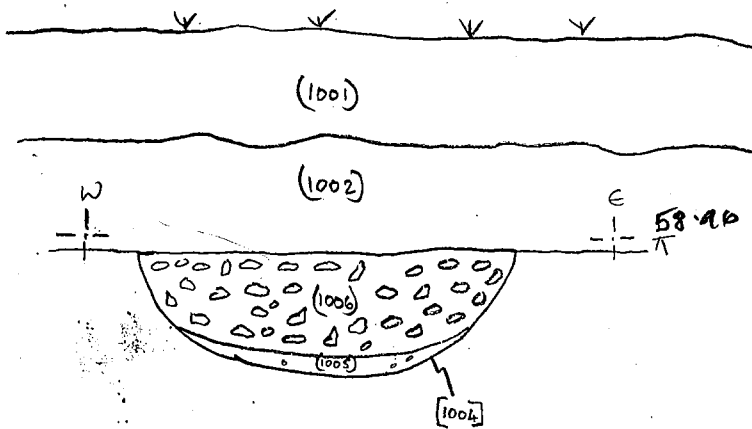
S 902  
1:10 SE  
22/8/06

# REDUCED LEVELS

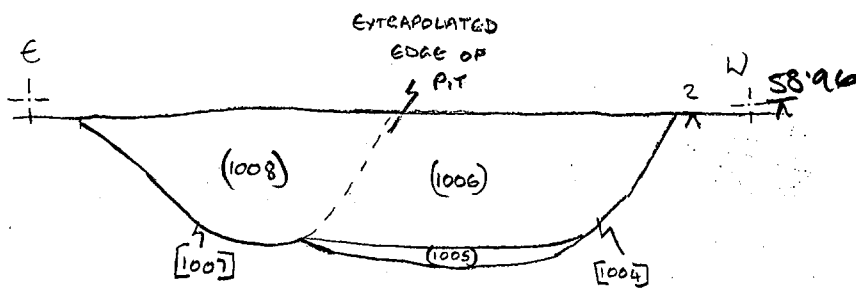
- 1 58.90
- 2 59.01



# HAGIL 06 TRENCH 10



S1001  
1:20 SE  
21/8/06

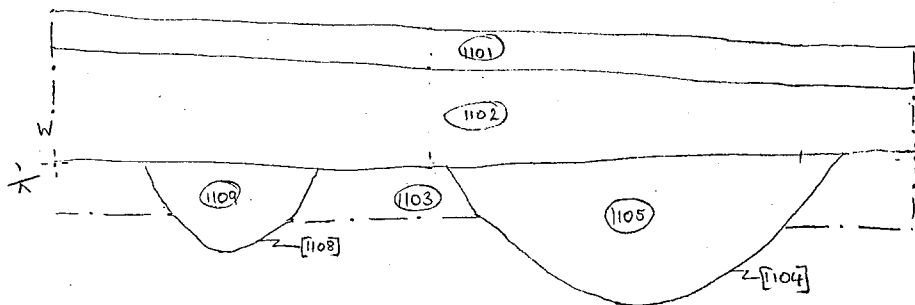


S1002  
1:20 SE  
21/8/06

## REDUCED LEVELS

- 1) 58.96
- 2) 58.96

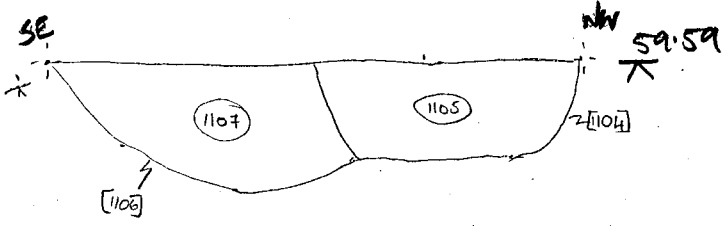
S. 1101  
S. 1102



59.72  
K

[April '06]  
Tr. 11  
S. 1101  
1:20  
K.W.  
(21/8/06)

Reduced level:  
y. 59.78

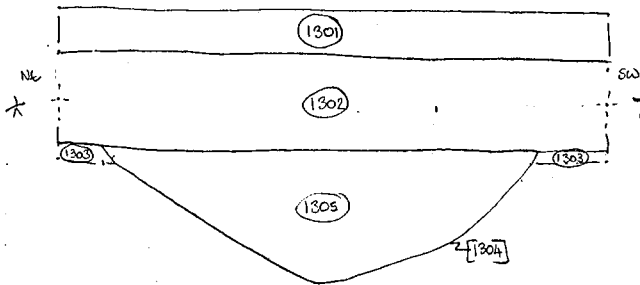


59.59  
K

[April '06]  
Tr. 11  
S. 1102  
1:20  
K.W.  
(21/8/06)

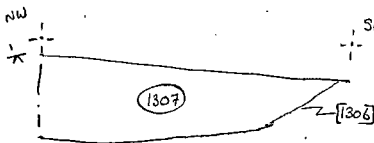
Reduced level  
y. 59.59

S. 1301  
S. 1302  
S. 1303.



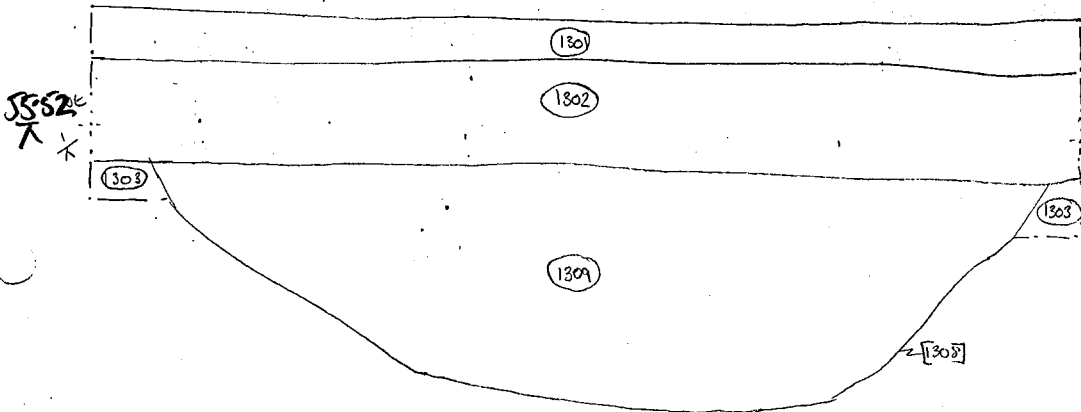
HAZIL '06  
Tr. 13  
S. 1301  
1:20  
K.W  
22/8/06

Reduced level  
y. 55.80



HAZIL '06  
Tr. 13  
S. 1302  
1:20  
K.W  
22/8/06

Reduced level:  
y. 55.52

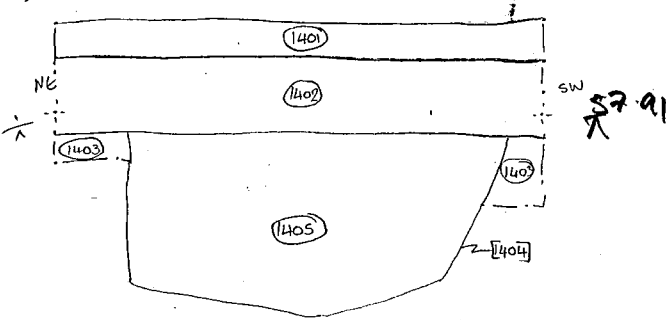


HAZIL '06  
Tr. 13  
S. 1303  
1:20  
K.W  
22/8/06

Reduced level:  
y. 55.52

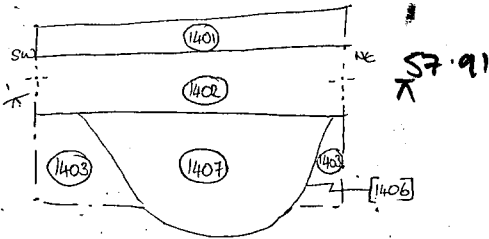
S. 1401

S. 1402



HAGIL '06  
Tr. 14  
S. 1401  
1:20  
K.W  
22/8/06

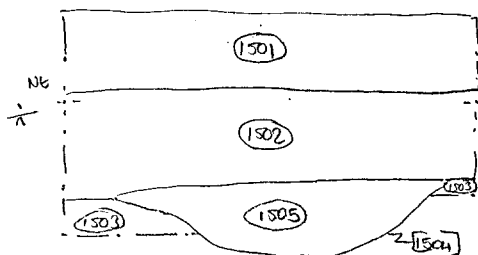
Reduced Area:  
%. 57.91



HAGIL '06  
Tr. 14  
S. 1402  
1:20  
K.W  
22/8/06

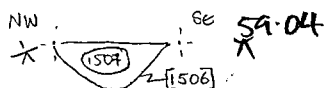
Reduced Area:  
%. 57.91

S. 1501  
S. 1502  
S. 1503  
S. 1504



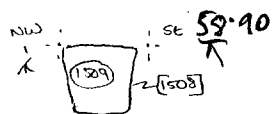
59.42  
[HAGIL '06]  
Tr. 15  
S. 1501  
1:20  
K.W  
18/8/06

Reduced level  
%. 59.42



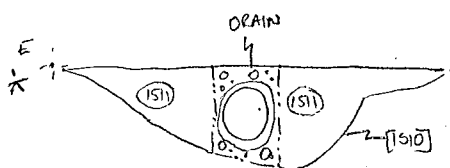
59.04  
[HAGIL '06]  
Tr. 15  
S. 1502  
1:20  
K.W  
18/8/06

Reduced level  
%. 59.04



58.90  
[HAGIL '06]  
Tr. 15  
S. 1503  
1:20  
K.W  
18/8/06

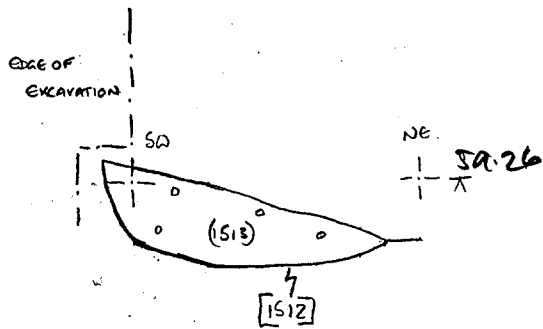
Reduced level  
%. 58.90



58.57  
[HAGIL '06]  
Tr. 16  
S. 1504  
1:20  
K.W  
18/8/06

Reduced level  
%. 58.57

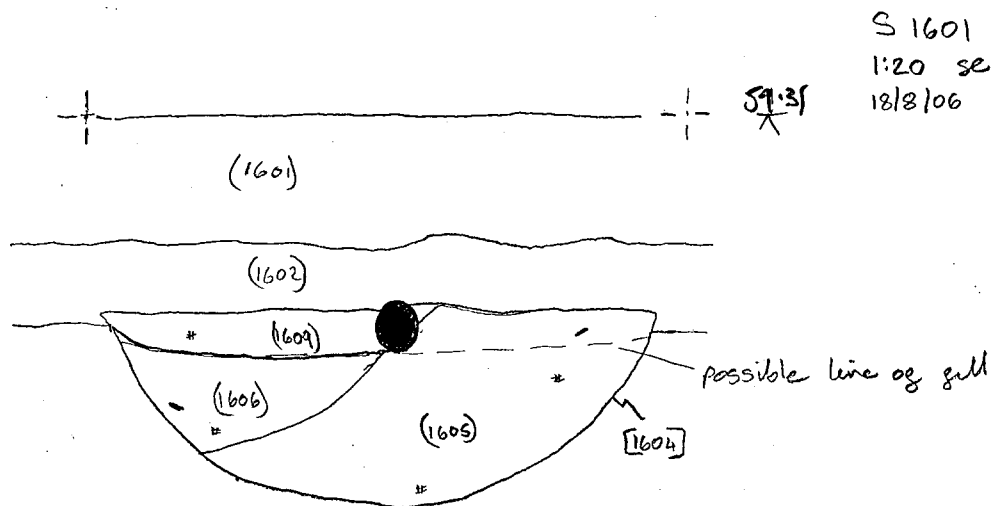
HAGIL 06  
TRENCH 15



S1505  
SE  
1:10  
23/8/05

REDUCED LEVEL  
1/ SQ.26

HAGIL OG | S-1601  
S-1602  
TRENCH 16

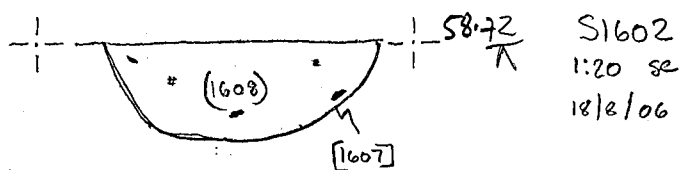


REDUCED LEVELS

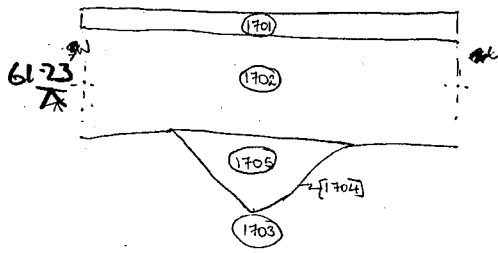
1/ 59.31  
2/ 58.72

KEY

- ANIMAL BARRON
- \* CHARCOAL
- POTTERY



S.1701

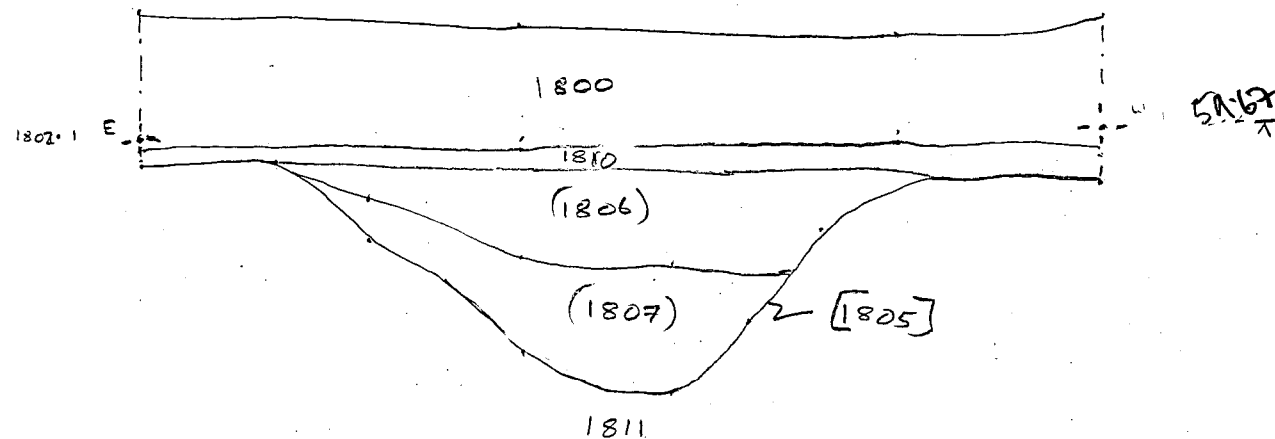


[HAGIL 06]  
Tr. 17  
S. 1701  
1:20  
K.W.  
[15/8/06]

Redwood level  
y. 61.23.



51802  
20815



REDUCED LEVEL  
1) 59.67

S. 1802

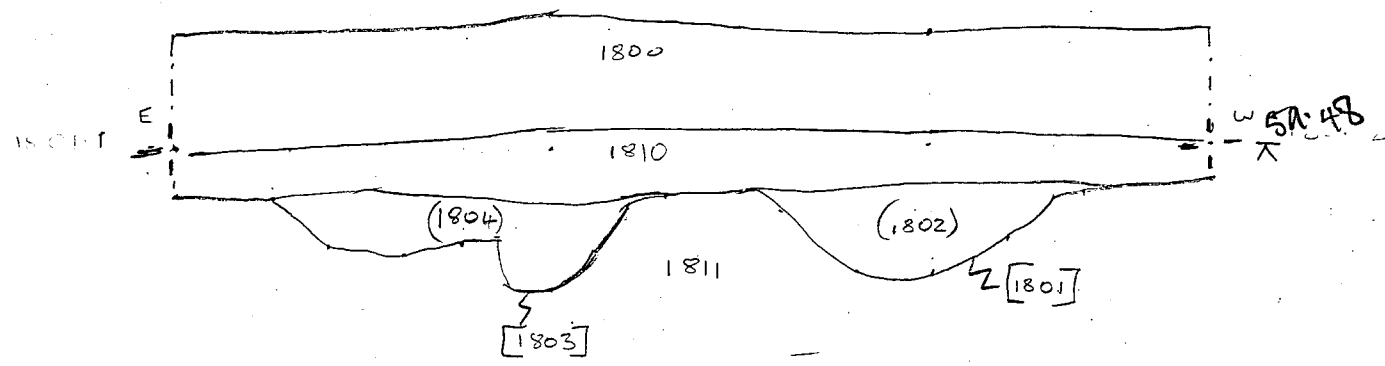
N. FACING SECTION  
THROUGH DITCH CUT [1805]

B 1.120 22/8/06.

HAGIL 06 Tr 18.

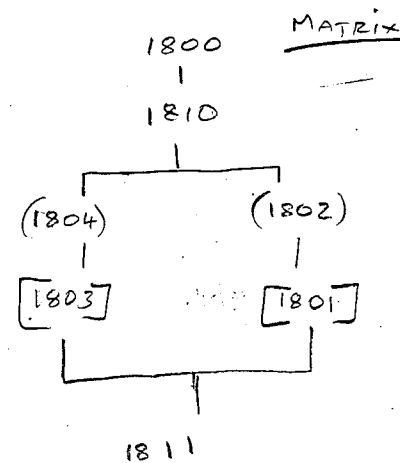
1800 MATRIX  
|  
1810  
|  
(1809)  
|  
[1808]  
|  
(1806)  
|  
(1807)  
|  
[1805]  
|  
1811

10801



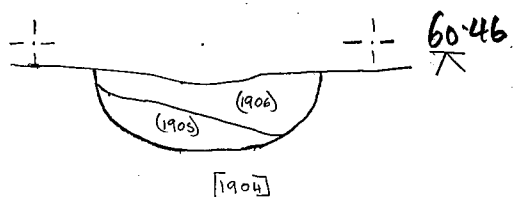
REDUCED LEVEL  
1) 59.48

✓  
S. 1801.  
N FACING SECTION  
THROUGH PTDLES [1803]  
AND DITCH [1801]  
P 1:20 22/8/06 T. 18  
MAGIL 06



S.1901  
HAGIL 06

TRENCH 19



S1901  
1:10 SE  
18/8/06

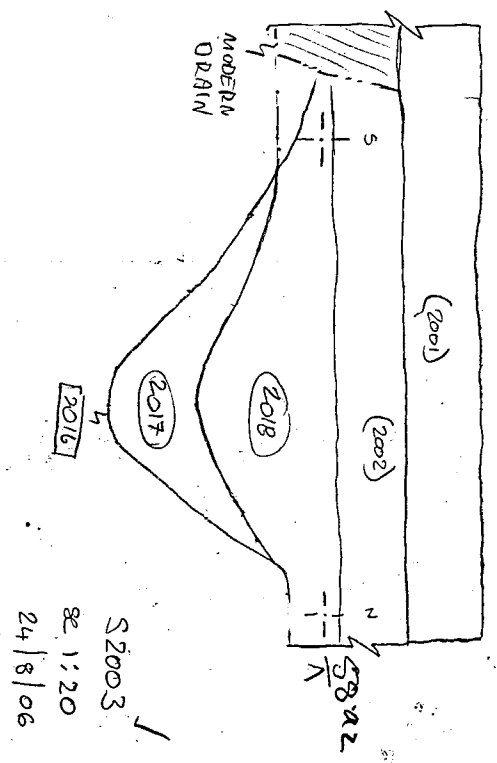
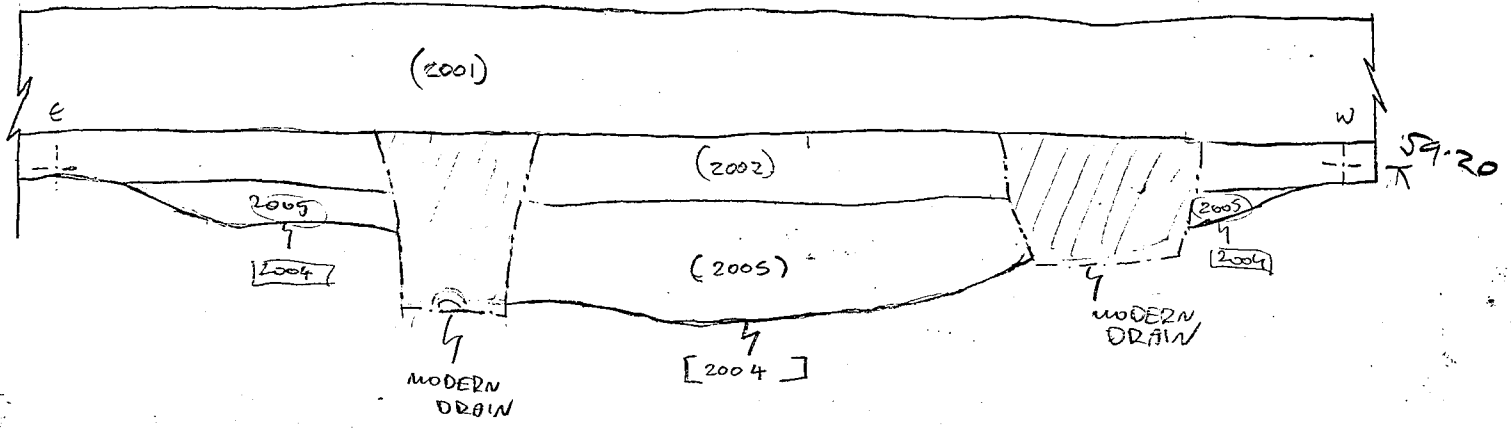
REDUCED LEVEL  
1) 60.46



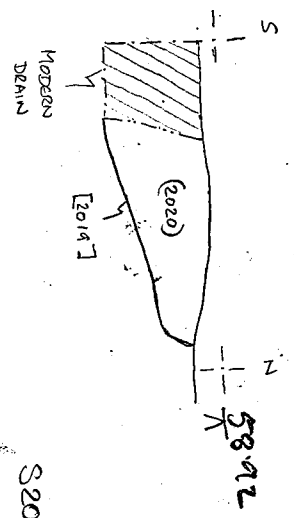
HAIL 06  
TRENCH 20

SN

S2001 ✓  
1:20 SE  
24/8/06

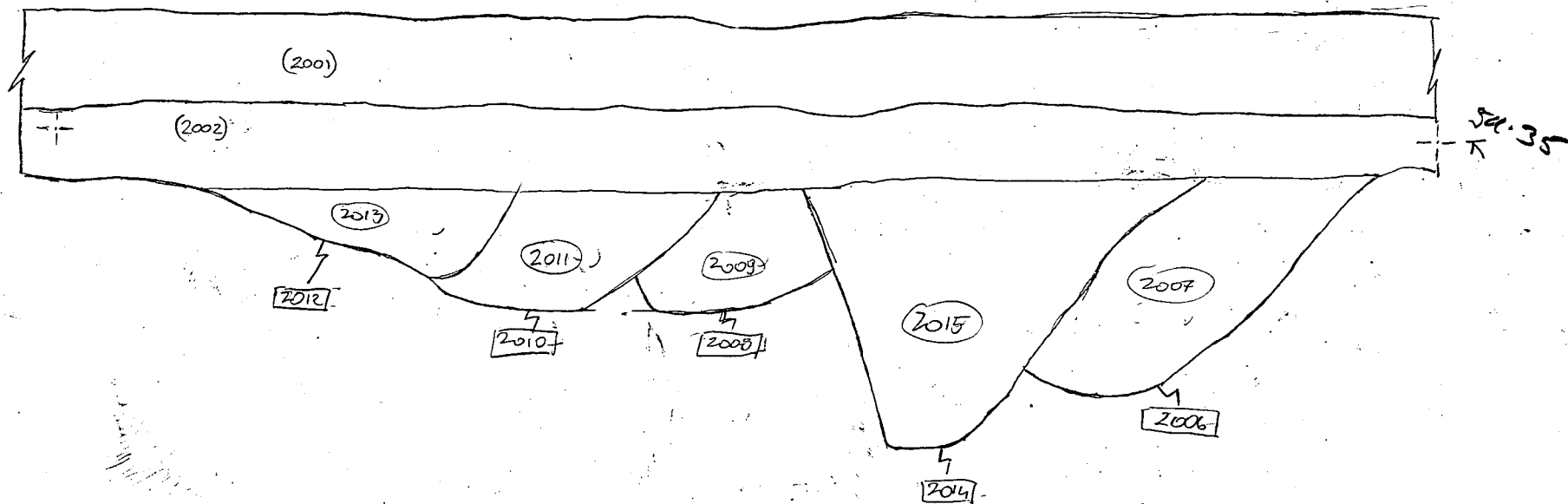


S2003 ✓  
SE 1:20  
24/8/06



S2004  
SE 1:20  
24/8/06

Reduced Levels  
S2001 - 59.20  
S2003 - 58.92  
S2004 - 58.92

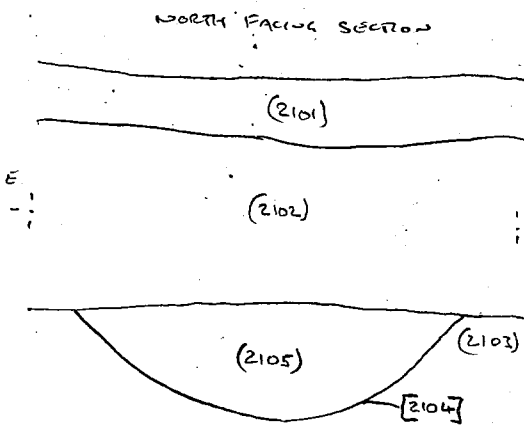


REDUCED LEVELS

S2002) ← 59.35

HAIL 06  
TRENCH 20  
S2002  
24/8/06  
24/8/06

S. 2101



54.26

HAGIL OG ✓

S. 2101

S. 20

AZ

23/8/06

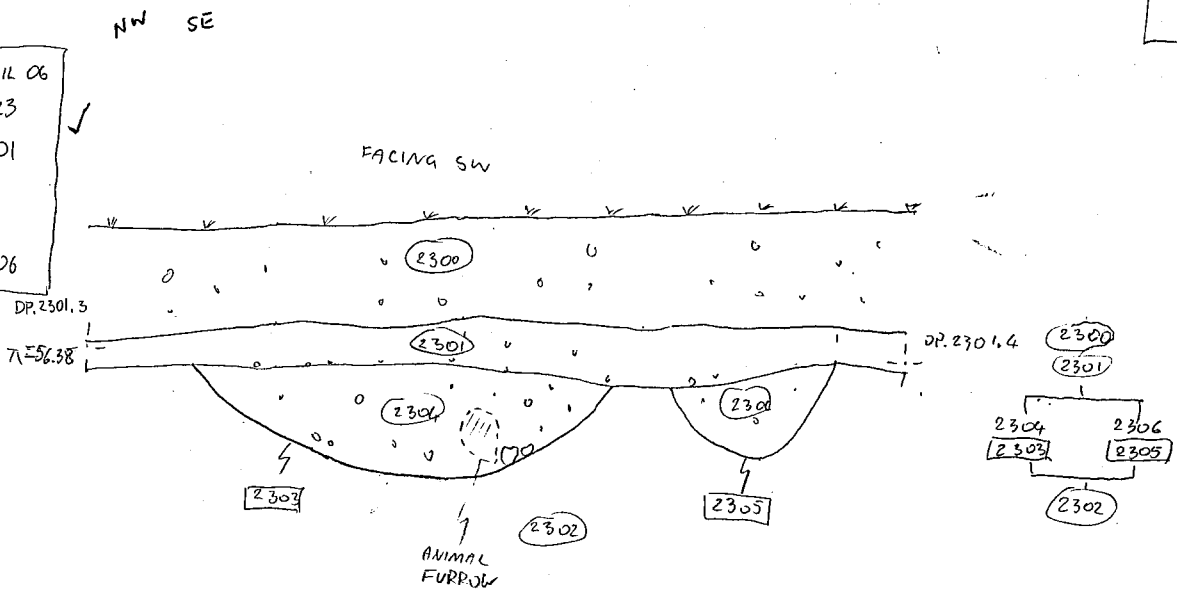
(2101)  
(2102)  
(2105)  
(2104)  
(2103)

REDUCED LEVEL

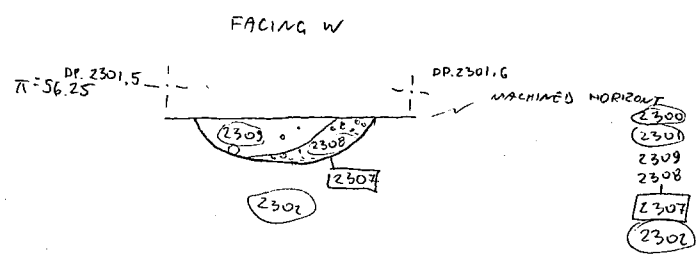
1) 54.26

S. 2301 -  
-2304 ✓

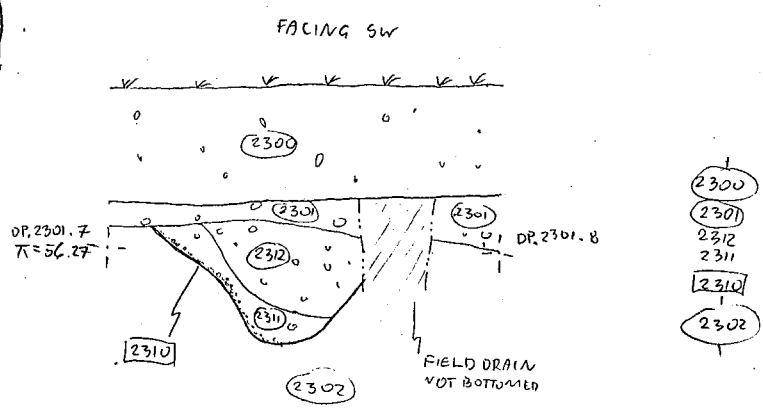
HAGIL 06  
Tr. 23  
S. 2301  
1:20  
JG  
17/08/06



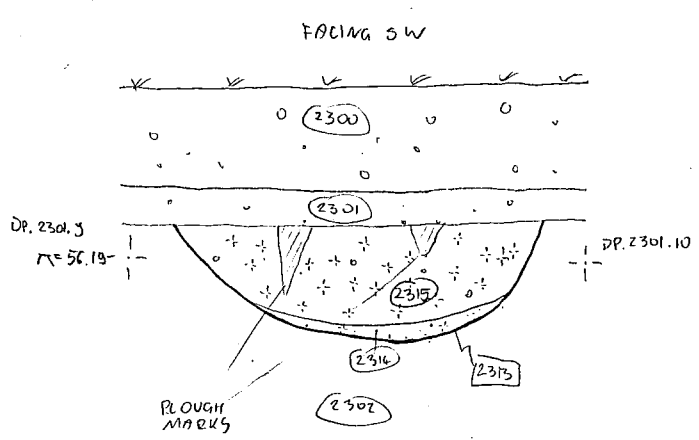
HAGIL 06  
TR. 23  
S. 2302  
1:20  
JG  
17/08/06



HAGIL 06  
TR. 23  
S. 2303  
1:20  
JG  
17/08/06



HAGIL 06  
TR. 23  
S. 2304  
1:20  
JG  
17/08/06



HAGIL 06 ✓

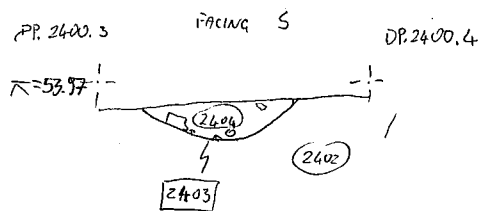
TR. 24

S. 2401

1:20

JG

15/08/06



(2400) TOPS.

(2401) SUBS.

2404

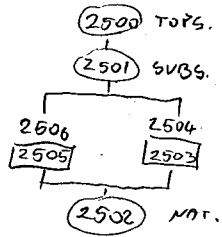
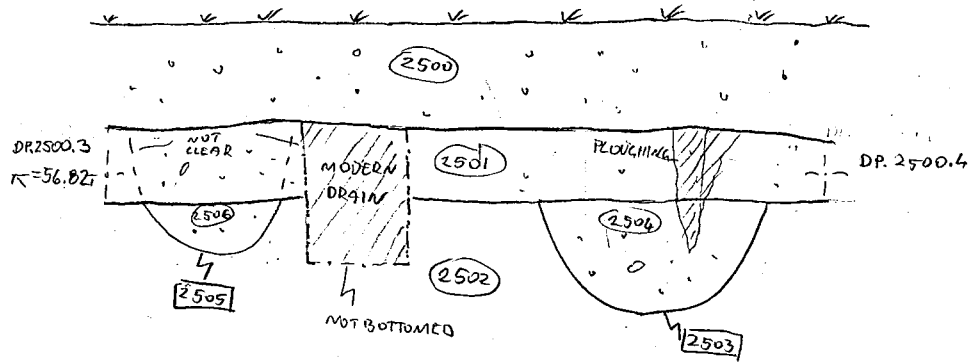
(2405)

(2407) NAT.

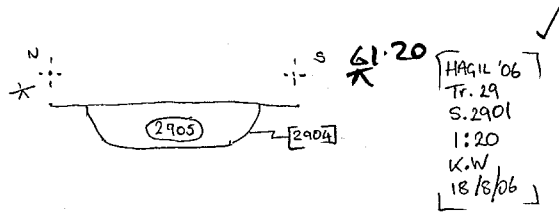


S. 2501 ✓

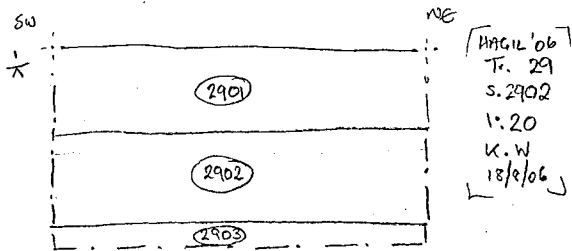
✓  
HAGIL 06  
S. 2501  
1:20  
JG  
14/08/06



S.2901  
S.2902 ✓



Reduced level:  
y. 61.20

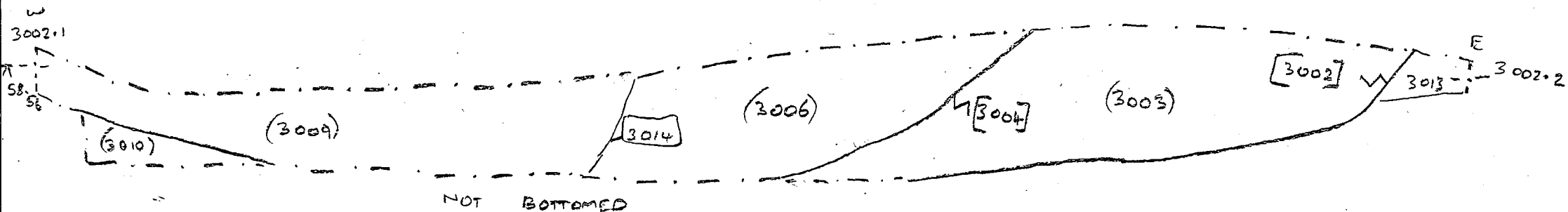


Reduced level  
y. 61.67

S. 3001

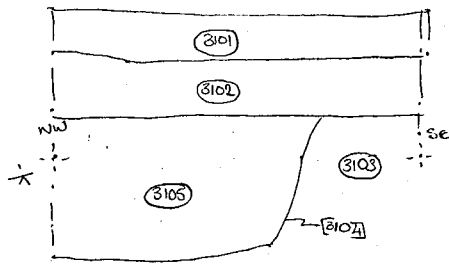
S. 3001 S. FAULT SECTION THROUGH DITCHES [3002] + [3004]

P. 120 17/8/06 HAIL 26 TR. 30.



S. 3101

MM 35

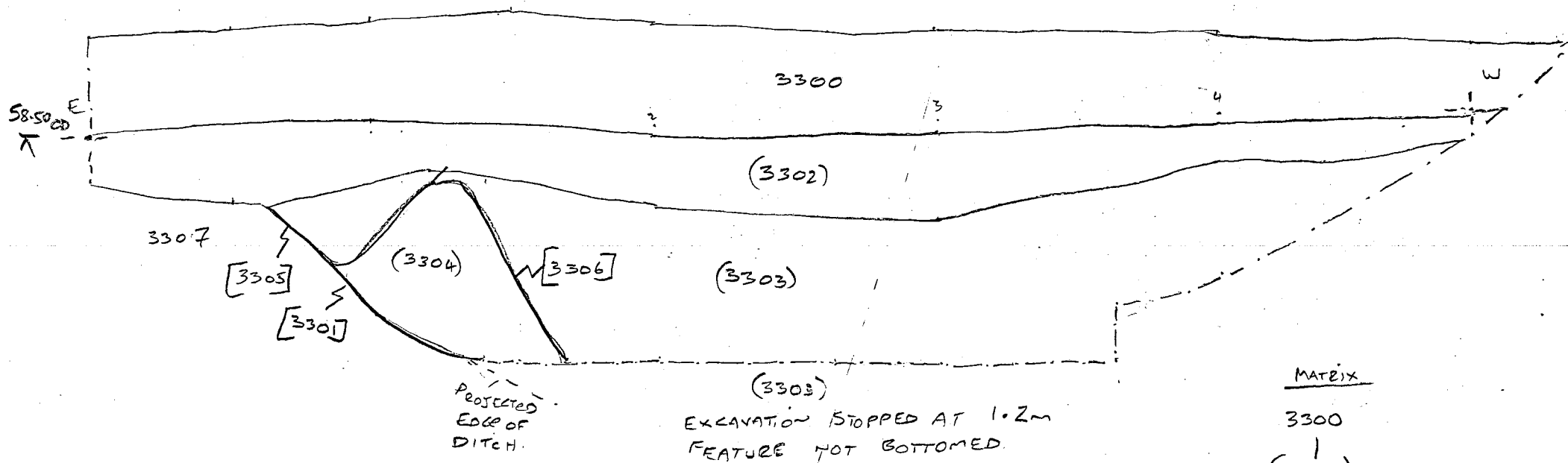


HAGIL '06  
Tr. 31  
S. 3101  
1:20  
K.W.  
[15/8/06]

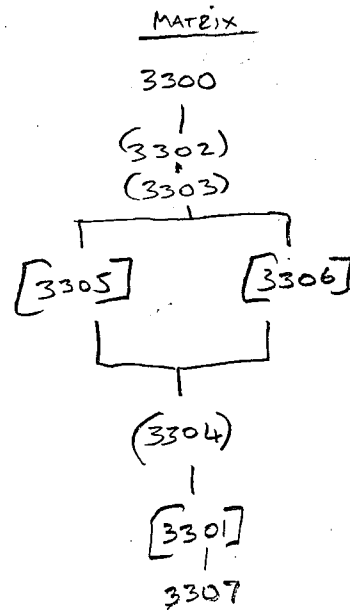
Reduced level:  
y. 60.97

S.3301

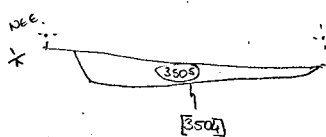
S.3301



S.3301 N. FACING SECTION OF DITCH [3301]  
B 1:20 16/8/06 HAGIL 06 TR33.



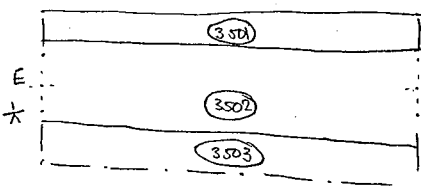
S. 3501  
S. 3502



SW W 59.30

[HAGIL '06]  
Tr. 35  
S. 3501  
1:20  
K.W.  
15/8/06

Reduced level  
y. 59.30



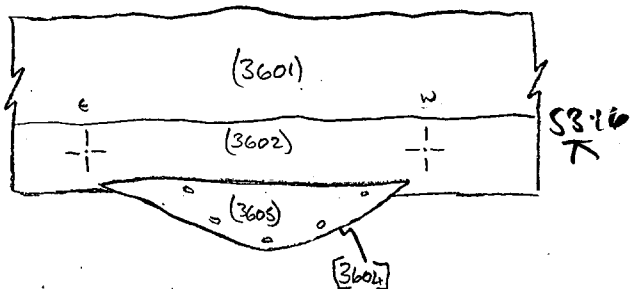
59.49

[HAGIL '06]  
Tr. 35  
S. 3502  
1:20  
K.W.  
15/8/06

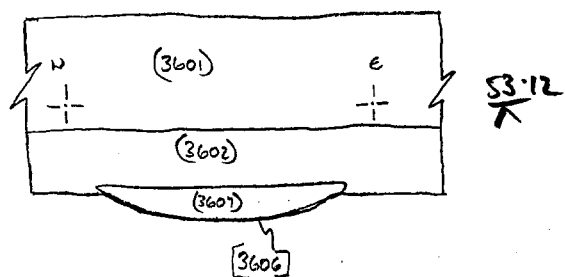
Reduced level  
y. 59.49

HAGIL 06  
TRENCH 36

NE SW

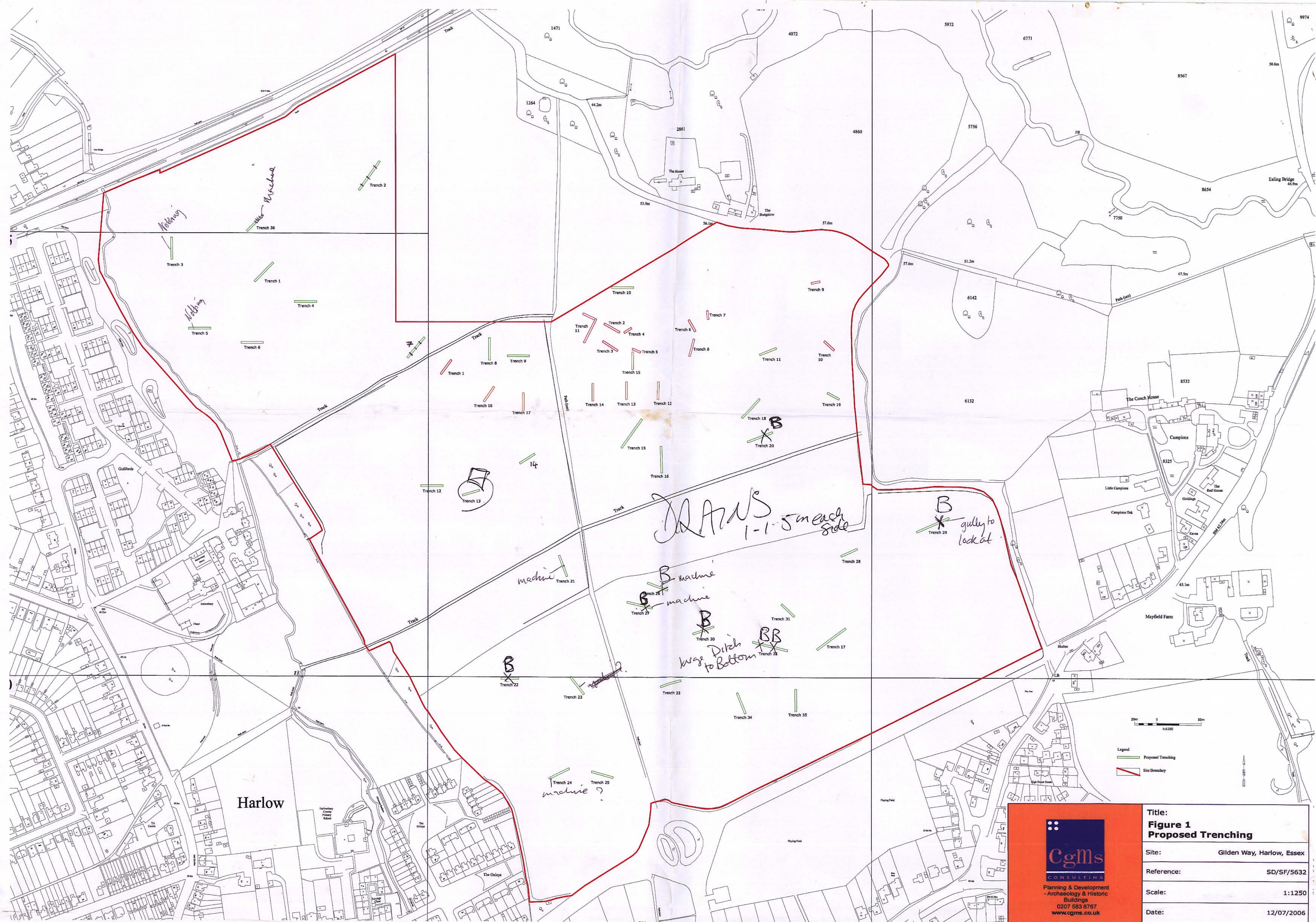


S3601  
1:20 SE  
23/8/06



S3602  
1:20 SE  
23/8/06





Title:  
**Figure 1**  
**Proposed Trenching**

Site: Gilden Way, Harlow, Essex

Reference: SD/SF/5632

Scale: 1:1250

Date: 12/07/2006



HARLOW LAND OFF GILDEN WAY  
HAGIL 06

Box 2 Files 5

PRIMARY  
LEADS DATA

**SCAN PDF**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

**Headings**

**Site information**

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

**Classification of material**

**Tick if  
present**

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	✓
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



## SMALL FINDS RECORD SHEET

[illegible]



Oxford Archaeology

## FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE HAG106

SITE NAME HARLOW, GILDEN WAY

LISTED BY se

BULK FINDS				SMALL FINDS			
Context	Number of bags	Date	In	Small find number	Date	In	*✓
707	11	25/8/06					
1502	1						
1505	11						
1509	1						
2018	111						
605	11						
2005	11						
705	1						
2105	11						
709	1						
2015	111						
2007	11						
2011	1						
3015	1						
2020	1						
0206	1111						
0210	11						
0214	1						
0204	1						
0216	1	✓					

Checked by:

SITE COPY



## FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE MAG1206

SITE NAME HARLOW, GILDEN WAY

LISTED BY *Se*

[illegible]

Checked by:



## FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **HAG106**

SITE NAME **HARLOW, GILDEN WAY**

LISTED BY **SR**

BULK FINDS				SMALL FINDS			
Context	Number of bags	Date	In	Small find number	Date	In	*✓
1407	1	25/8/06					
0102	11						
1309	11						
3605	1						
1405	1						
1109	1						
1107	1						
1105	11						
1807	11						
1609	11						
1906	1						
1602	11						
1006	11						
3007	111						
1802	11						
1305	1						
1307	1						
1605	11						
1804	11						
3008	1111						
1806	111						
3006	111						
1608	1	✓					

Checked by:

SITE CODE H A G I L O B

SITE NAME HARLOW, GILDEN WAY

LISTED BY *Se*

[illegible]

Checked by:



Oxford Archaeology

## FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE HACO106

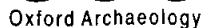
SITE NAME HARLOW, GILDEN WAY

LISTED BY se

BULK FINDS				SMALL FINDS			
Context	Number of bags	Date	In	Small find number	Date	In	*✓
707	11	25/8/06	11				
1502	1		1				
1505	11		11				
1509	1		1				
2018	111		11 (77)				
605	11		11				
2005	11		11				
705	1		1				
2105	11		11				
709	1		1				
2015	111		11				
2007	11		11				
2011	1		1				
3015	1		1				
2020	1		1				
0206	1111		1111				
0210	11		11				
0214	1		1				
0204	1		1				
0216	1	✓	1				

Checked by: EDD





## FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE HAGIL06

SITE NAME Harlow, Golden Way

LISTED BY *ge*

[illegible]

Checked by:



# FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

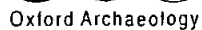
SITE CODE HAG106

SITE NAME HARLOW, GILDEN WAY

LISTED BY se.

BULK FINDS				SMALL FINDS			
Context	Number of bags	Date	In	Small find number	Date	In	*✓
1407	1	25/8/06	1 ✓				
0102	11		11 ✓				
1309	11		11 ✓				
3605	11		11 ✓				
1405	1		1 ✓				
1109	1		1 ✓				
1107	1		1 ✓				
1105	11		11 ✓				
1807	11		11 ✓				
1609	11		11 ✓				
1906	1		1 ✓				
1602	11		11 ✓				
1006	11		11 ✓				
3007	111		111 ✓				
1802	11		11 ✓				
1305	1		1 ✓				
1307	1		1 ✓				
1605	11		11 ✓				
1804	11		11 ✓				
3008	111		111 ✓				
1806	11		11 ✓				
3006	111		111 ✓				
1608	1	✓	1 ✓				

Checked by:



## FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE HAGILOG

SITE NAME HARLOW, GILDEN WAY

LISTED BY *Se*

[illegible]

Checked by:

HALLOW LAND OFF GILDEN RD  
HAGIL OG

Box 2 FILE 6

C FINDS BOX & BAG LISTS

SCAN PDF

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if  
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	✓
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

# Finds Compendium

Site Code	Invoice Code	Site Name	Accession No	OAU No
HAGIL 06	HAGILEV	Harlow Evaluation		

Finds materials summarised for Site Code: HAGIL 06 and invoice code: HAGILEV

Material	No of Boxes	No Of Contexts	No Of Sherds	Total Weight (g)	Box Sizes	Box Numbers
Animal Bone		17	226	939		MISC.01 - mixed box, MISC.02 - mixed box
Burnt Flint, Unworked	1	19	56	970	1 x Size 4	F.03, MISC.02 - mixed box
CBM	1	15	110	5685	1 x Size 2	BM.01
Copper Alloy	2	5	44	0	2 x Plastic size 4	CA.01, CA.02
Fired Clay		10	47	179		MISC.01 - mixed box, MISC.02 - mixed box
Flint	2	45	279	2500	1 x Size 3 1 x Size 4	F.01, F.02, MISC.02 - mixed box
Iron	1	10	58	0	1 x Plastic size 8	FE.01
Pottery	1	47	764	5281	1 x Size 1	MISC.02 - mixed box, P.01
Shell		1	1	17		MISC.01 - mixed box
Slag		6	141	1529		MISC.01 - mixed box, MISC.02 - mixed box
Stone		10	15	577		MISC.01 - mixed box, MISC.02 - mixed box

Totals: 1,741 17,677 g

Total No of Boxes:

8 boxes +  
2 miscellaneous boxes

Miscellaneous Box Sizes:

MISC.01 Size 2  
MISC.02 Size 3

**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06	<b>Material:</b> CBM
<b>Box Size</b> Size 2	<b>Box No</b> BM.01 <b>Accession No</b>

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
0		1	2	CBM	184						
102		1	3	CBM	58						
204		1	1	CBM	447						
206		4	45	CBM	1246						
207		3	8	CBM	1521						
210		2	8	CBM	492						
214		1	10	CBM	144						
705		1	6	CBM	110						
707		2	10	CBM	851						
709		2	6	CBM	398						
711		1	1	CBM	106						
3006		1	3	CBM	73						
3008		1	2	CBM	27						
3302		1	3	CBM	14						
3303		1	2	CBM	14						

**No of Contexts:** 15    **Total Bags:** 23  
**Total Objects:** 110    **Total Weight:** 5685

**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06	<b>Material:</b> Copper Alloy
<b>Box Size</b> Plastic size 4	<b>Box No</b> CA.01 <b>Accession No</b>

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Buckle	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Unidentified	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Strapend	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Bell	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Buckle	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Ring	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Button	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Brooch	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Unidentified	0	0		1	2	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0
0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0	0		1	1	Copper Alloy Coin	0



**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06	<b>Material:</b> Copper Alloy
<b>Box Size</b> Plastic size 4	<b>Box No</b> CA.01 <b>Accession No</b>

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
---------	-------	---------------	------------------	-----------	---------------	---------	--------------	---------------	------------------	-----------	---------------

**No of Contexts:** 38    **Total Bags:** 38

**Total Objects:** 39    **Total Weight:** 0

**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06	<b>Material:</b> Copper Alloy
<b>Box Size</b> Plastic size 4	<b>Box No</b> CA.02 <b>Accession No</b>

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
---------	-------	------------	---------------	-----------	------------	---------	-----------	------------	---------------	-----------	------------

1602		1	1	Copper Alloy Unidentified	0						
1804		1	1	Copper Alloy Unidentified	0						
1804	1	1	1	Copper Alloy Unidentified	0						
1809	2	1	1	Copper Alloy Unidentified	0						
2504		1	1	Copper Alloy Unidentified	0						

<b>No of Contexts:</b>	5	<b>Total Bags:</b>	5
<b>Total Objects:</b>	5	<b>Total Weight:</b>	0

**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b>	<b>HAGIL 06</b>	<b>Material:</b>	<b>Flint</b>
<b>Box Size</b>	<b>Size 3</b>	<b>Box No</b>	<b>F.01</b>
		<b>Accession No</b>	

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
0		1	1	Flint	4	1807		1	1	Flint	4
102		1	1	Flint	2	No of Contexts:	28	Total Bags:	140		
204		2	2	Flint	6					Total Objects:	140
206		10	10	Flint	106						
207		1	1	Flint	22						
210		7	7	Flint	159						
214		1	1	Flint	5						
216		4	4	Flint	43						
304		1	1	Flint	60						
605		16	16	Flint	104						
707		3	3	Flint	45						
709		2	2	Flint	8						
711		6	6	Flint	16						
1006		7	7	Flint	46						
1105		13	13	Flint	138						
1109		1	1	Flint	4						
1307		1	1	Flint	2						
1309		1	1	Flint	9						
1502		20	20	Flint	207						
1509		1	1	Flint	3						
1602		6	6	Flint	41						
1605		4	4	Flint	16						
1608		1	1	Flint	6						
1609		5	5	Flint	29						
1802		1	1	Flint	3						
1804		2	2	Flint	9						
1806		21	21	Flint	479						

**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06	<b>Material:</b> Flint
<b>Box Size</b> Size 4	<b>Box No</b> F.02 <b>Accession No</b>

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
2005		1	1	Flint	5						
2007		10	10	Flint	91						
2011		1	1	Flint	7						
2015		7	7	Flint	50						
2018		9	9	Flint	109						
2109		1	1	Flint	2						
2304		3	3	Flint	42						
2315		1	1	Flint	10						
3003		1	1	Flint	6						
3006		1	1	Flint	3						
3007		1	1	Flint	29						
3105		2	2	Flint	19						
3302		1	1	Flint	6						
3303		7	7	Flint	14						

<b>No of Contexts:</b>	14	<b>Total Bags:</b>	46
<b>Total Objects:</b>	46	<b>Total Weight:</b>	393

**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06						<b>Material:</b> Burnt Flint, Unworked					
<b>Box Size</b> Size 4						<b>Box No</b>	<b>F.03</b>	<b>Accession No</b>			
Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
206		2	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	34						
214		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	14						
1105		1	7	Burnt Flint, Unworked	23						
1309		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked	19						
1505		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	23						
1605		1	4	Burnt Flint, Unworked	113						
1608		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	36						
1609		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked	6						
1804		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked	35						
1806		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	90						
3006		1	3	Burnt Flint, Unworked	119						
3007		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked	5						
3009		1	15	Burnt Flint, Unworked	399						
3302		1	3	Burnt Flint, Unworked	16						
<b>No of Contexts:</b>		14	<b>Total Bags:</b>		15						
<b>Total Objects:</b>		46	<b>Total Weight:</b>		932						

**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06	<b>Material:</b> Iron
<b>Box Size</b> Plastic size 8	<b>Box No</b> FE.01 <b>Accession No</b>

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
204		1	3	Iron Unidentified	0	3006		1	1	Iron Nail	0
206		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0	3006		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0
206		1	6	Iron Unidentified	0	3006		1	1	Iron nail	0
206		1	5	Iron Unidentified	0	3006		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0
206		1	3	Iron Unidentified	0	3302		1	1	Iron Nail	0
206		1	5	Iron Unidentified	0	3302		1	1	Iron Nail	0
206		1	6	Iron Unidentified	0	3302		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0
206		1	1	Iron nail	0	3303		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0
207		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0	<b>No of Contexts:</b>		28	<b>Total Bags:</b>		28
207		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0	<b>Total Objects:</b>		58	<b>Total Weight:</b>		0
210		1	3	Iron Unidentified	0						
210		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0						
210		1	4	Iron Unidentified	0						
210		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0						
210		1	1	Iron Nail	0						
214		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0						
711		1	1	Iron Nail	0						
3000		1	1	Iron Unidentified	0						

**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06	<b>Material:</b> Miscellaneous
<b>Box Size</b> Size 2	<b>Box No</b> MISC.01 <b>Accession No</b>

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
204		1	10	Animal Bone	33	3605		1	1	Slag	4
206		4	82	Animal Bone	399	214		1	1	Stone	4
207		2	41	Animal Bone	146	216		1	2	Stone	11
210		2	46	Animal Bone	51	709		1	2	Stone	198
1105		1	2	Animal Bone	2	711		1	1	Stone	238
1107		1	1	Animal Bone	11	1608		1	1	Stone	4
1609		1	1	Animal Bone	1	2015		1	1	Stone	2
1806		1	1	Animal Bone	17	2504		1	2	Stone	63
1906		1	1	Animal Bone	1	3008		1	2	Stone	23
2015		2	11	Animal Bone	35	3302		1	1	Stone	26
3006		1	3	Animal Bone	3	<b>No of Contexts:</b> 37 <b>Total Objects:</b> 301 <b>Total Bags:</b> 44 <b>Total Weight:</b> 2434					
3007		1	4	Animal Bone	9						
3008		1	4	Animal Bone	17						
3009		1	2	Animal Bone	90						
3302		2	12	Animal Bone	112						
3303		1	4	Animal Bone	7						
206		1	3	Fired Clay	29						
207		1	2	Fired Clay	15						
210		1	5	Fired Clay	12						
1609		1	11	Fired Clay	31						
3007		1	4	Fired Clay	12						
3009		1	7	Fired Clay	28						
3008		1	1	Shell	17						
707		1	1	Slag	10						
709		1	21	Slag	431						
711		1	6	Slag	336						
1705		1	1	Slag	6						

**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06	<b>Material:</b> Miscellaneous
<b>Box Size</b> Size 3	<b>Box No</b> MISC.02 <b>Accession No</b>

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
3015		1	1	Animal Bone sieved	5	2015		1	29	Flint sieved	25
605		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked sieved	6	2018		1	5	Flint sieved	36
709		1	3	Burnt Flint, Unworked sieved	7	2020		1	7	Flint sieved	197
1309		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked sieved	2	3015		1	1	Flint sieved	3
1804		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked sieved	14	605		1	1	Pottery sieved	6
2015		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked sieved	2	1305		1	12	Pottery sieved	60
2018		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked sieved	3	1309		1	3	Pottery sieved	47
2020		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked sieved	4	2015		1	1	Pottery sieved	1
709		1	12	Fired Clay sieved	39	2018		1	2	Pottery sieved	5
1309		1	1	Fired Clay sieved	3	3015		1	3	Pottery sieved	21
1505		1	1	Fired Clay sieved	9	709		1	110	Slag sieved	741
2015		1	1	Fired Clay sieved	1	2015		1	1	Slag sieved	1
605		1	5	Flint sieved	24	3015		1	2	Stone sieved	8
709		1	10	Flint sieved	69	No of Contexts:		32	Total Bags:		32
1305		1	14	Flint sieved	57	Total Objects:		254	Total Weight:		1516
1305		1	4	Flint sieved	19						
1309		1	4	Flint sieved	23						
1804		1	10	Flint sieved	61						
2005		1	4	Flint sieved	17						



**Box Contents Sheets**

<b>Site Code</b> HAGIL 06	<b>Material:</b> Pottery
<b>Box Size</b> Size 1	<b>Box No</b> P.01 <b>Accession No</b>

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
0		1	14	Pottery	80	1807		1	5	Pottery	17
204		2	22	Pottery	198	1906		1	2	Pottery	3
206		6	78	Pottery	567	2005		1	6	Pottery	13
207		3	49	Pottery	631	2007		1	14	Pottery	22
210		5	42	Pottery	336	2015		1	1	Pottery	6
214		1	3	Pottery	44	2018		1	8	Pottery	28
216		1	2	Pottery	12	2020		1	1	Pottery	2
304		1	1	Pottery	5	2105		1	7	Pottery	46
605		1	6	Pottery	18	2304		1	1	Pottery	1
707		3	17	Pottery	281	3003		1	3	Pottery	2
709		2	7	Pottery	317	3006		1	21	Pottery	35
711		1	3	Pottery	333	3007		1	19	Pottery	30
1006		1	10	Pottery	42	3008		1	24	Pottery	40
1105		1	21	Pottery	85	3009		2	31	Pottery	75
1305		1	30	Pottery	307	3010		1	4	Pottery	16
1309		1	19	Pottery	119	3015		1	2	Pottery	4
1405		1	10	Pottery	116	3105		1	1	Pottery	7
1407		1	1	Pottery	20	3302		1	29	Pottery	154
1502		1	4	Pottery	12	3303		1	33	Pottery	132
1505		1	12	Pottery	105	3605		2	4	Pottery	20
1602		1	2	Pottery	3	No of Contexts: 47 Total Objects: 742	Total Bags: 64 Total Weight: 5141				
1605		1	73	Pottery	184						
1608		1	33	Pottery	121						
1609		1	43	Pottery	513						
1802		1	9	Pottery	18						
1804		1	4	Pottery	6						
1806		1	11	Pottery	15						



HARLOW JUST OFF GILDEN WAY  
HAGIL 06

Box 2 FILE 2

D CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

**SCAN PDF**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

**Headings**

**Site information**

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]


Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

**Classification of material**

**Tick if  
present**

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HAG1406

SITE NAME GILDEN WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX

FILM NO. 1

Camera number

Lens number

Black &amp; white/ colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
14/08/06	0	—	1D SHOT	JG
↓	1	S	Tr. 25 Sect. 2500 2m scale	↓
↓	2	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	3	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	4	W	Tr. 25 OVERALL SHOT 2m+1m scale	↓
↓	5	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	6	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
15/08/06	7	N	Tr. 24 gully [2403] * 1m scale	↓
↓	8	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	9	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	10	W	Tr. 24 overall shot 1m+2m scale	↓
↓	11	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	12	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	13	W	Tr. 22 overall shot 1m+2m scale	↓
↓	14	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	15	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	16	N	Tr. 22 sample section 1m+2m scale	↓
↓	17	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
↓	18	↓	———— " ————— WOB	↓
15/3/06	19	NE	Tr. 31 ; S. 3101 1x1m.	W/B
↓	20	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	21	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	22	NW	Tr. 31 General shot	W/B
↓	23	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	24	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	25	NE	Tr. 17 Gen. shot.	W/B
↓	26	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	27	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	28	NNW	Tr. 17 ; S. 1701 1x1m	W/B
↓	29	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	30	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	31	S	Tr. 35 Gen. shot	W/B
↓	32	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	33	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	N/B
↓	34	E	Tr. 35 S. 3501 [3504]	W/B
—	35	—	END OF FILM	—
	36			
	37			

\* Numbered wrongly in the photo as [2400]



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *MAGIL '06*

SITE NAME *GILDON WAY, MARLOW.*

FILM NO. *2*

Camera number */4*

Lens number

~~Black & white~~ / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>15/8/06</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>F.D. shot</i>	<i>[initials]</i>
	<i>1</i>	<i>N/E</i>	<i>S. 3501, Fr. 35 - [3504]</i>	<i>w/b</i>
	<i>2</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
	<i>3</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
	<i>4</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S. 3502, Tr. 35 (Sample section)</i>	
	<i>5</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>16/8/06</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>S. 2501 Tr. 33 [3301]</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>8</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>9</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>WB</i>
<i>16/8/06</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Tr. 33 - Post-ex view</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>11</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>" " 1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>" " 1x2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>13</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>N/W</i>	<i>Tr. 34 Gen shot</i>	<i>w/b</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>16</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>N/W</i>	<i>Tr. 34, Sample section</i>	<i>w/b</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>19</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>N/W</i>	<i>Tr. 32 Gen shot</i>	<i>w/b</i>
	<i>21</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>Tr. 32, Sample section</i>	<i>w/b</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>N/E</i>	<i>Tr. 29 Gen shot</i>	<i>w/b</i>
	<i>27</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>28</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>N/W</i>	<i>Tr. 29, Sample section</i>	<i>w/b</i>
	<i>30</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>31</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>32</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>Tr. 28 Gen shot</i>	<i>w/b</i>
	<i>33</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>34</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>35</i>	<i>N/E</i>	<i>Tr. 28 Sample section</i>	<i>w/b</i>
	<i>36</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>37</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>

END OF FILM



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *PAIGIL'06*SITE NAME *GILDEN WAY, HARLOW*FILM NO. *3*Camera number *14*

Lens number

☒ Black & white ☐ colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>16/8/06</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>I.D. SHOT</i>	<i>JS</i>
	<i>1</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>Gen shot Tr. 26</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>2</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>3</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>4</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 26 Sample section</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>5</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>7</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Tr. 27 Gen shot</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>8</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>9</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>10</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 27 Sample section</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>11</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>16/08/06</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>Tr. 23 OVERALL SHOT 1m+2m scale</i>	<i>JS</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>16</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 23 section 2301 2m scale</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>19</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Tr. 23 Linear 2307 1m scale</i>	<i>JS</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>21</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 23 fully terminated [2310] 1m scale</i>	<i>JS</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 23 ditch [2313] 1m scale</i>	<i>JS</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>27</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
<i>17/8/06</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Tr 30 OVERALL SHOT 1x1m/1x2m</i>	<i>JS</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Tr 30 OVERALL SHOT "</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>31</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>32</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Tr 30 S. 3001 "</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>33</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>↓ S. 3002 "</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>34</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>↓ S. 3003 "</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>35</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>↓ Gen of film</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>36</i>			
	<i>37</i>			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *WAGIL'06*SITE NAME *GILDERN WAY, HARLOW*FILM NO. *4*Camera number *14*

Lens number

~~Black & white / colour~~

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>18/8/06</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>7. D Shot</i>	<i>[initials]</i>
	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>T. 29, [2904], S. 2901</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>2</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>3</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>18/8/06</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S. 1601 [1604] - [1607] 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>5</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>7</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Tr 16 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>8</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>9</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>10</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S. 1602 [1607] 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>11</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>13</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>S. 1501 Tr. 15, [1504]</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>16</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>S. 1502 Tr. 15 [1506]</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>19</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>S. 1503 Tr. 15 [1508]</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>21</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S. 1504 Tr. 15 [1509]</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>18/8/06</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>S. 1901 Tr. 19 [1904] 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>27</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>28</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>Tr 19 1m + 2m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>30</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>31</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>Tr. 15 Gen shot</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>32</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>33</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>18/8/06</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>T. 18 S. 1801 [1801] 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>35</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>36</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>T. 18 S. 1802 [1803] 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>37</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>W/B</i>



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HAG:LO6

SITE NAME

FILM NO. 5

Camera number

Lens number

Black &amp; white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
18/8/06	0	O/H	ID TEST SHOT	P
↓	1	S	Tr. 20 sect. 2001 2m square	JG
↓	2	↓	— n —	↓
↓	3	↓	— n —	↓
22/8/06	4	E	Tr 10 1m + 2m	SE
↓	5	↓	↓	↓
↓	6	↓	↓	↓
↓	7	N	S1001 1x1m	↓
↓	8	↓	↓	↓
↓	9	↓	↓	↓
↓	10	S	S1002	↓
↓	11	↓	↓	↓
↓	12	↓	↓	↓
↓	13	N	S. 1101 [1104] [1108]	W/B
↓	14	↓	↓	W/B
↓	15	↓	↓	N/B
↓	16	SE	S. 1102 [1104] [1106]	W/B
↓	17	↓	↓	N/B
↓	18	↓	↓	W/B
↓	19	E	Tr. 11 Gen shot	W/B
↓	20	↓	↓	W/B
↓	21	↓	↓	N/B
↓	22	W	Gen shot Tr. 5	W/B
↓	23	↓	↓	N/B
↓	24	↓	↓	N/B
↓	25	N	Gen shot Tr. 3	W/B
↓	26	↓	↓	N/B
↓	27	↓	↓	N/B
↓	28	E	Grange section Tr. 3	W/B
↓	29	↓	↓	N/B
↓	30	↓	↓	N/B
22/8/06	31	S	S. 1802 [1805] 1x1m	W/B
↓	32	↓	" "	W/B
22/8/06	33	SW	Tr. 18 POST-EX SHOT 1x1m/1x2m	W/B
↓	34	NF	" "	W/B
	35			
	36			
	37			





# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **HAGIL 06**SITE NAME **HARLOW**FILM NO. **6**Camera number **1/4**

Lens number

Black &amp; white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)		Initials
22/8/06	0	—	ID SHOT		Se
↓	1		Tr 9	1m + 2m	WB
↓	2		↓	↓	WB
↓	3		↓	↓	WB
↓	4		S 901	1x1m	WB
↓	5		↓	↓	WB
↓	6		↓	↓	WB
↓	7		S 902	↓	WB
↓	8		↓	↓	WB
↓	9		↓	↓	WB
↓	10		S 801	↓	WB
↓	11		↓	↓	WB
↓	12		↓	↓	WB
↓	13		Tr 8	1m + 2m	WB
↓	14		↓	↓	WB
↓	15		↓	↓	WB
↓	16	SE	T. 14 [140A]	S. 1401	WB
↓	17	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	18	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	19	NW	T. 14 [140B]	S. 1402	WB
↓	20	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	21	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	22	NE	T. 14	Gen. Shot	WB
↓	23	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	24	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	25	SE	T. 13 [130A]	S. 1301	WB
↓	26	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	27	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	28	NE	T. 13 [130B]	S. 1302	WB
↓	29	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	30	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	31	SE	T. 13 [130C]	S. 1303	WB
↓	32	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	33	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	34	NE	T. 13	Gen. Shot	WB
↓	35	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	36	↓	↓	↓	N/B
↓	37				



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE 14312 '06

SITE NAME

FILM NO.

7.

Camera number

Lens number

Black &amp; white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)				Initials
	0						
22.8.06	1		ID SHOT				MA
23/8/06	2	SW	Tr 36	1m + 2m		WOB	SE
↓	3	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	4	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	5	SSE	S 3601	1x1m		WOB	↓
↓	6	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	7	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	8	NNW	S 3602			WOB	↓
↓	9	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	10	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	11	SW	Tr 01	1m + 2m		WOB	↓
↓	12	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	13	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	14	E	Tr 04			WOB	↓
↓	15	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	16	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
23/8/06	17	N	Tr 2 S.0201 [0205]	1x1m		WOB	P
↓	18	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	19	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	20	W	Tr 02 S.0202 [0203]	1x1m		WOB	↓
↓	21	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	22	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
23/8/06	23	W	Tr 21 S.2101 [2104]	1x2m		WOB	A2
↓	24	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	25	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	26	NW	S 1505	1x1m		WOB	SE
↓	27	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	28	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	29	SW	Tr 20 S.2002	3m scale (2m x 1m)			JG
↓	30	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	31	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
24/8/06	32	N	Tr 21	1x2x1m Scale		WOB	A2
↓	33	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
↓	34	↓	↓	↓		WOB	↓
	35						
	36						
	37						



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *H0611/06*SITE NAME *Glebe Way, Harlow*FILM NO. *8*Camera number *14*

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>24/8/06</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>I.O. shot</i>	<i>[initials]</i>
	<i>1</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>T. 7 [708] S. 703</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>2</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>3</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>4</i>	↓	<i>T. 7 [706] S. 702</i>	
	<i>5</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>6</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>7</i>	↓	<i>T. 7 [704] S. 701</i>	
	<i>8</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>9</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>10</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>T. 7 Gen. shot</i>	
	<i>11</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>12</i>	↓	↓	
<i>24/8/06.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S 3002 [3014] 1x2m/1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>14</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>15</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>16</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S 2003 1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>18</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>19</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S 2004 1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>21</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>22</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Tr 20 1m + 2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>24</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>25</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
<i>24/8/06</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>TR 6 S. 601 [604] 2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>27</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>28</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>TR 6 1m + 2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>30</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>31</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
<i>24/8/06</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>TR 2. S. 0203 [0209] 1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>33</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>34</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>35</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>TR 2. Post-ex SHOT 1x2m/1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>36</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>37</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *KAG1006*SITE NAME *GILDER WAY HARLOW*FILM NO. *9.*Camera number *14*

Lens number

Black &amp; white colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>24/8/06</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>ID SHOT</i>	<i>B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>S0206 [0215] 1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>WOB</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>WOB</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S.0205 [0213] 1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>WOB</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>WOB</i>
<i>25/8/06</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>SO</i>	<i>Tr. 27 - Partially backfilled</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>SO</i>	<i>Tr. 26 - Partially backfilled</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>11</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Tr. 30 backfilled</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>13</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>Tr. 32, 31 &amp; 28 backfilled</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Tr. 34, 35 &amp; 17 backfilled</i>	
	<i>16</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>17</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Tr. 33 backfilled</i>	
	<i>18</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Tr. 22</i>	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Tr. 23</i>	
	<i>21</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Tr. 21, Tr. 14, 13 &amp; 12</i>	
	<i>22</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>23</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Tr. 25 &amp; Tr. 24</i>	
	<i>24</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>25</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Tr. 16, 15</i>	
	<i>26</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>27</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 20, 18</i>	
	<i>28</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>29</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>Gen shot of field</i>	
	<i>30</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>31</i>			
	<i>32</i>			
	<i>33</i>		<i>FILM BROKEN</i>	
	<i>34</i>			
	<i>35</i>			
	<i>36</i>			
	<i>37</i>			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HAGIL '06

SITE NAME Gileke Way, Harlow

FILM NO. 10


Camera number 14

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
25/8/06	0		I-D SHOT	ben
	1	SW	S. 206, [215] <del>to arrow in survey sketch</del> w/b	
	2			w/b
	3			w/b
	4	NW	S. 205 [28]	w/b
	5			w/b
	6			w/b
	7	S	Tr. 8 & 9	w/b
	8			
	9	SW	Tr. 7, 6, 5 & 3	
	10			
	11	WE	Tr. 10	
	12			
	13	E	Gen. Sh. 15, 16, 18, 20 & 19	
	14			
	15	E	Tr. 15, 16, 18 & 20	
	16			
	17	E	Tr. 22	
	18			
	19	SE	Tr. 23	
	20			
	21	N	21, 13, 15, 12	
	22			
	23	SW	Tr. 25 & 24	
	24			
	25	SE	Tr. 26, 27 & 30 working shot	
	26			
	27	NW	Tr. 27	
	28			
	29	NW	Tr. 26	
	30			
	31	E	Tr. 30	
	32			
	33	SE	Tr. 32	
	34			
	35	E	Gen. shot	
	36			
	37	E	Tr. 29	

END of film

 Oxford Archaeology		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		H
SITE CODE <i>HAGIL 06</i>		SITE NAME <i>GILDEN V'AT, HARLOW, ESSEX</i>		FILM NO. <i>1</i>
Camera number		Lens number		Black & white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> colour
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>14/08/06</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>ID SHOT</i>	<i>JG</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Tr. 25 Sect. 2500 2m scale</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Tr. 25 OVERALL SHOT 2m+1m scale</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>15/08/06</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Tr. 24 Gully [2400] * 1m scale</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Tr. 24 overall shot 1m+2m scale</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Tr. 22 overall shot 1m+2m scale</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Tr. 22 sample sections 1m+2m scale</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>————— " ————— w/B</i>	<i>↓</i>
<i>15/8/06</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 31, S. 3101 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>ND</i>	<i>Tr. 31 Gen. Shot</i>	<i>W/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 17 Gen. Shot</i>	<i>W/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>NDW</i>	<i>Tr. 17; S. 1701 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Tr. 35 Gen. Shot</i>	<i>W/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>N/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Tr. 35 S. 3501, [3504]</i>	<i>W/B</i>
<i>↓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>END of FILM</i>	<i>↓</i>
	<i>36</i>			
	<i>37</i>			

\* Numbered wrongly in the photo as [2400]



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *HAGIL '06*SITE NAME *GLDOW WAY, HARLOW*FILM NO. *2*Camera number *14*

Lens number

Black & white ☒ colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>15/8/06</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>I.D. Shot</i>	<i>ma</i>
	<i>1</i>	<i>NEE</i>	<i>S. 3501, Tr. 35 - [3504]</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>2</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>3</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>4</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S. 3502, Tr. 35 (Sample section)</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>5</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>6</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
<i>16/8/06</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>S. 2507 Tr. 33 [3307] 1x2m</i>	<i>W/B</i> <i>PC</i>
	<i>8</i>	↓	↓	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>9</i>	↓	↓	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>10</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Tr. 33 View of TRENCH (POST-EX)</i>	<i>W/B</i> <i>P</i>
	<i>11</i>	↓	" " " " 1x2m/1x1	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>E</i>	" " " "	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>13</i>	↓	" " " "	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>Tr. 34 Gen Shot</i>	<i>W/B</i> <i>ma</i>
	<i>15</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>16</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>Tr. 34 Sample section</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>18</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>19</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>Tr. 32 Gen Shot</i>	<i>W/B</i> <i>ma</i>
	<i>21</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>22</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>Tr. 32 Sample section</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>24</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>25</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>NEE</i>	<i>Gen Shot Tr. 29</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>27</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>28</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>Tr. 29 Sample section</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>30</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>31</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>32</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>Tr. 28 Gen Shot</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>33</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>34</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>35</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 28 Sample section</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>36</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>37</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>38</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Gen Shot of Site</i>	<i>W/B</i>
			<i>END of Film</i>	



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *HAGIL 6*SITE NAME *GILDEN WATH MARLOW*FILM NO. *3*Camera number *14*

Lens number

Black & white *colour*

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>16/8/06</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>I.D. SHOT</i>	<i>WJ</i>
	<i>1</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>T. 26 Gen shot</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>2</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
	<i>3</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
	<i>4</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>T. 26 Sample section</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>5</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
	<i>7</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>T. 27 Gen shot</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>8</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
	<i>9</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
	<i>10</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>T. 27 Sample section</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>11</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>N/B</i>
<i>16/08/06</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>Tr. 23 overall shot 1m+2m scale</i>	<i>SL</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>W/B</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>W/B</i>
	<i>16</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 23 sect. 2301 2m scale</i>	
	<i>17</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>W/B</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>W/B</i>
	<i>19</i>		<i>ACCIDENTAL SHOT</i>	
<i>16/08/06</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Tr. 23 Gully [2307] 1m scale</i>	<i>JG</i>
	<i>21</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>W/B</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>W/B</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 23 gully terracing [2310] 1m scale</i>	<i>JG</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>W/B</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>W/B</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr. 23 ditch [2313] 1m scale</i>	
	<i>27</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>W/B</i>
<i>17/8/06</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr 30</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>Tr 30 overall shot 1x1m / 1x2m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	" "	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>31</i>	<i>↓</i>	" "	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>32</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Tr 30 S. 3001</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>33</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>↓ S. 3002</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>34</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>Tr 30 S. 3002</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>35</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>Tr 30 S. 3002</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>36</i>		<i>END OF FILM</i>	
	<i>37</i>			





# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HACU 06

SITE NAME GILDEN WAY, HARLOW

FILM NO. 4

Camera number 14

Lens number

Black & white colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
18/8/06	0		I.D. SHOT	
↓	1	N	Tr. 29, [2904], S. 2901	W/B
↓	2	↓	↓	N/B
↓	3	↓	↓	N/B
12/8/06	4	W	S. 1601 1x1m	W/B SE
↓	5	↓	↓	WOB
↓	6	↓	↓	WOB
↓	7	N	TR 16	W/B
↓	8	↓	↓	WOB
↓	9	↓	↓	WOB
↓	10	E	S. 1602	W/B
↓	11	↓	↓	WOB
↓	12	↓	↓	WOB
↓	13	SE	Tr. 15 S. 1501 [1504]	W/B
↓	14	↓	↓	N/B
↓	15	↓	↓	N/B
↓	16	NEE	Tr. 15 S. 1502 [1506]	W/B
↓	17	↓	↓	N/B
↓	18	↓	↓	N/B
↓	19	NEE	Tr. 15 S. 1503 [1508]	W/B
↓	20	↓	↓	N/B
↓	21	↓	↓	W/B
↓	22	S	Tr. 15 S. 1504 [1510]	W/B
↓	23	↓	↓	N/B
↓	24	↓	↓	N/B
12/8/06	25	NE	S. 1901 1x1m	W/B SE
↓	26	↓	↓	WOB
↓	27	↓	↓	WOB
↓	28	SE	TR 19 1m + 2m	W/B
↓	29	↓	↓	WOB
↓	30	↓	↓	WOB
↓	31	NE	Tr. 15 Gen Shot	W/B
↓	32	↓	↓	N/B
↓	33	↓	↓	N/B
18/8/06	34	SE	T. 18 S. 1801 [1801] 1x1m	W/B PE
↓	35	↓	↓	WOB
↓	36	↓	S. 1802 [1803] 1x1m	W/B
↓	37	↓	↓	WOB



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HA6: L 06

SITE NAME HARLOW

FILM NO. 5

Camera number 1/4

Lens number

Black &amp; white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
18/8/06	0	O/H:	ID TEST SHOT	PS
↓	1	S	T. 20 Sect. 2001 2m wide	TG
↓	2	↓	— n —	↓
↓	3	↓	— n —	↓
21/8/06	4	E	TR 10 1m + 2m	Se
↓	5	↓	↓	↓
↓	6	↓	↓	↓
↓	7	N	S1001 1x1m	↓
↓	8	↓	↓	↓
↓	9	↓	↓	↓
↓	10	S	S1002	↓
↓	11	↓	↓	↓
↓	12	↓	↓	↓
↓	13	N	S. 1101, [1104] + [1108]	↓
↓	14	↓	↓	↓
↓	15	↓	↓	↓
↓	16	SE	S. 1102 [1104], [1106]	↓
↓	17	↓	↓	↓
↓	18	↓	↓	↓
↓	19	E	Gen. Shot T. 11	↓
↓	20	↓	↓	↓
↓	21	↓	↓	↓
↓	22	W	Gen. Shot T. 5	↓
↓	23	↓	↓	↓
↓	24	↓	↓	↓
↓	25	N	Gen. Shot T. 3.	↓
↓	26	↓	↓	↓
↓	27	↓	↓	↓
↓	28	E	Single station T. 3	↓
↓	29	↓	↓	↓
↓	30	↓	↓	↓
22/8/06	31	S	S. 1802 [1805] 1x1m	PS
↓	32	↓	" " "	↓
↓	33	SW	T. 18 POST-EX SHOT 1x1m/1x2m	PS
↓	34	NE	↓	↓
	35			
	36			
	37			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HAG106

SITE NAME HARLOW

FILM NO. 6

Camera number 14

Lens number

Black &amp; white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
22/8/06	0	—	1 D SHOT	SE
	1		Tr 9 1m + 2m	WB
	2		↓ ↓	WB
	3		↓ ↓	WB
	4		S901 1x1m	WB
	5		↓ ↓	WB
	6		↓ ↓	WB
	7		S902 ↓	WB
	8		↓ ↓	WB
	9		↓ ↓	WB
	10		S801 ↓	WB
	11		↓ ↓	WB
	12		↓ ↓	WB
	13		Tr 8 1m + 2m	WB
	14		↓ ↓	WB
	15		↓ ↓	WB
	16	SW SE	Tr. 14 [1404] S. 1401	WB
	17	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	18	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	19	NE	Tr. 14 [1405] S. 1402	WB
	20	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	21	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	22	NE	Tr. 14 Gen. shot	WB
	23	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	24	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	25	SE	Tr. 13 [1304] S. 1301	WB
	26	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	27	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	28	NE	Tr. 13 [1306] S. 1302	WB
	29	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	30	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	31	SE	Tr. 13 [1308] S. 1303	WB
	32	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	33	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	34	NE	Tr. 13 Gen. shot	WB
	35	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	36	↓	↓ ↓	N/B
	37			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE <u>HAGIL'06</u>		SITE NAME		FILM NO. <u>7</u>	
Camera number		Lens number		Black & white / colour	
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)		Initials
	0				
<u>22.8.06</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>ID Plot</u>		<u>Pz</u>
<u>23/8/06</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TR 36</u>	<u>1m + 2m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>3</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>4</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>5</u>	<u>SEE</u>	<u>S 3601</u>	<u>1x1m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>6</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>7</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>8</u>	<u>NNW</u>	<u>S 3602</u>	↓	↓
	<u>9</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>10</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>11</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TR 01</u>	<u>1m + 2m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>12</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>13</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>14</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>TR 04</u>	↓	↓
	<u>15</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>16</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
<u>23/8/06</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>TR 02</u>	<u>S. 0201 [0205] 1x1m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>18</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>19</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>20</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>TR 02</u>	<u>S. 0202 [0203] 1x1m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>21</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>22</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
<u>23/8/06</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>TR 21</u>	<u>S. 2101 [2104] 1x2m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>24</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>25</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>26</u>	<u>NW</u>	<u>S 1505</u>	<u>1x1m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>27</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>28</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>29</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TR 20</u>	<u>S. 2002 3m quad. (2+1m)</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>30</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>31</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
<u>24/8/06</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>TR 21</u>	<u>1x2x1m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>33</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>34</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
	<u>35</u>				
	<u>36</u>				
	<u>37</u>				



## PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *HA014'06*SITE NAME *Gichen Army barracks*FILM NO. *8*Camera number *14*

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>24/8/06</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>I.O Shot</i>	<i>PS</i>
	<i>1</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>Tr. 7 [708] S. 703</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>2</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>3</i>	↓	↓	<i>N/B</i>
	<i>4</i>	↓	<i>Tr. 7 [706] S. 702</i>	
	<i>5</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>6</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>7</i>	↓	<i>Tr. 7 [704] S. 701</i>	
	<i>8</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>9</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>10</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>Tr. 7 Gen. Shot</i>	
	<i>11</i>	↓	↓	
	<i>12</i>	↓	↓	
<i>24/8/06</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S. 3002 [3014] 1x2m/1x1m</i>	<i>W/B PS</i>
	<i>14</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>15</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>16</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S 2003 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B SE</i>
	<i>18</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>19</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S 2004 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B SE</i>
	<i>21</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>22</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Tr 20 1m + 2m</i>	<i>W/B SE</i>
	<i>24</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>25</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
<i>24/8/06</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>TR 6 S. 601 [604] 2-</i>	<i>W/B AS</i>
	<i>27</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>28</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>TR 6 1m + 2m</i>	<i>W/B</i>
	<i>30</i>	↓		<i>WOB</i>
	<i>31</i>	↓		<i>WOB</i>
<i>24/8/06</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>TR 2. S. 0203 [0209] 1x1m</i>	<i>W/B PS</i>
	<i>33</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>34</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>35</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>T2 Post-ex shot 1x2m/1x1m</i>	<i>W/B PS</i>
	<i>36</i>	↓	↓	<i>WOB</i>
	<i>37</i>			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE HAG: L06

SITE NAME GILDER WAT HARLOW

FILM NO. 9

Camera number 16

Lens number

Black &amp; white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
24/8/06	0		ID SHOT	P
↓	1	SW	S. 0206 [0215] 1x1m WB	P
↓	2	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ WOB	↓
↓	3	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ WOB	↓
↓	4	N	S. 0205 [0213] 1x1m WB	↓
↓	5	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ WOB	↓
↓	6	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ WOB	↓
25/8/06	7	SW	Tr. 27	12/8
↓	8	↓	↓	↓
↓	9	SW	Tr. 26	↓
↓	10	↓	↓	↓
↓	11	S	Tr. 30	↓
↓	12	↓	↓	↓
↓	13	SE	Tr. 32, 31 & 28	↓
↓	14	↓	↓	↓
↓	15	E	Tr. 34, 35 & 17	↓
↓	16	↓	↓	↓
↓	17	N	Tr. 33	↓
↓	18	↓	↓	↓
↓	19	N	Tr. 22	↓
↓	20	S	Tr. 23	↓
↓	21	N	Tr. 21 Tr. 14, 13 & 12	↓
↓	22	↓	↓	↓
↓	23	S	Tr. 25 Tr. 24	↓
↓	24	↓	↓	↓
↓	25	N	Tr. 16, 15	↓
↓	26	↓	↓	↓
↓	27	NE	Tr. 20, 18	↓
↓	28	↓	↓	↓
↓	29	SE	Gen shot of field	↓
↓	30	↓	↓	↓
↓	31			↓
↓	32		FILM BROKEN	↓
↓	33			↓
↓	34			↓
↓	35			↓
↓	36			↓
↓	37			↓



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE MAG 12 '06

SITE NAME Golden Way, Heilbronn

FILM NO. 10

Camera number 14

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
25/9/06	0		I.D. shot	W
	1	SW	S. 206 [215]	
	2			W/B
	3			N/B
	4	NW	S. 205 [213]	N/B
	5			W/B
	6			N/B
	7	S	Tr 8 & 9	
	8			
	9	SW	Tr 7, 6, 5 & 3	
	10			
	11	NE	Tr 10	
	12			
	13	E	Gen shots 15, 16, 18, 20, 11 & 19	
	14			
	15	E	Tr 15, 16, 18 & 20	
	16			
	17	E	Tr 22	
	18			
	19	SE	Tr 23	
	20			
	21	N	Tr 21, 13, 15, 12	
	22			
	23	SW	Tr 25 & 24	
	24			
	25	SE	Tr 26, 27, & 30 working shot	
	26			
	27	NW	Tr 27	
	28			
	29	NW	Tr 26	
	30			
	31	E	Tr 30	
	32			
	33	SE	Tr 32	
	34			
	35	E	Gen shot	
	36			
	37	E	Tr 29	

End of film

HARLOW JUST OFF GILDEN WAY  
HAGIL 06

Box 2 FILE 8

E PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

---



The No.1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER**  
FOOLSCAP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



**SCAN PDF**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of CD copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County:[Essex] Parish:[Harlow] Site:[Land off Gilden Way]

Site code[HAGIL 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[Oxford Archaeology]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if  
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	✓
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE REGISTER

Site name				Project type (excavation/evaluation)				Site/Project Manager					Site Code	
HARLOW				EVALUATION									HACIL OG	
Sample number	Context number	No. of boxes or bags	Whole of deposit	Sample taken for (please tick ONE only)								Feature type	Additional notes e.g. Subsamples to be taken, Relative depth for monoliths	
				Bulk				Monolith		Series				Other
				Charred rems	Waterltd rems	Cremated bone	Bones/ Artefacts	Pollen	Soil Micro	Snails	Waterltd	Dating Chemical etc	Pit/Ditch/ Hearth etc	
1	(709)	4	Y (N)	✓			✓						LINEAR	
2	1309	4	Y (N)	✓			✓						DITCH	fill of ditch [1308]
3	1305	4	Y (N)	✓			✓						DITCH	fill of ditch [1304]
4	3015	4	Y N	✓			✓						DITCH	Fill of DITCH [3014]
5	1804	4	Y (N)	✓			✓						DITCH	Fill of PAUSADEN DITCH CUT 11803 Fill of ditch [1803]
6	605	4	Y (N)	✓			✓							fill of DITCH [604]
7	2010	4	Y (N)	✓			✓						Ditch	Top fill of ditch [2016]

## ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE REGISTER

[illegible]

## ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSFER RECORD

SITE NAME HARLOW, GILDEN WAY

SITE CODE HAGIL 06

Material

## BULK ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES

[illegible]

HAGIL 06

SITE COPY

25/8/06

# ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSFER RECORD

1	709	4
2	1309	4
3	1305	4
4	3015	4
5	1804	4
6	605	4
7	2018	4
8	2020	4
9	2005	4
10	2015	4

Bags

Bags  
NO EXTERNAL LABELS

Bags



Oxford Archaeology FLOT ASSESSMENT FORM										SITECODE	
										MAGIL 06	
Sample No.	Context No.	Vol. (ml)	Charc.	Charcoal Id.	Grain	Chaff	Weeds	Other chard	Mineralised	Mollusc	Notes
1	709	350	+++ +	WOOD ++++ COAL +	+ (prob. barley) Spikelet + (frag.)						Contaminated by modern grass. small pieces of burnt clay. Metal/hammerscale slag. Poss. worked flint flake.
2	1309	20	++	WOOD (very small frag.)			Chenopodium +				Very contaminated with modern grass and sand. Insect carcasses.
3	1305	70	+++	WOOD.	++ (too burnt to be identified)						Fairly contaminated with modern grass and weeds. Burnt clay.
4	3015	90	+++	WOOD (small frag.)	+++ (diff. to ident.)					Ena Montana ++ Discus rotundatus ++ other sp +++	Some contamination with modern grass Bone fragments Very fragmented shells. Some small modern
5	1804	70	++	WOOD. (very small fragments)							Very contaminated with modern grass. Burnt clay Poss. worked flint.
6	605	110	+++	WOOD (tiny frag.)			Chenopodium ++ Knotgrass +			+	Highly contaminated by modern grass and sand, and weeds.

+ = present (up to 5 items), ++ = frequent (5-25), +++ = common (25-100), ++++ = abundant (>100)

Oxford Archaeology FLOT ASSESSMENT FORM											SITECODE HAGIL 06
Sample No.	Context No.	Vol. (ml)	Charc.	Charcoal Id.	Grain	Chaff	Weeds	Other chard	Mineralised	Mollusc	Notes
7	2018	40	+++	WOOD (tiny frag)							Very contaminated with modern grass
8	2020	200	++	WOOD COAL +			Chenopodium ++ Chickweed (Stellaria Media)+				Highly contaminated with modern grass and weeds. Burnt clay.

+ = present (up to 5 items), ++ = frequent (5-25), +++ = common (25-100), ++++ = abundant (>100)

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY: RESIDUE ASSESSMENT FORM															DATE 7/9/06		SITE CODE HAGIL 08			
Sample number	Context number	Fraction (please tick)				Material (note abundance)										Process required (please tick)			Checked by (initials)	Completed?
		>10mm	10-4mm	4-2mm	2-0.5mm	Animal bone		Human bone		Plant remains		Shell		Flint	Burnt flint or stone	Other finds (e.g. metal, beads)	Sort	Discard		
2	1309			✓																
5	1804				✓				2							800g 2 te 3		✓		
6	605				✓												✓			
3	1305				✓				2							te 3 800g 2		✓		
2	1309				✓												✓			
1	709				✓				3							HAMMERSCALE!		✓		

Key: 1 = occasional (<5%), 2 = moderate (5-20%), 3 = abundant (>20%).



OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY: RESIDUE ASSESSMENT FORM														DATE		SITECODE			
														05/03/06		HAGILLOF			
Sample number	Context number	Fraction (please tick)				Material (note abundance)								Process required (please tick)			Checked by (initials)	Completed?	
						Animal bone		Human bone		Plant remains		Shell							Flint
		>10mm	10-4mm	4-2mm	2-0.5mm	mammal	fish	cremated	unburnt	charred	mineralised	molluscs	marine	Sort	Discard	Retain			
17	709	✓												2	1	B. clay 2 slag 4	✓		
2	1308		✓											3	1	POT 1	✓		✓
6	605			✓										4	3	3x1			✓
4	3015				✓					2									✓
10	2015				✓					1						Fe 2			✓
9	2005			✓						1				3		Fe 2			✓
9	2005				✓											Fe 2			✓
1	709			✓						2				3		B. clay 2 Hammer scale 4			✓
6	605		✓													4			✓
7	2018				✓												✓		
8	2020				✓												✓		

Key: 1 = occasional (<5%), 2 = moderate (5-20%), 3 = abundant (>20%)

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY: RESIDUE ASSESSMENT FORM															DATE 03/09/06		SITE CODE HAGIL 06				
Sample number	Context number	Fraction (please tick)				Material (note abundance)										Process required (please tick)			Checked by (initials)	Completed?	
		>10mm	10-4mm	4-2mm	2-0.5mm	Animal bone		Human bone		Plant remains		Shell		Flint	Burnt flint or stone	Other finds (e.g. metal, beads)	Sort	Discard			Retain
						mammal	fish	cremated	unburnt	charred	mineralised	molluscs	marine								
6	605	✓												1	1	POT1	✓				
4	305		✓							2				2	2				✓		
8	2020		✓							2				3	2	B. clay 1			✓		
5	1804		✓											3	2	B. clay 1 POT			✓		
5	1804			✓						2				2	2	B. clay 3 E3			✓		
5	1804	✓												2	1	ALLOY-COPPER 1	✓				
8	2020		✓											2	2	POT1			✓		
7	2018		✓											3	2	B. clay 1			✓		
7	2018			✓										3	2	Fe1 B. clay 2			✓		
3	1305			✓						2				1	2	Fe3			✓		
1	709		✓							3				2	2	LAG 1 Fe2 B. clay 1			✓		

Key: 1 = occasional (<5%), 2 = moderate (5-20%), 3 = abundant (>20%)

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY: RESIDUE ASSESSMENT FORM															DATE 03/09/06		SITE CODE HAGL 06				
Sample number	Context number	Fraction (please tick)				Material (note abundance)								Process required (please tick)			Checked by (initials)	Completed?			
		>10mm	10-4mm	4-2mm	2-0.5mm	Animal bone		Human bone		Plant remains		Shell		Flint	Burnt flint or stone	Other finds (e.g. metal, beads)			Sort	Discard	Retain
						mammal	fish	cremated	unburnt	charred	mineralised	molluscs	marine								
7	2018	✓												1	1	POT 1	✓		<del>✓</del>		
8	2020	✓												2	1		✓				
2	1309	✓												1	1	POT 1 B clay 1	✓				
4	3015	✓				1								1		POT 1	✓				
4	3015	✓		✓						2		2		2		B clay 1			✓		
9	2005	✓												1			✓				
9	2005		✓											3		POT 1			✓		
10	2015			✓										2	2	<del>✓</del>			✓		
10	2015		✓											3	1	B clay 1 POT 1 slag 1	✓				
3	1305		✓							2				2	2				✓		
3	1305	✓												1	2	POT 2	✓				

Key: 1 = occasional (<5%), 2 = moderate (5-20%), 3 = abundant (>20%)

Sample Register Details

Site Code:	HAGIL 06
Sample No:	1
Series Number:	
Context:	709
Feature:	Linear
Additional Notes:	
bags	
No Of Boxes:	4    Unprocessed (1): 0
Sample Type:	
Site Purpose:	Charred Remains
Whole Depos:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Date Arrived:	25/08/2006

Sub-Samples

Main sample

Processing Details

Sample Status:	Main sample
Process Type:	Flotation
Chemical Applied:	Untreated
Mesh size:	0.25
Floated Volume:	40 litres
Weight:	kg
Actual reasons for processing	

Flot or residue	was processed for
Flot	Charred Remains
Residue	Charred Remains

Processing comments:

Residues sorted and discarded

Sample Register Details

Site Code:	HAGIL 06
Sample No:	2
Series Number:	
Context:	1309
Feature:	Ditch
Additional Notes:	
fill of Ditch [1308]	
No Of Boxes:	4    Unprocessed (1): 0
Sample Type:	
Site Purpose:	Charred Remains
Whole Depos:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Date Arrived:	25/08/2006

Sub-Samples

Main sample

Processing Details

Sample Status:	Main sample
Process Type:	Flotation
Chemical Applied:	Untreated
Mesh size:	0.25
Floated Volume:	40 litres
Weight:	kg
Actual reasons for processing	

Flot or residue	was processed for
Flot	Charred Remains
Residue	Charred Remains

Processing comments:

Residue sorted and discarded

Sample Register Details

Site Code:	HAGIL 06
Sample No:	3
Series Number:	
Context:	1305
Feature:	Ditch
Additional Notes:	
fill of Ditch [1304]	
No Of Boxes:	4    Unprocessed (1): 0
Sample Type:	
Site Purpose:	Charred Remains
Whole Depos:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Date Arrived:	25/08/2006

Sub-Samples

Main sample

Processing Details

Sample Status:	Main sample
Process Type:	Flotation
Chemical Applied:	Untreated
Mesh size:	0.25
Floated Volume:	40 litres
Weight:	kg
Actual reasons for processing	

Flot or residue	was processed for
Flot	Charred Remains
Residue	Charred Remains

Processing comments:

Residue sorted and discarded

## Sample Register Details

Site Code:	HAGIL 06
Sample No:	4
Series Number:	
Context:	3015
Feature:	Ditch
Additional Notes:	
fill of ditch (3014)	
No Of Boxes:	4 Unprocessed (0): 0
Sample Type:	
Site Purpose:	Charred Remains
Whole Depos:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Date Arrived:	25/08/2006

## Sub-Samples

Main sample

## Sample Register Details

Site Code:	HAGIL 06
Sample No:	5
Series Number:	
Context:	1804
Feature:	Ditch
Additional Notes:	
Fill of Ditch (1803)	
No Of Boxes:	4 Unprocessed (0): 0
Sample Type:	
Site Purpose:	Charred Remains
Whole Depos:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Date Arrived:	25/08/2006

## Sub-Samples

Main sample

## Sample Register Details

Site Code:	HAGIL 06
Sample No:	6
Series Number:	
Context:	605
Feature:	Ditch
Additional Notes:	
No external labels fill of Ditch (604)	
No Of Boxes:	4 Unprocessed (0): 0
Sample Type:	
Site Purpose:	Charred Remains
Whole Depos:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Date Arrived:	25/08/2006

## Sub-Samples

Main sample

## Processing Details

Sample Status:	Main sample
Process Type:	Flotation
Chemical Applied:	Untreated
Mesh size:	0.25
Floated Volume:	40 litres
Weight:	kg
Actual reasons for processing:	
Flot or residue	was processed for
Flot	Charred Remains
Residue	Charred Remains

Processed By:	KP
Date processed:	05/09/2006
Invoice Code:	HAGILEV
Wet Sieve Volume:	0 litres

Processing comments:

Residues sorted and discarded

## Processing Details

Sample Status:	Main sample
Process Type:	Flotation
Chemical Applied:	Untreated
Mesh size:	0.25
Floated Volume:	40 litres
Weight:	kg
Actual reasons for processing:	
Flot or residue	was processed for
Flot	Charred Remains
Residue	Charred Remains

Processed By:	KP
Date processed:	05/09/2006
Invoice Code:	HAGILEV
Wet Sieve Volume:	0 litres

Processing comments:

## Processing Details

Sample Status:	Main sample
Process Type:	Flotation
Chemical Applied:	Untreated
Mesh size:	0.25
Floated Volume:	40 litres
Weight:	kg
Actual reasons for processing:	
Flot or residue	was processed for
Flot	Charred Remains
Residue	Charred Remains

Processed By:	KP
Date processed:	05/09/2006
Invoice Code:	HAGILEV
Wet Sieve Volume:	0 litres

Processing comments:



Sample Register Details

Site Code: **HAGIL 06**

Sample No: **7**

Series Number:

Context: **2018**

Feature:

Additional Notes:

bags, fill of ditch [2016]

No Of Boxes: **4** Unprocessed (**0**)

Sample Type:

Site Purpose: **Charred Remains**

Whole Depos: ☐

Date Arrived: **25/08/2006**

Sub-Samples

Main sample

Processing Details

Sample Status: **Main sample**

Process Type: **Flotation**

Chemical Applied: **Untreated**

Mesh size: **0.25**

Floated Volume: **40** litres

Weight:  kg

Actual reasons for processing:

Processed By: **KP**

Date processed: **05/09/2006**

Invoice Code: **HAGILEV**

Wet Sieve Volume: **0** litres

Flot or residue **was processed for**

Flot

Residue **Charred Remains**

Processing comments

Sample Register Details

Site Code: **HAGIL 06**

Sample No: **8**

Series Number:

Context: **2020**

Feature:

Additional Notes:

bags, top fill of ditch [2019]

No Of Boxes: **4** Unprocessed (**0**)

Sample Type:

Site Purpose: **Charred Remains**

Whole Depos: ☐

Date Arrived: **25/08/2006**

Sub-Samples

Main sample

Processing Details

Sample Status: **Main sample**

Process Type: **Flotation**

Chemical Applied: **Untreated**

Mesh size: **0.25**

Floated Volume: **40** litres

Weight:  kg

Actual reasons for processing:

Processed By: **KP**

Date processed: **05/09/2006**

Invoice Code: **HAGILEV**

Wet Sieve Volume: **0** litres

Flot or residue **was processed for**

Flot

Residue **Charred Remains**

Processing comments

Sample Register Details

Site Code: **HAGIL 06**

Sample No: **9**

Series Number:

Context: **2005**

Feature:

Additional Notes:

bags, fill of ditch [2004]

No Of Boxes: **4** Unprocessed (**0**)

Sample Type:

Site Purpose: **Bones/Artefacts**

Whole Depos: ☐

Date Arrived: **25/08/2006**

Sub-Samples

Main sample

Processing Details

Sample Status: **Main sample**

Process Type: **Wet-sieve**

Chemical Applied: **Untreated**

Mesh size: **0.25**

Floated Volume: **40** litres

Weight:  kg

Actual reasons for processing:

Processed By: **KP**

Date processed: **05/09/2006**

Invoice Code: **HAGILEV**

Wet Sieve Volume: **0** litres

Flot or residue **was processed for**

Flot

Residue **Bones/Artefacts**

Processing comments

Sample Register Details

Site Code:	HAGIL 06
Sample No:	10
Series Number:	
Context:	2015
Feature:	
Additional Notes:	
bags fill or ditch (2019)	
No Of Boxes:	4 Unprocessed (1): 0
Sample Type:	
Site Purpose:	Bones/Artefacts
Whole Depos:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Date Arrived:	25/08/2006

Sub-Samples

Main sample

Processing Details

Sample Status:	Main sample
Process Type:	Wet-sieve
Chemical Applied:	Untreated
Mesh size:	0.25
Floated Volume:	40 litres
Weight:	kg
Actual reasons for processing:	
Processed By:	KP
Date processed:	05/09/2006
Invoice Code:	HAGILEV
Wet Sieve Volume:	0 litres

Flot or residue was processed for

Residue Bones/Artefacts

Processing comments: